





NLM 00089260 8













# INTERNAL MEDICINE

A WORK FOR THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN  
ON DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT  
WITH A COMPLETE DESK INDEX

*medico*  
BY  
JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.  
SAMUEL BRADBURY, M.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

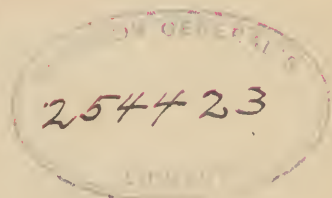
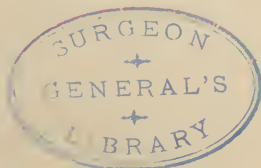
ILLUSTRATED WITH 427 TEXT  
ILLUSTRATIONS AND 14 IN COLOR

## DESK INDEX

REVISED EDITION



PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY



WB

141

W749R

1923

Desk Index

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
COPYRIGHT, 1920, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
COPYRIGHT, 1923, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

©CIA760624

JUL 28 1923

# INTERNAL MEDICINE

## DESK INDEX

**ABASIA** (D-1), 432; (D-2), 824  
**Abattoirs**, inspection of (T), 113  
**Abbreviations** in case-taking (D-1), 51  
**Abdomen**, artificial lines of (D-1), 21  
     boat-shaped (D-1), 75  
     conventional lines of (D-1), 21  
     distention of (D-1), 75  
         gaseous (D-1), 75, 76, 154  
         general (D-1), 75  
             due to fat accumulations (D-1), 75  
             due to gas accumulations (D-1), 75, 76, 154  
             due to fluid in abdominal wall or peritoneal cavity (D-1), 75, 77  
             due to gas in peritoneal cavity (D-1), 76, 154  
             due to tumor (D-1), 78  
         moderate (D-1), 76  
         local, due to changes in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
     dropsy of (D-1), 77  
     dulness of, general (D-1), 152  
         local areas of (D-1), 155  
     imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21  
         bi-iliac line (D-1), 21  
         infracostal (D-1), 21  
         mesial (D-1), 21  
         mid-clavicular, prolongation downward of, (D-1), 21  
     inspection of (D-1), 74  
         in disease (D-1), 74  
         in health (D-1), 74  
             movements (D-1), 74  
             shape (D-1), 74  
             size (D-1), 74  
             skin (D-1), 74  
         in pregnancy (D-1), 74  
         posture of patient (D-1), 74  
         surface (D-1), 87  
             abnormal signs (D-1), 87  
     lines of (D-1), 21  
     local prominence of (D-1), 78  
         due to abnormal conditions within abdominal cavity (D-1), 80  
         due to abscess (D-1), 80, 84  
         due to abscess from caries (D-1), 80, 84  
         due to abscess of appendicitis (D-1), 80, 84  
         due to abscess of liver (D-1), 84

**Abdomen**, local prominence of, due to abscess of spleen (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, perinephritic (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, renal (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, subphrenic (D-1), 84  
     due to aneurism (D-1), 85  
     due to cancer of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
     due to cancer of liver (D-1), 86  
     due to cancer of pancreas (D-1), 87  
     due to cancer of stomach (D-1), 86  
     due to cretinism (D-2), 590  
     due to cysts (D-1), 84  
     due to ectopic or floating viscera (D-1), 81  
     due to enlargement of gall-bladder (D-1), 82  
     due to enlargement of kidneys (D-1), 83  
     due to enlargement of liver (D-1), 83  
     due to enlarged lymph-nodes (D-1), 80  
     due to enlargement of pancreas (D-1), 84  
     due to enlargement of spleen (D-1), 83  
     due to enteroptosis (D-1), 81  
     due to extra-uterine pregnancy (D-1), 85  
     due to fat and muscular rigidity (D-1), 79, 81  
     due to floating kidney (D-1), 81  
     due to floating liver (D-1), 82  
     due to floating spleen (D-1), 82  
     due to gastrectasis (D-1), 81  
     due to gastroptosis (D-1), 81  
     due to glandular enlargements (D-1), 85  
     due to Glénard's disease (D-1), 81  
     due to hernia (D-1), 79  
     due to intestinal obstruction (D-1), 81  
     due to intussusception (D-1), 81  
     due to malignant and other new growths (D-1), 86  
     due to malignant disease of supra-renal capsules (D-1), 83



- Abdomen, local prominence of, due to neoplasms (D-1), 80  
 due to phantom tumor (D-1), 79  
 due to spasmodically contracted rectus muscle (D-1), 79  
 due to splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81  
 due to tight lacing (D-1), 81  
 due to visceral swellings (D-1), 82  
 measurements of (D-1), 106  
 movements of  
   in disease (D-1), 89  
   manipulative (D-1), 102  
   postural (D-1), 101  
   respiratory (D-1), 101  
   peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103  
 natural lines of (D-1), 21  
   deep transverse sulcus (D-1), 21  
   linea alba (D-1), 21  
   lineæ semilunares (D-1), 21  
   transverse (D-1), 21  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 palpation of (D-1), 97  
   obstacles to (D-1), 98  
   signs confirmed by (D-1), 98  
 percussion of (D-1), 151  
   in disease (D-1), 152  
   in health (D-1), 151  
   technic (D-1), 151  
 pigmentation of, in new growths (D-1), 550  
   in Addison's disease (D-1), 550; (D-2), 606  
 regions of (D-1), 21  
   epigastric or upper central (D-1), 21  
   hypochondriac, right and left (D-1), 22  
   hypogastric, suprapubic or middle lower (D-1), 22  
   iliac or inguinal, right or left (D-1), 22  
   lumbar, right and left (D-1), 22  
   umbilical or middle central (D-1), 22  
 retraction of (D-1), 75  
   general (D-1), 75  
   local (D-1), 75  
 scaphoid (D-1), 75  
 support of, in normal pregnancy (T), 227  
 topography of (D-1), 21  
   imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21  
   natural lines (D-1), 21  
   quadrants (D-1), 23  
   visceral regions (D-1), 23  
     apex, region of (D-1), 23  
     gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23  
     gastric area (D-1), 23  
     hepatic area (D-1), 23  
     ileocaecal area (D-1), 23  
     precordia (D-1), 23  
     sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
     splenic area (D-1), 23  
 tumors, pigmentation of (D-1), 550  
 zones of (D-1), 21
- Abdominal binder in pregnancy (T), 227  
   in whooping-cough (T), 55  
   support in visceroptosis (T), 326  
 organs, diseases of, complicating enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   tumors, movements of (D-1), 101  
   palpation of, density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
   outline (D-1), 103  
   surface (D-1), 103  
 pain in enteric fever (D-2), 9; (T), 28  
 salivary gland (pancreas) (T), 454  
 symptoms, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5  
 tenderness in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 viscera, topographical anatomy of (D-1), 32  
   bladder (D-1), 38  
   gall-bladder and bile-passages (D-1), 36  
   intestines (D-1), 33  
   kidneys (D-1), 38  
   liver (D-1), 34  
   pancreas (D-1), 37  
   spleen (D-1), 37  
   stomach (D-1), 32  
 wall (D-1), 99  
   abnormal firmness of (D-1), 99  
   local tumors of (D-1), 99, 550  
   relaxation of (D-1), 99
- Abducens nerve, syphilis of (T), 525  
 Abortion, habitual, treatment (T), 229  
   induction of, in severe toxæmia of pregnancy (T), 229  
   threatened, treatment (T), 229  
 Abortive treatment of gonorrhœa in male (T), 165  
 Abscess (D-1), 67  
   apical, of teeth, causing chronic arthritis (T), 232  
   appendicular (D-1), 80, 84; (D-2), 374, 433  
   atheromatous (D-2), 672  
   chronic, from teeth (T), 10  
   dural, epi- and sub- (T), 490  
   extradural (D-2), 701  
   extrapleural, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
   fixation in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519  
   therapeutic action (T), 85  
   formation in mumps (D-2), 92  
   from caries (D-1), 84  
   in dental caries (D-2), 93  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
   mediastinal (D-2), 489  
   of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
     differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
   of brain (D-2), 698; (T), 490, 497, 523  
     treatment (T), 490, 497  
   of brain-stem (T), 526  
   of buttock from injection of mercury (T), 509

- Abscess of cerebellum, treatment (T), 526  
of kidney, treatment (T), 420  
of liver (see Liver, abscess of) (D-1), 84;  
(D-2), 403; (T), 176, 345  
of lungs (see also Lungs) (D-2), 484; (T),  
395  
in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
sputum in (D-1), 473; (T), 395  
of nasal septum (T), 365  
of pancreas (D-2), 420  
of spleen (D-1), 84; (D-2), 577  
of thyroid (D-1), 12  
ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
perinephric (D-1), 84; (D-2), 530  
perirenal (D-2), 530  
peritonsillar (T), 281  
psoas (D-1), 84; (D-2), 805  
pyæmic (D-2), 469  
renal (D-1), 84  
retropharyngeal (D-1), 511; (T), 285  
subphrenic (D-1), 84; (D-2), 406, 434  
diagnosis, Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
differential from liver abscess (D-2),  
406  
from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
worm (D-2), 262  
Accessory thyroids (D-2), 580  
Acetate ammonium in alcoholism (T), 190  
Aceto-acetic acid in urine (D-1), 306  
Acetone bodies (D-2), 293  
in urine (D-1), 306  
tests for (D-1), 306  
Gunning's (D-1), 306  
Legal's (D-1), 306  
Lieben's (D-1), 306  
Acetphenetidin in relapsing fever (T), 39  
in endometritis (T), 169  
in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
Acetylsalicylic acid in brain tumors (T), 500  
in dengue (T), 61  
in gout (T), 238  
in influenza (T), 58  
in meningitis (T), 491  
in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284  
in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
in relapsing fever (T), 39  
in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
urticarial-like eruption from (T), 89  
in rheumatoid affection for pain (T), 233  
in tonsillitis (T), 281  
in typhoid fever (T), 30  
Achilles tendon reflex (D-1), 349  
abolition of, danger signal, after giving  
arsphenamin (T), 511  
Achondroplasia (D-2), 848  
differentiation from rickets (D-2), 849  
Achondroplastic dwarfism (D-2), 609  
Achromacytes (D-1), 268  
Achyia gastrica (D-2), 351; (T), 317  
Acid diarrhœa (D-1), 231  
intoxication (D-1), 625  
Acidosis (D-1), 625; (D-2), 294; (T), 221  
Acidosis, blood changes in (D-1), 625  
breath, odor of, in (D-1), 626  
increased metabolism in (D-1), 661  
diabetic (T), 221, 222  
diarrhœal (T), 221, 222  
fat metabolism at fault in (T), 221  
in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94, 221  
in chronic liver diseases (T), 221  
in chronic nephritis (T), 221  
in diabetes (T), 221, 244, 246  
in diarrhœas (T), 221, 222  
in phosphorus poisoning, treatment (T),  
210  
in pregnancy, treatment (T), 228, 229  
post-operative (T), 221  
respiratory changes in (D-1), 625  
rôle of, in clinical pathology (D-1), 626  
treatment (T), 221, 222  
alkalies (T), 222  
bicarbonate of sodium (T), 222  
carbohydrates (T), 222  
diet (T), 222  
fasting (T), 221, 222  
glucose (T), 221, 222  
rectal drip (T), 221, 222  
salines (T), 221, 222  
sugar (T), 221, 222  
urine to be made alkaline (T), 222  
water (T), 221, 222  
urine in (D-1), 626  
Aconite, tincture of, in acute tonsillitis (T),  
281  
Acoria (D-1), 516, 518; (T), 315  
Acriflavine in treatment of gonorrhœa (T),  
165, 168  
Acrocyanosis (D-2), 830, 842  
Acromegaly (D-2), 600; (T), 448, 501  
definition (D-2), 600  
diagnosis (D-2), 602  
differential (D-2), 602  
from gigantism (D-2), 602  
from osteitis deformans (D-2), 845  
etiology (D-2), 600  
facies in (D-1), 412  
pituitary body, disease of, causing (D-2),  
600; (T), 448, 501  
prognosis (D-2), 603  
resemblance to hibernating animals (T),  
450  
skeletal changes in (D-1), 419  
symptoms (D-2), 600  
with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609  
Acroparæsthesia (D-1), 600; (T), 549  
Actinomyces (D-2), 169; (T), 103  
definition (D-2), 169  
diagnosis (D-2), 171  
etiology (D-2), 169  
Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 169,  
170; (T), 103  
joints in (D-1), 424  
prevention (T), 103  
symptoms (D-2), 170

- Actinomycosis, symptoms, cerebral form (D-2), 171  
 cutaneous form (D-2), 171  
 gastro-intestinal form (D-2), 170  
 respiratory form (D-2), 171; (T), 397  
 treatment (T), 103, 397  
 formalin locally (T), 103  
 iodine tincture (T), 103  
 potassium iodide (T), 103; 397  
 silver nitrate locally (T), 103  
 specific (T), 103; 397  
 surgical (T), 103, 397  
 vaccines (T), 103
- Acute miliary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 184  
 tuberculous meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 186  
 yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
 definition (D-2), 386  
 diagnosis (D-2), 387  
 differential, from hypertrophic cirrhosis (D-2), 387  
 from phosphorus poisoning, acute (D-2), 387  
 etiology (D-2), 386  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 386  
 prognosis (D-2), 387  
 symptoms (D-2), 386
- Adam's apple (D-1), 11
- Addison's disease (D-2), 605; (T), 453  
 definition (D-2), 605  
 diagnosis (D-2), 606  
 differential (D-2), 607  
 from other pigmentations (D-2), 607  
 etiology (D-2), 605; (T), 459  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 605  
 pathology (D-2), 605  
 prognosis (D-2), 607  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 symptoms (D-2), 605  
 asthenia (D-2), 606  
 digestive disturbances (D-2), 606  
 pigmentation of skin (D-2), 606  
 treatment (T), 453, 454  
 with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609  
 with myxœdema (D-2), 609  
 with sex-organ changes (D-2), 609
- Adenitis, acute cervical, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
 cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49  
 cervico-axillary (D-2), 207  
 local tuberculous (D-2), 188  
 syphilitic, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
 tuberculous, of cervical glands (D-2), 188  
 diagnosis (D-2), 189  
 differential (D-2), 189  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2)  
 189, 562  
 from non-tuberculous adenitis (D-2), 189  
 symptoms (D-2), 188
- Adenitis, tuberculous, of mesenteric glands (D-2), 190  
 diagnosis (D-2), 190  
 differential (D-2), 190  
 of tracheobronchial glands (D-2), 189  
 Adenoid vegetations (D-1), 507, 509; (T), 281  
 in diphtheria carriers, removal of (T), 63  
 Adenoids, pericardial (D-2), 639, 645  
 Adenolipomatosis (D-2), 321  
 Adenomatous goitre (D-2), 588  
 Adiposis cerebialis (D-2), 600  
 dolorosa (D-2), 321, 600  
 tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
 universalis (D-2), 600  
 Adiposity in pregnancy, prevention, (T), 230  
 Adrenal bodies, diseases of (D-2), 604  
 Addison's disease (see Addison's disease) (D-2), 605  
 anatomical structure of cortex (D-2), 604  
 of medulla (D-2), 604  
 general considerations (D-2), 604  
 for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587  
 Adrenalin in epitaxis of typhoid fever (T), 29  
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 Ægophony (D-1), 173  
 Aërial conduction of sound (D-2), 751  
 Aërophagia, treatment, by placing cork between teeth after eating (T), 315  
 Affenhand (D-2), 764  
 African black-water fever (D-2), 251  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242; (T), 176, 511  
 Agar-agar in constipation (T), 335  
 Agaricus campestris (D-2), 292  
 Age, importance in history of disease (D-1), 42  
 influence of, in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
 673  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 in small-pox (D-2), 43, 59  
 Agglutination test (D-1), 258  
 of paratyphoid fever (D-1), 258  
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 24  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 Agglutinins in blood for transfusion (T), 424  
 Agoraphobia (D-1), 612  
 Agraphia (D-1) 341  
 Ague cake (D-1), 592; (D-2), 251, 573  
 Aichmophobia (D-1), 612  
 Air, complemental (D-1), 453  
 composition of (T), 5  
 dust in, to be avoided (T), 5  
 embolism (D-2), 470  
 filtered, introduced in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140  
 fresh, in pregnancy, benefits from (T), 226  
 in tuberculosis, (T), 131, 132  
 while sleeping (T), 6  
 fumes in, to be avoided (T), 5  
 humidity (T), 5

- Air, hunger (D-1), 459; (D-2), 706  
     in acidosis (D-1), 625  
     in sputum (D-1), 469  
     reserve or supplemental (D-1), 453  
     residual (D-1), 453  
     stationary (D-1), 453  
     tidal (D-1), 453  
     x-ray use of (D-1), 398
- Akinesia (D-1), 334
- Albinism (D-1), 551
- Albumen, egg, causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
- Albumin in urine (see also Urine, albumin in, and Albuminuria) (D-1), 295  
     nucleo- (D-1), 299  
     serum (D-1), 295, 299  
     tests for (D-1), 295, 296, 297
- Patein's (D-1), 301
- Albuminates of silver in preventing venereal infection (T), 151
- Albuminuria (D-1), 297  
     accidental (D-1), 299  
         coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
         diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
     alimentary (D-1), 298  
     due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
         in nephrolithiasis (D-1), 299  
     due to renal circulatory disturbances (D-1), 298  
         in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
         in floating kidney (D-1), 298  
         in pulmonary disease (D-1), 298  
     extrarenal (D-1), 299  
         coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
         diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
     febrile (D-1), 298  
     in blood disorders (D-1), 298  
     in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
     in enteric fever, toxic (D-2), 19  
     in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
     in scarlet fever (D-2), 70, 73  
     of adolescence, differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
     of organic kidney disease (D-1), 298  
     orthostatic (D-1), 298; (T), 410  
     physiological (D-1), 298  
     renal (D-1), 298  
     simple febrile (D-2), 521  
     toxic (D-1), 298
- Albumose, Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300  
     test for (D-1), 300
- Albumosuria (D-1), 300
- Alcohol and sodium bichlorate for nipples in pregnancy (T), 227  
     daily use of (T), 11  
     dangers of (T), 11  
     denatured, composition of (T), 196  
     ethyl, dangers of replacement by wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Alcohol, factor in contracting venereal diseases (T), 150, 151  
     food value of (D-2), 274  
     for destruction of lice (T), 37  
     in bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
     in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
     in delirium of small-pox (T), 42  
     in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124  
     in fever of tuberculosis of lungs (T), 126  
     in gout, abuse of (T), 240  
     in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213  
     in relation to cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 410  
     in syphilis, harmful (T), 153  
     in treatment of chloral habit (T), 202  
     injections in trigeminal neuralgia (T), 535  
     methyl (T), 194  
         antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195  
         cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198  
         eye effects (T), 195, 198  
         formaldehyde formed after ingestion of (T), 195, 196, 197  
         formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197  
         inhalation (T), 196, 198  
         King's test for (T), 196  
         Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196  
         poisonous effects of, when taken internally (D-2), 272  
         prophylaxis (T), 195, 196  
         synonyms (T), 194, 195  
         tests for (T), 196  
         toxic dose (T), 195  
         treatment (T), 197  
             apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197  
             artificial respiration (T), 197  
             atropine (T), 198  
             baths in (T), 197  
             caffeine (T), 198  
             camphorated oil (T), 198  
             digitalis (T), 198  
             emetic (T), 197  
             enteroclysis (T), 197  
             epinephrin (T), 198  
             galvanism (T), 198  
             heat, external (T), 197  
             hypodermoclysis (T), 197  
             hypophysis (T), 198  
             oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197  
             purgatives (T), 197  
             strychnine (T), 198  
             washing out of stomach (T), 197  
             narcotic drug (T), 11  
             rub in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
             therapeutic use of (T), 11  
             wood, dangers from drinking (D-2), 272
- Alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 271; (T), 188  
     differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274, 697, 707  
     from heat-stroke (D-2), 296



- Alcoholic general paresis (D-2), 273  
 insanity, treatment (T), 192  
 peripheral neuritis (D-2), 274  
 temperature in (D-1), 56
- Alcoholism (D-2), 271; (T), 188  
 acute, of debauch (D-1), 586  
 treatment (T), 189  
 ammonium, salts of (T), 190  
 bromides (T), 190  
 chloral (T), 190  
 coffee (T), 190  
 diet (T), 190  
 digitalis (T), 191  
 ether (T), 190  
 opium (T), 190  
 paraldehyde (T), 190  
 quinine (T), 190  
 Turkish baths (T), 190
- chronic, (T), 188, 191  
 treatment (T), 191  
 Bland's pills (T), 192  
 chloral (T), 191  
 cod liver oil (T), 192  
 discontinuance of alcohol (T), 191, 192  
 hypophosphites (T), 192  
 institutional care in (T), 191  
 iron (T), 192  
 moral (T), 191  
 paraldehyde (T), 191  
 phosphates (T), 192  
 quinine (T), 191  
 remarks on (T), 191, 192  
 strychnine (T), 191  
 tonics (T), 191
- collapse, acute treatment (T), 190  
 convulsive form (T), 190  
 delirium of (D-1), 613  
 potu suspensio in (D-2), 272; (T), 192  
 tremens in (D-2), 272; (T), 192  
 treatment (T), 192  
 bitter infusions (T), 192  
 bromides (T), 193  
 cannabis indica (T), 193  
 chloral (T), 193  
 diet (T), 192, 193  
 digitalis (T), 192, 193  
 exercise in (T), 192  
 hop tea (T), 192  
 hyoscyamus (T), 193  
 isolation (T), 192, 193  
 nursing in (T), 192  
 opium (T), 192, 193  
 paraldehyde (T), 193  
 piscidia (T), 193  
 quinine (T), 192  
 scopolamin (T), 193  
 strapping deprecated (T), 192  
 Vichy water (T), 192  
 visitors forbidden (T), 192  
 withdrawal of alcohol (T), 192, 193
- diagnosis (D-2), 274  
 differential (D-2), 274
- Alcoholism, diagnosis, differential, from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274  
 from injury to head (D-2), 272, 274  
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 from opium poisoning (D-2), 272, 274  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 from uræmia (D-2), 272, 274, 519
- dipsomania (T), 188, 193  
 paroxysm, management of (T), 193  
 treatment (T), 193, 194
- hereditary, treatment (T), 188, 193  
 in the aged (D-2), 716  
 lethal (T), 190
- mania a potu in (D-2), 272; (T), 190  
 institutional care in (T), 191
- paralysis, local, from (T), 190
- pathology (D-2), 271
- prenatal (D-2), 274
- prophylaxis, general (T), 189  
 individual (T), 189
- pupils in (D-2), 271
- stomach, washed out in (T), 190
- symptoms (D-2), 271  
 acute (D-2), 271  
 chronic (D-2), 273  
 delirium (D-2), 272, 274; (T), 192  
 tremens (D-2), 272, 274; (T), 192
- dipsomania (D-2), 273; (T), 193
- epilepsy (D-2), 273
- hysteria (D-2), 273
- insanity (D-2), 273
- Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 273
- mania a potu (D-2), 272
- melancholia (D-2), 272
- neurasthenia (D-2), 273
- paresis, general (D-2), 273
- toxic, treatment (T), 190
- treatment (T), 189, 191
- typhoid state in (D-2), 272
- Alimentary canal, definition of (T), 291  
 enzymes acting in (T), 291  
 physiological processes in (T), 291  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- glycosuria (D-2), 311
- tract, röntgenography of (D-1), 398
- starvation (D-1), 307
- tolerance test (D-1), 626
- Alkalies for acidosis of acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210  
 in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T), 247
- Alkaline spas for treating functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 347
- Alkapton bodies in urine (D-1), 307
- All-America Conference on Venereal Diseases, rules for cure of gonorrhœa (T), 171
- All or none law (D-1), 184
- Allen treatment of diabetes (T), 243, 247
- Allergic reaction (D-1), 652, 653, (D-2), 109
- Allochiria (D-1), 582
- Allorhythmia (D-1), 183
- Aloes in constipation (T), 337
- Aloin test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233



- Aloin, to be avoided in pregnancy (T), 224
- Alopecia (D-1), 563  
areata (D-1), 563  
senilis (D-1), 533  
syphilitic (D-2), 219
- Altitudes, high, increased metabolism in (D-1), 661
- Amanita muscaria, containing muscarin, powerful poison, acting on nerve centres (T), 218  
phalloides, poisonous mushroom (T), 218
- Amanita-hæmolyisin (T), 218
- Anaurosis (D-1), 383, (D-2), 743  
hysterical (D-1), 387  
uræmic (D-2), 526
- Amaurotic family idiocy (D-2), 702
- Ambard's urea-coefficient (D-1), 632
- Amblyopia (D-1), 383  
central (D-1), 385  
from ethylhydrocuprein in croupous pneumonia (T), 74  
from loss of blood (D-1), 384  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 248  
methyl-alcohol (D-1), 384  
quinine (D-1), 384
- Ambulatory cases of influenza (T), 57
- Amendment, Eighteenth (T), 188, 189
- Amenorrhœa (D-1), 572
- American Child Hygiene Association, work of (T), 274
- American Expeditionary Forces, epidemic of mumps in (T), 56  
typhoid fever in immunized, in (T), 22
- American Legion, statistics on typhoid inoculation (T), 21
- Americans, overindulgence in eating (T), 290
- Ammonia in dyspnœa of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 124  
in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213  
in urine (D-1), 292
- Ammoniomagnesium phosphate in urine (D-1), 281
- Ammonium acetate in treatment of acute alcoholism (T), 190  
biurate in urine (D-1), 282  
chloride in expectoration of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122
- Amnesia, verbal (D-1), 341
- Amœba dysentericæ (D-2), 240  
histolytica (T), 321
- Amœbic dysentery (see Dysentery, amœbic) (D-2), 240; (T), 174
- Amorphous phosphates and carbonates in urine (D-1), 282
- Amygdalæ (D-1), 508
- Amyl nitrite in heart-pain (T), 461
- Amyloid degeneration in syphilis (D-2), 221  
disease (D-2), 321; (T), 257
- Amyloid disease, definition (D-2), 321  
etiology (D-2), 322  
of intestines (D-2), 323  
of kidney (D-2), 322  
of liver (D-2), 323  
of spleen (D-2), 323  
pathology (D-2), 321  
prognosis (D-2), 324  
symptoms (D-2), 322  
treatment (T), 257
- Amyloidosis (D-2), 321
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with bulbar palsy (T), 526
- Anabolism (D-1), 659  
anacidity, gastric (D-2), 350
- Anæmia (D-2), 541; (T), 421  
aplastic, treatment (T), 420  
autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 294  
bothrioccephalus, diagnosis, differential from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548  
chronic hæmolytic (D-2), 545  
differential diagnosis from fatty heart (D-2), 635  
dyspnœa of (D-1), 460  
general (D-2), 542  
hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
headache in (D-1), 585  
idiopathic or progressive (D-2), 545  
in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 583  
in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 561  
in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98  
in obesity, treatment (T), 257  
in splenic tumor (D-2), 575  
in syphilis (D-2), 219  
in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
local (D-2), 542  
metabolism increased in (D-1), 661  
of liver (D-2), 401  
pallor of (D-2), 541  
pernicious, spinal cord in (D-2), 779; (T), 529  
posthemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550  
chronic (D-2), 551  
mineral waters in (D-2), 173  
primary (D-2), 542; (T), 427  
chlorosis (see Chlorosis) (D-2), 542; (T), 427  
pernicious, treatment (D-2), 162  
progressive pernicious (D-2), 545; (T), 428  
aplastic (D-2), 547  
definition (D-2), 545  
diagnosis (D-2), 547  
differential (D-2), 548  
from bothrioccephalus anæmia (D-2), 548  
from cancer of stomach (D-2), 346  
from chlorosis (D-2), 548  
from secondary anæmias of grave type (D-2), 548  
from uncinariasis (D-2), 268  
of anacidity from gastric hypoacidity (D-2), 351

- Anæmia, progressive pernicious, diagnosis,  
     differential, of gastric symptoms  
     from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
     etiology (D-2), 545  
     prognosis (D-2), 549  
     symptoms (D-2), 545  
         blood (D-2), 546  
         gastro-intestinal (D-2), 546  
         spinal (D-2), 546  
     pseudo- (D-2), 541  
     renal (D-2), 515  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549; (T),  
     421  
         blood changes (D-2), 549  
         diagnosis, differential from pernicious  
         anæmia (D-2), 548  
     splenic (D-2), 575  
         differential diagnosis from leukæmia  
         (D-2), 558  
     tropical (D-2), 267
- Anæsthesia (D-1), 337  
     acidosis following (T), 221  
     and croupous pneumonia (T), 69  
     dissociated (D-2), 358  
     general, in nose and throat surgery (T),  
     288  
     in nose surgery (T), 288  
     in pain of gastric cancer (T), 307  
     in throat surgery (T), 288  
     local, in nose and throat surgery (T), 288  
         to be preferred (T), 289  
     of hysteria (D-2), 824  
     pneumonia (D-2), 123  
     segmental (D-1), 344
- Anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
- Anal fistula (D-2), 195
- Analgesic ointment in chest pains of pul-  
     monary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Anamnesis (D-1), 52
- Anaphylactic shock (T), 65, 75
- Anaphylaxis (D-1), 652, 654; (D-2), 109  
     anti- (D-1), 655  
     due to hypoadrenalism (T), 453  
     explanation of action of (T), 383  
     idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657  
     in diphtheria (T), 65  
     in serum injections (T), 75  
     incubation (D-1), 655  
     intoxication (D-1), 655  
     sensitization (D-1), 654
- Anasarca (D-1), 553
- Anchyllostomiasis (see Uncinariasis)
- Anderson and Goldberger's bacillus (D-2), 37
- Anencephalia (D-1), 10
- Aneurism (D-1), 72, 85 (D-2), 676; (T), 485  
     abdominal pulsation of (D-1), 478  
     rupture of, differential diagnosis from  
     peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433  
     arch of aorta, röntgenogram of (D-1), 398  
     arteriovenous (D-2), 691  
     congenital (D-2), 691  
     definition (D-2), 676
- Aneurism, forms of (D-2), 676  
     arteriovenous (D-2), 676  
     cirroid (D-2), 676  
     dissecting (D-2), 676  
     false (D-2), 676  
     fusiform or cylindroid (D-2), 676  
     sacculated (D-2), 676  
     true (D-2), 676  
     headache of (D-1), 587  
     intracranial (D-2), 714; (T), 502  
         diagnosis (D-2), 715  
         differential from brain tumor (D-2)  
         715; (T), 502  
     murmurs of (D-2), 715  
     pathology (D-2), 714  
     symptoms (D-2), 714  
     treatment (T), 502  
     miliary, hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
     multiple (D-1), 683  
     of aorta (D-2), 676; (T), 487  
         abdominal (D-2), 689  
             diagnosis (D-2), 670  
             physical signs (D-2), 670  
             prognosis (D-2), 670  
             symptoms (D-2), 689  
         diagnosis, differential from liver abscess  
         (D-2), 407  
         from pulsating pleural effusion  
         (D-2), 505  
     etiology (D-2), 677  
         arteriosclerosis (D-2), 677  
         micro-organisms (D-2), 677  
         syphilis (D-2), 677  
         traction aneurisms (D-2), 677  
         traumatism (D-2), 677  
     pain in (D-1), 593  
     thoracic (D-2), 678  
         course (D-2), 678  
         diagnosis (D-2), 685  
         differential (D-2), 686  
             from aortic sclerosis (D-2), 686  
             from aortic stenosis (D-2), 687  
             from dislocation of aorta in  
             spinal curvature (D-2), 686  
             from dynamic pulsation (D-2),  
             686  
             from mediastinal new growths  
             (D-2), 492  
             from new growths of chest wall  
             (D-2), 687  
             from pulsating empyema (D-2),  
             687  
             from solid intrathoracic tumors  
             (D-2), 686  
         X-rays in (D-2), 685  
     forms of (D-2), 678  
         latent aneurism (D-2), 678  
         signs prominent (D-2), 678  
         symptoms severe, signs distinctive  
         (D-2), 678  
         symptoms prominent (D-2), 678  
     involvement of chest wall (D-2), 679

- Aneurism**, of aorta, thoracic, involving neighboring blood-vessels (D-2), 679  
 nerve-trunks (D-2), 679  
 physical signs (D-2), 681  
 auscultation (D-2), 682  
 inspection (D-2), 681  
 palpation (D-2), 682  
 percussion (D-2), 682  
 prognosis (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 678  
 cough (D-2), 680  
 dysphagia (D-2), 681  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 680  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 679  
 pain (D-2), 680  
 of aortic arch, ascending (D-2), 659, 683  
 descending portion (D-2), 684  
 transverse portion (D-2), 683  
 of coeliac axis and branches (D-2), 690  
 of descending thoracic (D-2), 684  
 of heart (D-2), 636  
 of hepatic artery (T), 344  
 rupture of (D-1), 526; (D-2), 679  
 sacculated (D-2), 684  
 traction (D-2), 677  
**Aneurismal varix** (D-2), 676  
**Aneurisms**, murmurs of (D-1), 198  
 treatment, medical and surgical (T), 485, 487  
**Anger**, effects of, on sympathetic system and adrenals (T), 290  
**Angina** (D-1), 509  
 crural (D-2), 675  
 diphtheroid (D-2), 101, 108  
 Ludovici (D-1), 597, 511; (T), 285  
 pain of (D-1), 506  
 pectoris (D-2), 613; (T), 461  
 definition (D-2), 613  
 diagnosis (D-2), 615  
 etiology (D-2), 613  
 exciting cause (D-2), 613  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 613  
 functional (D-2), 615  
 diagnosis (D-2), 615  
 neurotic (D-2), 615  
 toxic (D-2), 615  
 vasomotor (D-2), 615  
 pain in (D-1), 593, 595; (T), 461  
 paroxysm (D-2), 614  
 pseudo (D-2), 615  
 treatment (T), 461  
 phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous in enteric fever (D-2), 15; (T), 33  
 rheumatic (D-1), 510  
 sine dolore (D-2), 614  
 Vincent's (D-2), 109; (T), 67, 285  
**Angioma** of liver (D-2), 413  
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283  
**Angioneurotic oedema** (D-2), 843; (T), 549  
**Angioplasic infantilism** (D-2), 608  
**Angle**, cerebello-pontile, diseases of (T), 525  
**Angulus Ludovici** (D-1), 13, 64  
**Anhydræmia** (D-1), 264  
**Anidrosis** (D-1), 552  
**Animal parasites**, diseases caused by (D-2), 240  
 example water and food infection (T), 1  
 from meat (D-2), 289  
 treatment (T), 174  
 cestodes (T), 183  
 intestinal (T), 183  
 visceral (T), 184  
 flukes (distomiasis) (T), 182  
 hæmic (T), 182  
 hepatic (T), 182  
 intestinal (T), 182  
 pulmonary (T), 182  
 nematodes (T), 184  
 ascariasis (T), 184  
 dracontiasis (T), 188  
 filariasis (T), 187  
 trichiniasis (T), 185  
 uncinariasis (T), 185  
 protozoa (T), 174  
 amœbic dysentery (T), 174  
 dum-dum fever (T), 177  
 malarial fevers (T), 177  
 psorospermiasis (T), 174  
 trypanosomiasis (T), 176  
 in sputum (D-1), 312  
**Animals**, bites by, treatment of (T), 101  
 for food, poisoning from (T), 214  
 tuberculosis of susceptible and non-susceptible (T), 107  
 wild, not susceptible to tuberculosis (T), 107  
**Anisocoria** (D-1), 376  
**Ankle clonus** (D-1), 348  
**Ankylostomiasis** (see *Uncinariasis*)  
**Anopheles**, Panama larvicide action on (T), 60  
**Anorexia** (D-1), 516  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 213  
 nervosa (D-1), 517, (D-2), 813  
**Anosmia** (D-1), 731  
**Anthræmia** (D-2), 174  
**Anthræcene purgatives** in constipation (T), 337  
**Anthræcosis** (D-2), 483  
**Anthræx** (D-2), 172; (T), 103  
 animals affected with anthrax (T), 103  
 immunization of, to (T), 104  
 definition (D-2), 172  
 diagnosis (D-2), 175  
 differential (D-2), 175  
 from boils and carbuncles (D-2), 175  
 from cellulitis (D-2), 175  
 from chancre (D-2), 175  
 from erysipelas, phlegmonous (D-2), 175  
 from glanders (D-2), 176  
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 175  
 etiology (D-2), 172

- Anthrax, etiology, exciting cause (D-2), 172  
 Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172  
 mode of infection (D-2), 172  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 172  
 forms of (D-2), 173  
 anthracemic (D-2), 174  
 inhalation (D-2), 174, 176  
 intestinal (D-2), 175  
 malignant anthrax œdema (D-2), 174  
 pustule (D-2), 173  
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
 pulmonary (D-2), 174  
 rag-picker's disease (D-2), 175, 176  
 wool sorters' disease (D-2), 174  
 in animals (D-2), 172; (T), 103  
 internal, differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
 prevention (T) 103  
 formic mercury process for (T), 103  
 prognosis (D-2), 176  
 sterilization of raw material from which disease may be contracted (T), 103  
 symptoms (D-2), 173  
 external or cutaneous form (D-2), 173, 175  
 malignant anthrax œdema (D-2), 174  
 pustule or vesicle (D-2), 173  
 internal or visceral form (D-2), 174  
 anthracemia (D-2), 174  
 intestinal (D-2), 175  
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
 pulmonary (D-2), 174  
 wool-sorters' disease (D-2), 174  
 treatment (T), 103  
 antianthrax serum (T), 104, 105  
 casual (T), 104  
 dichloramin-T after excision (T), 104  
 ipecac and calomel (T), 104  
 Massachusetts General Hospital  
 methods of treating (T), 104  
 non-surgical (T), 104  
 Philadelphia Hospital for Contagious Diseases, method of treating (T), 104  
 Selavo's serum (T), 104  
 serum (T), 105  
 beef, (T), 104  
 surgical (T), 104  
 U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, method of treating (T), 104  
 Anti-anaphylaxis (D-1), 655  
 Antianthrax serum (T), 105  
 Antibacterial sera (T), 85  
 Antidote for carbon monoxide poisoning, inhalations of carbon dioxide and oxygen (T), 211, 212  
 to arsenical poisoning, acute, freshly prepared ferric hydrate made by adding magnesia to tincture of chloride of iron or Monse's solution (T), 208  
 Antidotes for phosphorus poisoning, acute (T), 210  
 fat to be avoided (T), 210  
 turpentine, French or old (T), 210  
 washing out of stomach with weak solutions of copper sulphate, hydrogen peroxide or potassium permanganate (T), 210  
 water with glucose (T), 210  
 Antiformin test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Antifreeze mixtures containing wood alcohol, poisoning by (T), 195  
 Antigen, cholesterinized, in Wassermann test (D-2), 225  
 Antimeningitis serum (T), 520  
 Antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 522, 524  
 anaphylaxis from use of (T), 78  
 dosage (T), 79  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 intraspinal injections (T), 79  
 technic of injection (T), 80  
 intravenously (T), 79, 80  
 precautions (T), 81  
 polyvalent (T), 79  
 skin test (T), 81  
 Antimony in dum-dum fever (T), 177  
 in rubber goods, possibility of poisoning from (T), 219  
 Antiplague serum, mortality from (T), 97  
 Antipneumococcus serum (T), 74  
 administration (T), 74  
 anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T), 74  
 atropine sulphate to prevent untoward effects of horse serum (T), 75  
 desensitization of (T), 74, 75  
 dosage (T), 75  
 epinephrin to prevent untoward effects of horse serum (T), 75  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 74, 75  
 in pneumococcal meningitis (T), 76, 521  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 injection, method of (T), 75  
 protein shock from horse serum (T), 75  
 reactions (T), 75  
 serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75  
 sickness (T), 74, 75  
 skin test for horse serum in (T), 74  
 Antipyretics in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in typhoid fever not advised (T), 29  
 injections of, in erysipelas (T), 82  
 Antipyrin in whooping cough (T), 55  
 with cocaine in rhinology (T), 360, 363  
 Antiscorbutic vitamin C (D-2), 324; (T), 263  
 Antiseptics in tuberculosis (T), 136  
 Antisera in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 Flexner's (T), 95  
 Shiga's (T), 95



- Antistreptococcus serum in erysipelas (T), 83
  - in rheumatic fever (T), 90
  - in scarlet fever (T), 48, 49
  - local applications of, in infected wounds and ulcerative tonsillitis (T), 85
  - sera (T), 86
- Antitoxic function of liver (D-1), 629
- Antitoxin serums (see Serums)
- from *Bacillus botulinus* in treatment of botulismus (T), 216
- in diphtheria (D-2), 108; (T), 63
  - dosage (D-2), 109; (T), 64
  - intramuscular (T), 64
  - intravenous (T), 64
- in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
- Antituberculous organizations (T), 135, 136
- Antityphoid inoculations (T), 18
- Anuria (D-1), 564, 567
  - causes of (D-1), 567
  - hysterical (D-1), 567
  - in renal colic (D-2), 534
  - partial (D-1), 567
- Anvil test (D-1), 148
- Anxiety, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Aorta (D-1), 30
  - abdominal, aneurism of (D-2), 689
    - pulsation of (D-1), 477
  - aneurism of (D-2), 676
  - dislocation of, in spinal curvature (D-2), 686
  - pulsation of (D-1), 100, 477
  - sclerosis of (D-2), 659
- Aortic disease, compensation in (D-1), 190
  - incompetence (D-2), 654
    - pulse in (D-1), 489
  - insufficiency (D-2), 654
    - compensation in (D-2), 655
    - definition (D-2), 654
    - diagnosis (D-2), 657
      - Wassermann test (D-2), 657
    - direct effects upon heart and vessels (D-2), 654
    - etiology (D-2), 654
    - physical signs of (D-2), 655
      - auscultation (D-2), 656
        - murmur, Duroziez's (D-2), 657
        - Flint's (D-2), 656
      - collapsing pulse (D-2), 655
      - inspection (D-2), 655
      - ophthalmoscopic examination (D-2), 656
        - palpation (D-2), 655
        - percussion (D-2), 656
      - prognosis of (D-2), 655
      - relative (D-2), 654
      - symptoms of (D-2), 655
    - obstruction (D-2), 657
    - regurgitation (D-2), 654
    - stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 657
      - compensation in (D-2), 658
      - definition (D-2), 657
      - diagnosis (D-2), 659
  - Aortic stenosis, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 659
    - from anæmic conditions (D-2), 659
    - from aneurism of ascending portion of arch (D-2), 659
    - from sclerosis of aorta (D-2), 659
    - etiology (D-2), 658
    - physical signs (D-2), 658
    - prognosis (D-2), 659
    - pulse in (D-1), 489
    - relative (D-2), 658, 659
    - symptoms (D-2), 658
  - Aortitis, acute, treatment (T), 87, 485
  - syphilitic (D-2), 221, 224; (T), 485
  - treatment (T), 485
  - Apex-beat (D-1), 92
  - Apex, of lung, Kreutzfuche's cough phenomenon of (D-1), 397
    - region of (D-1), 23
    - shadow by x-ray (D-1), 397
  - Aphasia (D-1), 340, (D-2), 704
    - auditory (D-1), 341
    - conduction (D-1), 343
    - motor (D-1), 341, 343
    - optic (D-1), 341
    - pure (D-1), 343
    - sensory (D-1), 341
    - subcortical (D-1), 343
    - tests for (D-1), 342
    - transcortical (D-1), 343
    - visual (D-1), 341
  - Aphemia (D-1), 341
  - Aphonia (D-2), 832
  - Aphtha, Bednar's (D-1), 507
  - Apthous fever (see Foot and mouth disease)
    - stomatitis (see Stomatitis, apthous)
  - Apical abscess in teeth, treatment of, in chronic arthritis and pernicious anæmia (T), 232
  - Aplastic anæmia (T), 429
  - Apnœa (D-1), 453
  - Apomorphine, contraindicated as an emetic in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
  - Apoplectic insult (D-1), 616
  - Apoplectiform attack due to cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 512
  - Apoplexy (D-2), 704, 705; (T), 492
    - coma of (D-1), 616
    - diagnosis, differential from uræmia (D-2), 518
    - ingravescent (D-1), 616
    - of hysteria (D-2), 707
    - pancreatic (D-2), 417
    - pulmonary (D-2), 468
  - Apparatus for treating asphyxia (T), 212
  - Appearance of patient (status præsens) (D-1), 50, 406
  - Appendicitis (D-2), 368
    - chronic (D-2), 372
    - course (D-2), 374
    - diagnosis (D-2), 375
    - differential (D-2), 375



- Appendicitis, diagnosis, differential, from  
   cholecystitis (D-2), 375  
   from dysmenorrhœa (D-2), 375  
   from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 375  
   from general peritonitis (D-2), 376  
   from bowel obstruction (D-2), 375  
   from local abscess (D-2), 375  
   from mucous colitis (D-2), 375  
   from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
   from renal colic (D-2), 375  
   from tuberculosis of intestine (D-2),  
     196  
   from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 375  
 etiology (D-2), 368  
 pathological process (D-2), 369  
 prognosis (D-2), 376  
 rectal examination in (D-1), 223  
 sequels (D-2), 374  
   abscess (D-2), 374  
   peritonitis (D-2), 374  
 symptom-complex (D-2), 372  
 symptoms (D-2), 369  
   bodies in lumen of appendix (D-2), 372  
   fever (D-2), 373  
   gangrene (D-2), 371  
   gastro-intestinal (D-2), 373  
   inconstant (D-2), 374  
   induration (D-2), 373  
   inflammation, acute diffuse (D-2), 371  
     acute suppurative (D-2), 371  
     catarrhal (D-2), 371  
   leucocytosis (D-2), 373  
   muscular rigidity (D-2), 373  
   pain (D-2), 372; (T), 324  
   perforation (D-2), 371  
   tenderness (D-2), 373  
   ulceration (D-2), 371  
   treatment, palliative and surgical (T), 324  
   tuberculous (D-2), 196  
 Appendicostomy in intestinal ulceration (T),  
   322  
 Appendix sepsis from, treatment (T), 84  
   vermiformis (D-1), 33  
 Appetite (D-1), 516  
   loss of (D-1), 516  
   psychic (T), 291  
   vitamins required to produce (T), 291  
 Apyrexia (D-1), 437  
 Arcus senilis (D-1), 373  
 Area, surface, determining of (D-1), 661  
 Argon, percentage of, in air (T), 5  
 Argyll-Robertson pupil (D-1), 375; (D-2),  
   744, 769  
 Argyria (D-1), 155, 550  
   from silver arsenphenamin (T), 155, 516  
 Argylol in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168, 169  
   of conjunctiva (T), 172  
   in nose and throat work (T), 281, 282, 284,  
     366, 367  
 Arithmomania (D-2), 815  
 Aromatic sulphuric acid in sweating of pul-  
   monary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 Aromatic spirits of ammonia in pain of func-  
   tional disturbances of heart (T), 461  
 Arrhythmia (D-1), 484; (D-2), 616  
   abnormal impulses (D-2), 618  
   absolute (D-2), 620  
   auricular fibrillation (D-2), 620  
     flutter (D-2), 621  
   coupled beats (D-2), 619  
   ectopic beats (D-2), 618  
   extrasystoles (D-2), 618; (T), 462  
     auricular (D-2), 619  
     interpolated (D-2), 619  
     nodal and retrograde (D-2), 619  
     ventricular (D-2), 619  
   perpetual (D-2), 620  
   premature contractions (D-2), 618  
   pulsus bigeminus (D-2), 619  
     trigeminus (D-2), 619  
   respiratory (D-1), 484  
   sinus (D-1), 109; (D-2), 618  
     dropped beats (D-2), 618  
   tachycardia, paroxysmal (D-2), 620  
 Arsenic and iron in malarial fevers (T), 179  
   in arthritis, chronic (T), 233  
   in baking powders (T), 219  
   in beer, poisoning by (D-2), 289; (T), 219  
   in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
   in dipsomania (T), 194  
   in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
   in leukæmia (T), 430  
   in multiple sclerosis (T), 504  
   in pernicious anæmia (T), 428  
   in purpura (T), 432  
   in syphilis, specific action of (T), 507  
   in tuberculosis (T), 137, 138  
   in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
   poisoning by, acute (T), 206, 207  
   symptoms (T), 207  
   treatment (T), 208  
     colonic lavage (T), 208  
     emetic (T), 208  
   ferrie hydrate, freshly precipitated  
     by adding magnesia to tincture  
       of chloride of iron or Monsel's  
       solution (T), 208  
   heat, external (T), 208  
   hypodermoclysis (T), 208  
   washing out of stomach (T), 208  
 chronic (T), 206  
   dermatitis in (T), 207  
   medicamentosa (T), 207, 208  
   frequency of (T), 206  
   from medicinal use (T), 207, 208  
   keratosis from (T), 208  
   occupations causing (T), 206, 207  
   peripheral neuritis in (T), 208  
   pigmentation from (T), 208, 209, 423  
   prophylaxis (T), 207  
   skin lesions from (T), 207, 208  
   symptoms (T), 209  
   treatment (T), 207  
     diet (T), 209

- Arsenic poisoning by, chronic, treatment, by electricity, massage and iodides (T), 209
- Arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280; (T), 206
- diagnosis (D-2), 282
  - differential (D-2), 282
  - urine, examination of (D-2), 283
  - from drinking beer (D-2), 289
  - from insecticides in spraying (T), 219
  - pathology (D-2), 281
  - symptoms (D-2), 281; (T), 209
  - mental (D-2), 282
  - nervous system (D-2), 281
    - motor derangements (D-2), 282
    - peripheral neuritis (D-2), 281
    - sensory derangements (D-2), 282
  - skin (D-2), 281; (T), 207, 208
  - treatment (T), 206, 207
- Arsenomelanos (D-1), 550
- Arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 155
- neo- (T), 155, 156, 157
    - advantages of (T), 157
  - silver (T), 155
    - argyria from (T), 155
  - sodium (T), 155
- abolition of Achilles reflex, danger signal in administering (T), 511
- administration (T), 156
- brain symptoms after (T), 158
  - gastro-intestinal reactions (T), 158
  - jaundice after (T), 158
  - necrosis from escape of (T), 156
  - nitritoid crisis after (T), 157
  - skin reactions after (T), 158
  - vasomotor reaction (T), 157
- contraindication for use of (T), 511
- dosage (T), 156, 157, 159, 160
- fatal cases from use of (T), 511
- harmful in Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
- in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 509, 510, 511
- in congenital syphilis (T), 163
- in dum-dum fever (T), 177
- in malarial fevers (T), 181
- in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
- in pernicious anæmia (T), 428
- in relapsing fever (T), 40
- in syphilis of pregnancy (T), 152
- in syphilitic arteriosclerosis, reduction of dosage in (T), 485
- in tumors of brain (T), 501
- in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- in yellow fever (T), 92
- intraspinous injections of (T), 162
- intravenous injections of (T), 156, 162
- liver disorders contraindication for (T), 343
- nephritis from (T), 511
- rules governing injections (T), 158
- skin lesions from (T), 511
- spirochaeticidal action of (T), 152
- technic of injecting (T), 156, 157
- untoward effect on auditory nerve (T), 526
- useless in icterus infectiosus (T), 173
- Arsphenaminized serum in treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 514
- Arterial wall, condition of (D-1), 479
- Arteries, auscultation of (D-1), 199, 200
- coronary, myocarditis from (D-2), 631
    - embolism and thrombosis of (D-2), 628
    - sclerosis of (D-2), 627
  - aneurism (D-2), 676
    - arteriovenous (D-2), 691
    - congenital (D-2), 691
    - of aorta (D-2), 676
      - abdominal (D-2), 689
      - thoracic (D-2), 678
    - of celiac axis and branches (D-2), 690
  - arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671
    - periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 691
    - syphilis, visceral (D-2), 224
  - diseases of, treatment (T), 483
  - double murmurs in (D-1), 200
    - tuberculosis of genito-urinary (D-2), 198
- Arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671; (T), 483
- a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 677
  - anatomical changes in (D-2), 671
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126; (T), 485
  - definition (D-2), 671
  - diagnosis (D-2), 675
  - etiology (D-2), 672; (T), 485
    - age (D-2), 673; (T), 483, 484
    - blood-pressure (D-2), 672
    - chronic intoxications (D-2), 673; (T), 485
    - heredity (D-2), 673; (T), 483
    - syphilis (D-2), 673; (T), 485
  - frequency of (D-2), 672
  - general in chronic myocarditis (D-2), 628
  - ocular changes (D-1), 391
  - of coronary arteries (D-2), 627
  - prognosis (D-2), 675
  - pulse in (D-1), 489
  - senile (D-2), 672
  - symptoms (D-2), 673
    - cardiac (D-2), 674
    - cerebral (D-2), 674
    - general (D-2), 673
    - in extremities (D-2), 675
    - intermittent claudication (D-2), 675
    - renal (D-2), 674
    - vasomotor (D-2), 675
  - treatment (T), 483
- Artery of cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 703
- pulmonary, description of (D-1), 30
- Arthralgia in chronic lead poisoning, treatment (T), 206
- Arthritis, acute, of infants, differential diagnosis from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- chronic (T), 232, 233
    - treatment (T), 233
      - arsenic (T), 233
      - cinchophen (T), 234
      - deformity, prevention of (T), 236
      - exercise (T), 236

- Arthritis, chronic, treatment, guaiacol carbonate (T), 234  
 hydrotherapy (T), 236  
 iodine (T), 233  
 local (T), 235  
   heat (T), 235  
   massage (T), 235, 236  
   motion, active and passive (T), 235  
 neocinchophen (T), 234  
 proteins, foreign (T), 234  
   contraindications (T), 235  
 salicylates (T), 233  
 vaccines (T), 234
- deformans (D-2), 300; (D-1), 422  
 definition (D-2), 300  
 diagnosis (D-2), 302  
   differential (D-2), 302  
     from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231  
     from gout (D-2), 308  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
 etiology (D-2), 300  
   exciting cause (D-2), 300  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 300  
 hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 586  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 300  
 treatment (T), 231  
 varieties (D-2), 304  
   clinical (D-2), 301  
   form of childhood (D-2), 302  
   Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301  
   lumbago (D-2), 304  
   monarticular (D-2), 302  
   pleurodynia (D-2), 304  
   progressive polyarticular (D-2), 301  
     acute (D-2), 301  
     chronic (D-2), 301  
   torticollis (D-2), 304  
   vertebral (D-2), 302  
   wry-neck (D-2), 304
- gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230; (D-1), 423  
 treatment (T), 172  
 in bacillary dysentery, treatment (T), 96  
 in cerebrospinal fever treatment (T), 81  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 in hemorrhagic diseases (D-1), 423  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 51  
 infectious, treatment (T), 231  
 infective (D-1), 422  
 pneumococic, treatment (T), 76  
 primary (D-1), 421  
 rheumatoid (D-2), 300; (T), 231  
 septic, differential diagnosis from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231  
 suppurative in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 tuberculous (D-1), 423
- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 770  
 medical (D-1), 420, 421
- Artificial pneumothorax in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 140  
 contraindications for (T), 141  
 gases introduced (T), 140  
 pleural effusions (T), 140
- Artificial respiration in electric stroke (T), 224  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- Ascariasis (D-2), 262; (T), 184  
 Ascaris lumbricoides (D-2), 262; (T), 184  
 prophylaxis (T), 184  
 treatment for removal of chenopodium (T), 185  
 santonin (T), 184  
 spigelia (T), 185
- Ascites (D-1), 77, 555; (D-2), 425; (T), 354  
 adiposus (D-2), 426  
 chylosus (D-2), 426  
 chylous and chyliform (D-2), 426  
 definition (D-2), 425  
 diagnosis (D-2), 427  
   differential (D-2), 427  
     from cysts (D-2), 427  
     from encysted inflammatory exudates (D-2), 427  
     from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
     from lipomata (D-2), 427  
     from overdilated bladder (D-2), 427  
   paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
 etiology (D-2), 425  
 fluid, character of (D-2), 425  
 from stasis (D-2), 425  
 hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347  
 in heart disease, treatment (T), 483  
 inflammatory (D-2), 426  
 milky, non-fatty (D-2), 426  
 symptoms (D-2), 426  
 treatment (T), 354
- Aseptic surgery, preventing of sepsis (T), 83
- Asiatic cholera (D-2), 149; (T), 92  
 treatment (T), 92
- Asphyxia (D-1), 453  
 treatment (T), 212
- Aspidium for tapeworms and whipworm (T), 183, 188  
 toxicology of (T), 183
- Aspiration in empyema (T), 402
- Assimilation in tuberculosis (T), 129
- Astasia (D-1), 432
- Astasia-abasia (D-1), 432; (D-2), 824
- Astereognosis (D-1), 359, 338
- Asthenia in Addison's disease (D-2), 606
- Asthenic habitus (T), 289
- Asthenopia (D-1), 367  
 muscular (D-1), 380
- Asthma, bronchial (see also Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462; (T), 382  
 desensitization in (T), 385  
 dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
 peptone treatment (T), 387  
 protein treatment (T), 386  
 bronchialis (D-2), 464; (T), 382  
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
 nasal (D-2), 464  
 nervous (see Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462

- Asthma sexuale (D-2), 464  
 thymic (D-1), 25; (T), 389
- Atavism (D-1), 47
- Ataxia (D-1), 336  
 cerebellar (D-1), 339; (D-2), 774  
     hereditary (D-2), 734  
         diagnosis, differential from chorea (D-2), 735  
         from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 774  
 hereditary (D-2), 773; (T), 531  
     diagnosis (D-2), 773  
         differential from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 774  
         from chorea (D-2), 774, 814  
         from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 773  
         from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 773  
         from syringomyelia (D-2), 776  
     gliosis in (D-2), 773  
     symptoms (D-2), 773  
 in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 793  
 locomotor (see Locomotor ataxia) (D-2), 757, 767
- Atelectasis, pulmonary (D-2), 475; (T), 392  
     diagnosis, differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 480  
     treatment (T), 392
- Atheromatous abscesses (D-2), 672
- Athetosis (D-1), 336, (D-2), 814
- Athyroidism (D-2), 588
- Atmospheric conditions existing in closed rooms (T), 5
- Atony, gastro-intestinal (T), 290, 316
- Atoxyl, effects of, on optic nerve (T), 511  
     in dum-dum fever (T), 177  
     intramuscularly, with tartar emetic intra-venously in trypanosomiasis (T), 176
- Atrophic paralyses (D-1), 428
- Atrophy (D-1), 425  
     arthritic (D-1), 356  
     degenerative (D-1), 426  
         myopathic forms of (D-1), 427  
     hemifacial (D-2), 844  
         differentiation from Bell's palsy (D-2), 844  
     infantile nuclear (D-2), 427  
     muscular (D-1), 356  
         Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 810  
     neural (D-1), 427  
     of hair (D-1), 563  
     of heart (D-2), 637  
     of optic nerve (D-1), 389; (D-2), 272, 744  
         from arsphenamin (T), 511  
         from wood alcohol (D-2), 272  
         primary (D-1), 389  
         secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
     of thymus gland (D-2), 595  
     of thyroid (D-1), 12  
     primary neuritic (D-1), 356  
     progressive muscular (D-1), 426; (D-2), 760, 764  
         Aran-Duchenne type (D-2), 764
- Atrophy, progressive muscular, diagnosis (D-2), 765  
     differential (D-2), 765  
         from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 765  
         from tabes (D-2), 765, 771  
         from neuritis (D-2), 765  
         from muscular dystrophies (D-2), 765  
         from myelitis (D-2), 765  
         from pachymeningitis (D-2), 765  
         from syringomyelia (D-2), 765, 776  
     pathology (D-2), 764  
     symptoms (D-2), 764  
     upper arm type (D-2), 764  
     spinal (D-1), 356
- Atropine, administration of, preceding operation in nose and throat work (T), 289  
     in bronchial asthma (T), 387  
     in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
     in constipation (T), 338  
     in gastralgia (T), 315  
     in gastrosuccorrhœa (T), 316  
     in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
     in heat stroke (T), 223  
     in mercurial stomatitis (T), 279  
     in mushroom poisoning (T), 219  
     in pain of bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
     in paralytic ileus (T), 332  
     in petroleum distillates, poisoning (T), 213  
     in pylorospasm (T), 304  
     in serum disease (T), 75  
     in sweating of tuberculosis (T), 126  
     test of Marris (D-2), 26  
     in whooping cough (T), 55  
     in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
- Attitude (D-1), 431  
     forced or imperative (D-1), 429
- Atwater-Benedict calorimeter (D-1), 662
- Auditory apparatus, involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
     canal, external (D-1), 239  
         foreign bodies in, removal of (T), 370  
     irritation, diagnosis (D-2), 751  
     nerve, effect of injections of arsphenamin on (T), 511, 525, 526
- Auræ of epilepsy (D-2), 817
- Auricle, diseases of, treatment (T), 369, 370
- Auricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 109, 116
- Auricular fibrillation (D-1), 110, 116, 117; (D-2), 620; (T), 463  
     flutter (D-1), 110, 116; (D-2), 621; (T), 464
- Auscultation (D-1), 155  
     during phonation (D-1), 172  
     in children (D-1), 158, 174  
     in diseases of circulatory organs (D-1), 174  
     in diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 159  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
     methods of (D-1), 155  
         immediate or direct (D-1), 155  
         mediate or indirect (D-1), 155



- Auscultation of arteries (D-1), 199  
     in normal conditions (D-1), 199  
     in pathological conditions (D-1), 200  
 of stomach (D-1), 203, 218  
 of veins (D-1), 200  
     in normal conditions (D-1), 200  
     in pathological conditions (D-1), 201  
 of voice (D-1), 172  
     technic of (D-1), 172  
     sounds to be disregarded (D-1), 159  
     technic of (D-1), 157
- Auscultatory respiratory signs in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
     in disease (D-1), 163  
     adventitious sounds (D-1), 167  
     variations in intensity and rhythm (D-1), 163  
     in health (D-1), 160  
     signs of circulatory organs in disease (D-1), 180  
     in health (D-1), 176
- Autochemotherapy in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 136, 140
- Autogenous vaccines, best (T), 86  
     in Malta fever (T), 98
- Autointoxication (D-2), 292  
     acidosis (D-2), 294  
     chlorosis, treatment (T), 159  
     diabetes (D-2), 294  
     from extensive abolition of skin function (D-2), 294  
     gastro-intestinal (D-2), 293  
     nervous dyspepsia (D-2), 294  
     of constipation (D-2), 293  
     of copremia (D-2), 294  
     of gastro-enteritis, acute paroxysmal (D-2), 293  
     of intestinal obstruction (D-2), 293  
     of the anæmias (D-2), 294  
     tetany (D-2), 293  
     with cutaneous symptoms (D-2), 293  
     glycosuria (D-2), 294  
     gout (D-2), 294  
     intestinal (D-2), 367  
     of retention (D-2), 294
- Autointoxications, treatment (T), 221  
     acidosis (T), 221  
     carbohydrate (T), 221  
     cutaneous (T), 221  
     diabetes (T), 221  
     fat (T), 221  
     gastro-intestinal (T), 221  
     gout (T), 221  
     hepatic (T), 221  
     metabolism, interference with (T), 221  
     protein (T), 221  
     renal (T), 221  
     retention of body wastes (T), 221  
     toxæmias (T), 221  
     uræmia (T), 221
- Autonomic system, digestive system controlled by (T), 291
- Autonomic system in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 585
- Autopsy tuberculosis (T), 110
- Autoserotherapy in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 139
- Autoserum after intravenous injection of neoarsphenamin into spinal canal in trypanosomiasis (T), 177  
     in treatment of chorea (T), 541, 542
- Axons (D-1), 321
- Azotorrhœa (T), 353
- BABINSKI REFLEX (D-1), 346, 347  
     in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Baccelli's sign (D-1), 174; (D-2), 500, 502
- Bacillary dysentery, (D-2), 142; (T), 94
- Bacillen Emulsion* (B. E. Koch), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bacillus anthracis* (D-2), 172  
     botulinus, animal poisoning from (T), 216  
     antitoxin from (T), 216  
     food poisoning from (T), 215, 216, 217  
     polyvalent antitoxin from (T), 216  
     strain A (T), 215, 216  
     strain B (T), 215, 216  
     cholera asiaticæ (D-2), 150  
     coli in food poisoning (T), 213  
     comma (D-2), 150  
     diphtheriæ (D-2), 102; (T), 62, 63  
     dysenteriæ (D-2), 152; (T), 94  
     Flexner's type (D-2), 153; (T), 96  
     Shiga's type (T), 96  
     enteritidis (D-2), 35  
     group in milk poisoning (D-2), 291  
     fusiformis (D-2), 109  
     lepræ (D-2), 177; (T), 105  
     mallei (D-2), 167; (T), 102  
     mucosus capsulatus (D-2), 111  
     of Bordet-Gengou (T), 54, 55  
     of Eberth (see also *Bacillus typhosus*), (D-2), 2  
     of Friedländer (D-2), 111  
     of influenza (D-2); 94; (T), 57, 59  
     of Klebs-Löffler (D-2), 102  
     of Noguchi (D-2), 146  
     of Pfeiffer (D-2), 94  
     of tetanus (D-2), 159  
     longevity of, in body (T), 98  
     of tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
     avian (T), 130  
     bovine (T), 106, 107, 130  
     in children (T), 107  
     distribution of (T), 106, 130  
     human (T), 106, 130  
     reptilian (T), 130  
     of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
     paracolon (D-2), 35  
     paratyphosus (D-2), 35; (T), 35  
     A, vaccine from (T), 19  
     B, vaccine from (T), 19  
     C, vaccine from (T), 35  
     pertussis (T), 53, 54, 55



- Bacillus pestis* (D-2), 155  
     transmitted by bite of flea (T), 96  
     by inhalation, pneumonic form (T), 96  
*proteus* causing pyelitis (D-2), 528  
*pseudodiphtheria* (D-2), 102  
*pyocyaneus* causing pyelitis (D-2), 528  
*tuberculosis* (see *Tubercle bacillus*) (T), 106, 107  
     avian (T), 130  
     bovine (T), 130  
     human (T), 130  
     reptilian (T), 130  
*typh-exanthematici* (D-2), 37; (T), 37  
*typhoid* (D-2), 2  
*typhosus* (D-2), 2  
     agglutination test (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24  
     evolution of, in body (D-2), 3  
     food poisoning from (D-2), 289  
     in bone lesions of enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     in food poisoning (T), 213  
     in meningeal inflammatory exudate (D-2), 18  
     in pleural exudate (D-2), 17  
     in urine after recovery from enteric fever (D-2), 16; (T), 35  
     isolation of (D-2), 24  
     Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25  
     from blood (D-2), 24  
     from stools, (D-2), 24  
     from urine, (D-2), 24  
     macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
     Peabody culture method (D-2), 24  
     means of transmission (D-2), 3  
     persistence of (D-2), 16; (T), 17, 34, 217  
     vaccines from (T), 19  
     vitality of (D-2), 2  
     Widal test (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24  
     xerosis (D-2), 102  
*Back, the* (D-1), 14  
*Backache* (D-1), 590  
     in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230  
     in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92  
*Bacteremia*, (D-2), 140; (D-1), 275  
     definition (D-2), 138  
*Bacteria*, food poisoning from (D-2), 289  
     in urine (D-1), 288  
     portal of entry, to cause sepsis (T), 83  
     Baking powder, arsenic in (T), 219  
*Balanitis* mistaken for gonorrhoea (T), 164  
*Ballenger's* abortive treatment of gonorrhoea (T), 165  
*Banti's* disease (D-2), 575; (T), 433  
*Bárány* tests (D-2), 719, 734, 750  
*Barber* shops, hygiene of (T), 150  
*Barbital* in brain tumors (T), 500  
     in meningitis (T), 491  
     in relapsing fever for sleeplessness (T), 39  
*Barium* platinocyanide for röntgenoscopy (D-1), 393  
*Barlow's* disease (see *Scurvy*, infantile) (D-2), 329  
*Basal ganglia*, lesions of (D-2), 707  
*Basal metabolism* (D-1), 658  
     pathological variations in (D-1), 661  
*Basedow's* disease (see also *Goitre exophthalmic*) (D-2), 581  
     in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586, 587  
*Basic diet* (T), 254, 256  
*Basiliary artery*, syphilis of (T), 525  
*Basophiles* (D-1), 270  
*Basophilia* (D-1), 274  
     granular (D-1), 268  
*Bass and Watkins* test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 25  
*Bastian's* law in injuries to spinal cord (T), 529  
*Bathing* (T), 12  
     in heart disease (T), 470, 474  
     in arteriosclerosis (T), 484  
     rules governing (T), 12  
*Baths*, alcoholism, acute (T), 190  
     in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
     in dcleria (T), 556  
     in dengue (T), 61  
     in gonorrhoea (T), 165, 168, 169  
     in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
     in heat stroke (T), 223  
     in leprosy (T), 105  
     in obesity (T), 257  
     in paresis (T), 517  
     in pregnancy (T), 226  
     in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
     in small-pox continuous tepid (T), 42  
     in tuberculosis (T), 143  
     in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
     in typhoid fever (T), 23  
     in typhus fever (T), 37  
     in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
*B.-E. (Bacillen Emulsion, Koch)*, in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138  
*Bearing down* (D-1), 601  
*Bed-bug*, transmitting relapsing fever (T), 39  
     disinfestation of premises from (T), 39  
*Bed clothes*, handling of, in croupous pneumonia by 2 per cent. cresol (T), 70  
     in enteric fever (T), 16  
     in measles (T), 51  
     in scarlet fever (T), 47  
     in enteric fever, arrangement of (T), 22  
     in rheumatic fever, arrangement (T), 87  
     pan in typhoid fever (T), 22  
*Bed-fever* (D-2), 7  
*Bed-sores* (D-1), 358  
     in cerebrospinal fever, (T), 77  
     in typhoid fever (T) 33  
*Bednar's* aphtha (D-1), 507  
*Bee* stings in chronic arthritis, therapeutic action due to foreign protein (T), 235  
*Beer*, arsenic poisoning by (D-2), 289; (T), 219  
     lead poisoning from (T), 203  
*Belching* (D-1), 519  
*Belladonna* (see *Atropine*)  
*Bell's* mania (D-2), 726  
     palsy (D-2), 748, 844; (T), 537  
     diagnosis (D-2), 749

- Bell's palsy, prognosis (D-2), 749  
 symptoms (D-2), 748  
 treatment (T), 537
- Benedict's calorimeter (D-1), 662  
 test for glucose (D-1), 301, 303
- Benzidin test for occult blood (D-1), 233
- Benzoate of sodium in typhoid fever for alkaline urine (T), 16
- Benzoin in influenza (T), 58  
 in measles (T), 52  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Benzol, causing aplastic anæmia (T), 429  
 in leukæmia (T), 430, 431  
 in polycythæmia (T), 430  
 in treatment of polycythæmia (T), 430
- Benzyl benzoate in amœbic dysentery (T), 175  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
 in interstitial pneumonia (T), 395
- Beri-beri (D-2), 324; (T), 262, 264  
 definition (D-2), 324  
 diagnosis (D-2), 327  
 etiology (D-2), 324  
 prognosis (D-2), 327  
 symptoms (D-2), 326  
 acute cardiac or pernicious (D-2), 326  
 atrophic or dry (D-2), 326  
 dropical or wet (D-2), 326  
 undeveloped or larval (D-2), 326  
 treatment, curative, expectant, preventive and symptomatic (T), 264, 265  
 vitamin, deficiency of neuritis-preventing, in (D-2), 324; (T), 262, 264
- Beta-iminazolyethylamine hydrochloride in standardization of pituitary products (T), 242, 243
- Betanaphthol in chronic enteritis (T), 320  
 in intestinal distomiasis (T), 182
- B.-F. (*Bouillon filtré*), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bicarbonate of sodium in acidosis of pregnancy (T), 228, 229  
 in gonorrhœa (T), 165
- Bichloride of mercury, as disinfectant (T), 16  
 for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39  
 poisoning, treatment (T), 409  
 wash for female genitalia in venereal prophyllaxis (T), 151
- Biermer's sign (D-1), 148
- Bile duct, common (D-1), 36, 37  
 cystic (D-1), 36  
 hepatic (D-1), 36  
 passages, cancer of (D-2), 393  
 diseases of (D-2), 387  
 extrahepatic (D-1), 36  
 common bile duct (D-1), 36  
 cystic duct (D-1), 36  
 ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
 hepatic duct (D-1), 36  
 lesions of (D-2), 390  
 stasis, treatment (T), 350
- Bilharziasis (D-2), 253, 254; (T), 346
- Biliary calculi (D-1), 538  
 cirrhosis, treatment (T), 346  
 colic (D-2), 396; (T), 349  
 diagnosis (D-2), 397  
 differential (D-2), 397  
 from intestinal colic (D-2), 398  
 from lead colic (D-2), 398  
 from nervous hepatic colic (D-2), 398  
 from peptic ulcer (D-2), 397  
 from right renal colic (D-2), 397  
 examination of stools (D-2), 397  
 duration of attack (D-2), 397  
 symptoms (D-2), 396  
 fistulæ (D-2), 399  
 pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Bilious remittent fever (D-2), 250
- Biliousness (D-2), 384
- Bilirubin crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Binder, abdominal, in pertusis (T), 55
- Biological laboratories of United States, proficiency of (T), 40
- Biot breathing (D-1), 455
- Bishop's method of treating addiction to opium and its derivatives (T), 200
- Bismuth, oxychloride, use of in X-rays (D-1), 398  
 lozenge in gastric ulcer (T), 300  
 salts in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
 in vomiting in brain tumor (T), 500  
 salts in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 309  
 subcarbonate, in x-raying (D-1), 378  
 subnitrate, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 in entero-colitis (T), 318  
 in influenza, diarrhœa of (T), 59  
 in typhoid fever, diarrhœa of (T), 31  
 sulphate use of, in Röntgen-ray examinations (D-1), 398
- Bites by animals, treatment (T), 101
- Black fever (D-2), 233  
 measles (D-2), 80  
 spit (D-2), 483  
 vomit (D-2), 147  
 in yellow fever, control of (T), 92  
 water fever (D-1), 569
- Blackfan's apparatus for blood (D-1), 242
- Bladder (D-1), 38  
 atony of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769  
 catarrh of in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
 irrigation of, in tabetics, (T), 517  
 irritability in pregnancy, (T), 231  
 overdistended (D-2), 427  
 spasm of (D-1), 565  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Bladder-worm (D-2), 259
- Blaud's pills in chlorosis (T), 428  
 in Vincent's angina (T), 69
- Bleaching powder, disinfectant action of (T), 15

- Bleeder's disease (D-2), 568  
 Blepharospasm (D-1), 371  
 Blindness (D-1), 339  
   from methyl alcohol (D-2), 272; (T), 195  
   from quinidin (T), 464  
   in animals from lack of vitamins (T), 263  
   in cerebrospinal fever, recovery from (T), 81  
 Block, heart, treatment (T), 465  
 Blood, agglutination reaction of (D-1), 258  
   serum test, macroscopical (D-1), 260  
     microscopical (D-1), 258  
     recording results, (D-1), 260  
 alterations in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 and blood-making organs diseases of (D-2), 540  
 carbon monoxide changes in (D-2), 288  
   tests for (D-2), 288  
 casts in urine (D-1), 286  
 cells, basophiles (D-1), 270  
   eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
   erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
     abnormal (D-1), 267  
     hyaline (D-1), 270  
   leucocytes (D-1), 269  
   lymphocytes large (D-1), 270  
     small (D-1), 270  
   macrocytes, (D-1), 267  
   mast-cells (D-1), 270  
   megaloblasts (D-1), 269  
   microcytes (D-1), 267  
   mononuclear, large (D-1), 270  
   neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270  
   normoblasts (D-1), 268  
   nucleated red (D-1), 268  
   poikilocytes (D-1), 268  
   polychromatophiles (D-1), 268  
   red (D-1), 265  
     in sputum (D-1), 310  
     in urine (D-1), 284  
   white (D-1), 269  
 changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
   in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 coagulation of (D-1), 265  
   estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
     Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 color of (D-1), 264  
   index of (D-1), 254  
 corpuseles, red (D-1), 265  
 crisis (D-1), 269  
 decimal (D-1), 254  
 differential counting of (D-1), 245  
   blood-platelets (D-1), 246, 249  
   cleansing instrument (D-1), 249  
   erythrocytes (D-1), 246  
   Hayem's stain (D-1), 247  
   technic (D-1), 247  
   Toisson's stain (D-1), 247  
   leucocytes (D-1), 246  
 Blood, differential counting of, leucocytes, technic (D-1), 249  
   technic (D-1), 246  
   Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1) 246  
 diseases of (D-2), 541; (T), 421  
   anæmia (D-2), 541; (T), 421  
     pernicious (D-2), 545; (T), 428  
     primary (D-2), 542; (T), 427  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
   treatment (T), 421  
 chlorosis (D-2), 542  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 563  
   hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
   of the new-born (D-2), 570  
   purpura (D-2), 563  
 Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 559  
 leukemia (D-2), 552  
   lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
   myeloid (D-2), 552  
 polycythæmia rubra (D-2), 551  
   erythræmia (D-2), 552  
   erythrocytoses, the (D-2), 551  
 therapy (T), 147  
 erythrocytes in (D-1), 265  
 examination of (D-1), 241  
   bacteriological (D-1), 257  
     technic (D-1), 257  
   fixation methods (D-1), 243  
     heat fixation (D-1), 243  
     wet methods (D-1), 243  
   general considerations (D-1), 241  
     results of (D-1), 264  
   methods of (D-1), 241; (D-2), 288  
   obtaining specimen (D-1), 241  
     Blackfan's apparatus (D-1), 242  
   staining methods (D-1), 243  
     Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245  
     double staining (D-1), 245  
     Ehrlich's stains (D-1), 245  
     Ehrlich's triple stain (D-1), 243  
     end result (D-1), 245  
     eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
     Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
     Leishman's stain (D-1), 244  
     Plehn's stain (D-1), 245  
     technic (D-1), 244  
     Wright's stain (D-1), 244  
 glucose in, test for (D-1), 263  
 hæmoglobin estimation (D-1), 249  
   Dare's method (D-1), 249  
   hæmoglobinometer, Gower's (D-1) 252  
   Meischer's (D-1), 251  
   Oliver's (D-1), 252  
   Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
   hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
   von Fleischl's (D-1), 250  
 in anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 546  
   post hemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550  
   chronic (D-2), 551

- Blood**, in anæmia, secondary (D-2), 551  
 in carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 287  
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
 in dengue (D-2), 100  
 in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 in estimation of renal function (D-1), 635  
 in faces (D-1), 229  
 occult (D-1), 232  
 in leukæmia, lymphadenoid (D-2), 556  
 myeloid (D-2), 554  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 in stools (D-1), 536  
 in urine (D-1), 568  
 occult (D-1), 536  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 308  
**Opsonic index** of (D-1), 261  
 method of determination (D-1), 261  
 obtaining the serum (D-1), 262  
 the washed leucocytes (D-1), 262  
 preparing emulsion (D-1), 261  
**Parasites** in (D-1), 275  
 malarial, examination for (D-1), 275  
**Plaques** (D-1), 269  
**Plasma** (D-1), 265  
**Platelets** (D-1), 269  
 counting of (D-1), 249, 269  
 Wright and Kinnicutt's method (D-1), 269  
 in purpura (T), 432  
 preparation of, for immediate examination (D-1), 243  
 for staining (D-1), 243  
**Pressure** (D-1), 125, 488  
 chronic arterial hypertension (D-1), 125  
 diastolic (D-1), 124  
 high (D-1), 127  
 hypertension (D-1), 127  
 hypotension (D-1), 127  
 in acute infectious febrile diseases (D-1), 127  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 126  
 in cardiac insufficiency (D-1), 126  
 in cerebral hemorrhage (D-1), 128; (D-2), 705  
 in chronic diseases (D-1), 127  
 nephritis, interstitial (D-1), 126  
 parenchymatous (D-1), 126  
 renal disease (D-1), 126  
 in diabetes (D-1), 127  
 in diseases of nervous system (D-1), 127  
 in epilepsy (D-1), 128  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 127  
 in mental diseases (D-1), 128  
 in phthisis (D-1), 127  
 in pneumonia (D-1), 127  
 in pregnancy (T), 227  
 increase in as gestation advances (T), 228  
 low (T), 228
- Blood pressure**, in syphilis (D-1), 127  
 in uræmia (D-1), 126  
 in valvular disease (D-1), 126  
 increased by epinephrin (T), 450  
 low (D-1), 127  
 measurement of (D-1), 124  
 auscultatory method (D-1), 125  
 instruments for (D-1), 123  
 palpatory method (D-1), 124  
 phases of auditory phenomena in (D-1), 125  
 strychnine, effect of, on (T), 22  
 systolic (D-1), 124  
 under normal conditions (D-1), 125  
 quotient (D-1), 254  
 reaction of (D-1), 264  
 in hæmatemesis (D-1), 475  
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 475  
 red cells in, number of (D-1), 266  
 relative volume of plasma and corpuscles in, estimation of (D-1), 254  
 serum, agglutinating power of in enteric fever (D-2), 25  
 specific gravity (D-1), 264  
 estimation of (D-1), 255  
 Hammerschlag's method (D-1), 255  
 Schmaltz's method (D-1), 255  
**Spitting** (see Hæmoptysis)  
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 122, 126  
 sugar in diabetes mellitus (T), 242  
 test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 24  
 for carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288  
 transfusion (see Transfusion, blood) (T), 421, 423, 425, 426, 427  
 urea in, determination of (D-1), 635  
 volume of (D-1), 264  
 index of (D-1), 254  
 vomiting of (D-1), 525  
 Blubber eating of eskimo (T), 7  
 Blue babies (D-2), 667, 671  
 Blue ointment (T), 507  
 Boards of health, coöperation with laymen (T), 1  
 with physicians (T), 1  
 duties of (T), 1  
 in charge of sanitarians (T), 1  
 laws emanating from (T), 1  
 relations of physicians to (T), 1  
**Body fluids**, in Asiatic cholera, replacement of (T), 94  
 heat, in bacillary dysentery, conservation of (T), 95  
 odors (T), 6  
 surface, area of, influencing metabolism (D-1), 660  
 Body-louse carrying agent of typhus fever (T), 36  
 Böttger's modified test for glucose (D-1), 302



- Boils, differential diagnosis, from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 in diabetes, treated by vaccines (T), 247  
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33
- Bone conduction (D-2), 741  
 lesions, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 marrow, hyperplasia of, in status thymus lymphaticus (D-2), 596  
 pathological changes in (D-2), 540
- Bones (D-1), 418  
 and cartilages, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 in acromegaly (D-1), 419  
 in osteitis deformans (D-1), 419  
 in osteomalacia (D-1), 419  
 in Paget's disease (D-1), 419  
 in pulmonary osteo-arthritis (D-1), 419  
 in rickets (D-1), 419  
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 34  
 pathological changes of (D-1), 419  
 relation of, to muscular development (D-1), 418  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141  
 value of X-rays in studying diseases of (D-1), 404  
 X-raying of, in leukæmia (T), 430
- Bordet-Gengou bacillus, vaccines of, in whooping-cough (T), 54, 55
- Boric acid in erysipelas (T), 82  
 in gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T), 172  
 in small-pox, for skin lesions (T), 42  
 mouth wash (T), 277
- Bothriocephalus latus (see Tapeworm) (D-2), 257
- Botulismus (D-2), 290  
 differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
 symptoms (T), 215  
 treatment (T), 216  
 antitoxin (T), 216
- Bougie à boule*, method of using, in stricture of male urethra (T), 167
- Bougies, French conical silk worm, passage of, in stricture of male urethra (T), 167
- Bouillon filtré* (B. F.), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bovine tuberculosis (T), 107, 118, 146
- Bowels, daily movement of (T), 10  
 definite time daily to go to stool (T), 10  
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 225  
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
 looseness of, in treating syphilis by mercury (T), 153  
 movements of, in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
 regulation of (T), 313
- Boxing in treatment of obesity (T), 257
- $\beta$ -Oxybutyric acid in urine (D-1), 307
- Brachial plexus, diseases of (see Nerve) (D-2), 797
- Brachycardia (D-1), 483
- Bradycardia (D-1), 483; (D-2), 617; (T), 462
- Brain abscess (D-2), 698; (T), 490, 497, 523  
 chills in (T), 499  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 700  
 differential (D-2), 701  
 from hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 701  
 from tumor (D-2), 701  
 intracranial (D-2), 719  
 etiology (D-2), 698  
 fever in (T), 499  
 pathology (D-2), 698  
 streptococci in (T), 523  
 symptoms (D-2), 699; (T), 499  
 focal (D-2), 699  
 convulsions (D-2), 700  
 knee-jerks, absence of (D-2), 700  
 pain (D-2), 699  
 paralysis (D-2), 699  
 sensory tract involved (D-2), 700  
 venous congestion (D-2), 700  
 general (D-2), 699  
 treatment of (T), 497
- actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
- alcoholism, effects of, on (D-2), 271
- cysticercus of (T), 504
- diseases of (D-2), 692; (T), 488  
 acute delirium (D-2), 726  
 basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 707  
 bulbar palsy (D-2), 736  
 cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 703; (T), 492  
 palsies of children (D-2), 709  
 encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 693  
 hydrocephalus (D-2), 713  
 intracranial aneurisms (D-2), 714  
 lesions of cerebellum (D-2), 733  
 mid-brain (D-2), 728  
 pons (D-2), 735  
 meningitis (D-2), 692  
 meningo-encephalitis, purulent, and brain abscess (D-2), 692, 698  
 multiple sclerosis (D-2), 726  
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 729  
 parasites (D-2), 720  
 paresis, general (D-2), 723  
 pseudobulbar palsy (D-2), 738  
 regional diagnosis of (see Cerebral disease) (D-1), 338  
 senile degeneration (D-2), 725, 727  
 sinus thrombosis (D-2), 701  
 softening (D-2), 708  
 syphilis (D-2), 721  
 tumors (D-2), 716  
 vomiting in (D-1), 522
- echinococcus (hydatid) (T), 504
- endothelioma, treated by radium (T), 502
- hemorrhage of (see Cerebral hemorrhage) (D-2), 703
- hypernephroma metastases to (T), 524
- ocular centres of (D-2), 731

- Brain, palsies of, in children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 709
- parasites in (D-2), 720; (T), 504
- diagnosis (D-2), 721; (T), 504
- pathology (D-2), 720
- symptoms (D-2), 708; (T), 504
- paraphilia of (T), 505
- softening of (D-2), 708
- diagnosis (D-2), 709
- differential (D-2), 709
- from abscess (D-2), 701
- from hemorrhage (D-2), 709
- pathology (D-2), 708
- symptoms (D-2), 708
- streptococcal infection of (T), 523
- subtentorial region, diseases of (T), 525
- symptoms from arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 158
- from mercury (T), 153
- syphilis of (D-2), 221, 721; (T), 499, 505
- diagnosis (D-2), 722
- differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 723
- from paresis, general (D-2), 724
- from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 723
- from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 720, 722
- pathology (D-2), 721
- symptoms (D-2), 721
- general (D-2), 721
- of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 722
- pupillary changes (D-2), 722
- spinal symptoms (D-2), 722
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 196; (T), 143, 524
- tumors of (D-2), 716; (T), 499
- decompression for (T), 500
- diagnosis (D-2), 719; (T), 502
- differential from abscess (D-2), 701, 719
- from hemorrhage (D-2), 719
- from intracranial aneurism (D-2), 715
- from Ménière's disease (D-2), 701
- from syphilis (D-2), 720
- of brain (D-2), 722
- focal (D-2), 717
- headache of (D-1), 592
- localization of (D-2), 717; (T), 500, 502
- air injection, into ventricles (T), 501
- of cerebellum (D-2), 718; (T), 500
- of frontal lobe (D-2), 717
- of hypophysis (D-2), 719
- of parietal lobe (D-2), 717
- pathology (D-2), 716
- symptoms (D-2), 716
- general (D-2), 716
- local (D-2), 717
- neighborhood (D-2), 719
- syphilitic (D-2), 722; (T), 499, 501
- treatment (T), 499
- alteratives not advised (T), 501
- Brain, tumors of, syphilitic, treatment, de-compression for (T), 500
- irrigation of brain with mercuric chloride (T), 502
- surgical (T), 499, 500
- symptomatic (T), 499
- syphilitic (T), 499
- x-rays in (D-2), 719
- Brain-stem, diseases of (T), 525
- definition (T), 525
- surgical treatment of (T), 525
- Brandy in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- in typhoid fever (T), 31
- Braunstein's test for urobilin (D-1), 295
- Braxton Hicks' sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
- Brayera in treatment of tapeworms (T), 183
- Break-bone fever (D-2), 98
- Breaks, nervous (T), 289
- Breast support in pregnancy (T), 227
- Breath, foetid (D-1), 507
- from mercury (T), 153
- Breathing (see also Respiration)
- Biot (D-1), 455
- bronchial (D-1), 163, 166
- absence of (D-1), 164
- feeble or distant (D-1), 163
- in disease (D-1), 163
- intense (D-1), 164
- bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166
- chair (T), 336
- tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160
- vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
- absence of (D-1), 165
- enfeebled (D-1), 164
- intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Bridge-work, surgical cleanliness for (T), 10
- Bright's disease (D-2), 515
- heredity in (D-2), 46
- Brill's disease (D-2), 40
- British Admiralty Commission on Malta fever (T), 97
- Health of Munition Workers Committee, report of (T), 8
- Broadbent's sign (D-1), 71; (D-2), 645
- Bromides in alcoholism (T), 190
- for quieting nervous reflexes (T), 313, 316
- in brain tumors (T), 500, 502
- in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78
- in chordee (T), 166
- in delirium tremens (T), 193
- in dengue, sleeplessness of (T), 61
- in epilepsy (T), 542
- in erysipelas (T), 82
- in intra-cranial aneurism (T), 502
- in leptomeningitis (T), 491
- in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210
- in sepsis (T), 84
- in tetany (T), 446
- in whooping cough (T), 55
- Bronchi, anatomical (D-1), 25; (T), 374
- diseases of (D-2), 455; (T), 374
- asthma, bronchial (D-2), 462; (T), 382

- Bronchi, diseases of, bronchiectasis (D-2), 459; (T), 380
- bronchitis (D-2), 455; (T), 374
- acute (D-2), 455; (T), 374
- chronic (D-2), 457; (T), 377
- fibrinous (D-2), 458; (T), 380
- tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461
- Bronchial asthma (D-2), 462; (T), 382
- casein causing (D-2), 463
- definition (D-2), 462
- desensitization in (T), 385
- diagnosis (D-2), 465
- differential (D-2), 465
- egg albumen causing (D-2), 463; (T), 383
- etiology (D-2), 463
- fish causing (D-2), 463, (T), 383
- foods causing (D-2), 463
- of attack (T), 387
- peptone treatment (T), 387
- physical signs (D-2), 464
- prognosis (D-2), 466
- protein treatment (T), 386
- proteins, list of, causing (T), 383
- symptoms (D-2), 464
- treatment, climatic and preventive (T), 384
- interval (T), 388
- peptone (T), 387
- specific or desensitization (T), 385
- Bronchiectasis (D-1), 474; (D-2), 459; (T), 380
- definition (D-2), 459
- diagnosis (D-2), 460
- differential (D-2), 460, 461, 485
- etiology (D-2), 460
- pulsion dilatation (D-2), 460
- tension dilatation (D-2), 460
- physical signs (D-2), 460
- prognosis (D-2), 461
- symptoms (D-2), 460
- treatment, (T), 380
- with creosote (T), 381, 382
- Bronchitis (D-2), 455; (T), 374
- acute (D-2), 455; (T), 375
- diagnosis (D-2), 456
- differential (D-2), 456
- etiology (D-2), 455
- pathology (D-2), 455
- physical signs (D-2), 455
- symptoms (D-2), 455
- capillary (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 455, 476; (T), 392
- catarrhal in measles (D-2), 81
- chronic (D-2), 457; (T), 377
- clinical varieties (D-2), 457
- bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458
- dry form (D-2), 457
- putrid bronchitis (D-2), 458
- Bronchitis, chronic, differential diagnosis from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465
- etiology (D-2), 457
- pathology (D-2), 457
- Bronchitis, chronic, physical signs (D-2), 457
- symptoms (D-2), 457
- croupous (D-2), 458
- sputum in (D-1), 471
- definition (D-2), 455
- dyspnoea in (D-1), 459
- fibrinous (D-2), 458; (T), 380
- acute (D-2), 458
- chronic (D-2), 459
- prognosis (D-2), 459
- sputum in (D-1), 471
- in enteric fever (D-2), 16
- in influenza (D-2), 96
- in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
- plastic (D-2), 458
- prevention (T), 374, 375
- putrid (D-2), 461; (T), 379
- sputum in (D-1), 474
- treatment of (T), 379
- sputum in (D-1), 471
- spirillar, treatment (T), 379
- Bronchocele (see Goitre) (D-2), 579
- Bronchophony (D-1), 172
- Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476; (T), 392
- anatomical forms (D-2), 477
- clinical varieties (D-2), 478
- ether pneumonia (D-2), 479
- masked forms (D-2), 479
- post-operative pneumonia (D-2), 479
- primary forms (D-2), 478
- secondary forms (D-2), 479
- suffocative catarrh (D-2), 479
- course and duration (D-2), 479
- definition (D-2), 476
- diagnosis (D-2), 480
- differential (D-2), 480
- from atelectasis (D-2), 480
- from meningitis (D-2), 480
- from pneumonia, (D-2), 124
- from tuberculosis of lungs (D-2) 186
- from tuberculous form (D-2), 200
- etiology (D-2), 112, 476
- in influenza (D-2), 96
- venesection for (T), 59
- in measles (T), 52
- in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 34
- in whooping-cough (D-1), 473; (D-2), 89, 90
- lesions of (D-2), 477
- physical signs (D-2), 478
- prognosis (D-2), 480
- symptoms (D-2), 477
- terminations (D-2), 477
- treatment (T), 393
- tuberculous (D-2), 199
- Broncho-pulmonary bleeding, treatment (T), 122, 126
- Bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458
- serosa (D-2), 458
- Brown-Sequard's paralysis (D-1), 344, 359
- syndrome (D-2), 785
- Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351
- Bruit de diable (D-2), 543

- Buboes in plague, treatment (T), 97  
 Buck fever (D-1), 609  
 Buffer substances (D-1), 625  
 Buhl's disease (D-2), 570; (T), 433  
 Bulbar palsy (D-2), 736; (T), 526  
     in poliomyelitis (D-2), 738  
 Bulimia (D-1), 516, 518; (D-2), 318; (T), 315  
 Buller's shield, prophylactic use of, (T), 171  
 Burns, duodenal ulceration after (D-2), 359;  
     (T), 321  
     from electric stroke, treatment (T), 223  
     from ultraviolet light (T), 276
- CACHEXIA** (D-1), 408  
     in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
     malarial (D-2), 251  
     strumipriva (D-1) 610; (D-2), 588, 591;  
     (T), 435  
     thyropriva (D-2), 593
- Cacodylate of sodium in lethargic enceph-  
 alitis (T), 519
- Cæcostomy (T), 322
- Cæcum (D-1), 33
- Cæsarean section in prolonged labor in dia-  
 betics (T), 248
- Caffein in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
     in croupous pneumonia, collapse of (T), 73  
     in dyspnoea of pulmonary tuberculosis  
     (T), 124  
     in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223  
     in influenza (T), 59  
     in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T),  
     213  
     in scarlet fever, circulatory disturbances  
     of (T), 48  
     of wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
     with phenacetine in tuberculosis (T), 126  
     with sodium benzoate in heart disease (T),  
     481
- Caisson disease (D-2), 788; (T), 531  
     diagnosis (D-2), 789  
     pathology (D-2), 788  
     symptoms (D-2), 788  
         cerebral (D-2), 788  
         initial (D-2), 788  
     treatment (T), 531
- Cakes, chrome yellow lead in (D-2), 289
- Calcification of pericardium (D-2), 647
- Calcium acetate or lactate in tetany (T), 445  
     carbonate in urine (D-1), 282  
     chloride in intracranial aneurism (T), 503  
     in hæmoptysis (T), 391  
     in rickets (T), 276  
     in tetany (T), 446  
     lactate in hæmoptysis (T), 124  
         in pregnancy for the teeth (T), 227  
     metabolism of, by thymus (D-2), 596  
     parathyroid action on (T), 445  
     neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
     oxalate in urine (D-1), 278  
     sulphate in urine (D-1), 279  
     tungstate (D-1), 393
- Calculi, ammonium urate (D-1), 289  
     biliary (D-1), 538  
     calcium carbonate (D-1), 289  
         oxalate (D-1), 289  
     cystin (D-1), 289  
     indigo (D-1), 289  
     of fatty acids (D-1), 289  
     pancreatic (D-1), 539; (D-2), 422  
     phosphate (D-1), 289  
     renal (see Nephrolithiasis) (D-1), 403, 404;  
         (D-2), 531  
     ureteral (D-2), 532  
         X-ray determination of (D-1), 404  
     uric acid (D-1), 289  
     urinary (D-1), 289  
     vesical, X-ray determination of (D-1), 404  
     xanthin (D-1), 289
- Calomel and ipecac, dusting powder for an-  
 thrax nodules (T), 104  
     in dengue (T), 60  
     in gout (T), 237  
     ointment in preventing syphilis after ex-  
     posure (T), 151  
         venereal infection (T), 151  
         in prophylaxis of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Calories, balanced diet of (T), 290  
     for children (T), 7,  
     for men under varying conditions (T), 7, 8  
     for typhoid patients (T), 24, 25, 26, 27  
     for women (T), 7  
     in each gram of food (D-1), 659; (T) 6  
     in normal diet (T), 254, 255, 256  
     per kilo of body weight per diem (D-1),  
     661
- Calorimeter, respiration (D-1), 659
- Calorimetry (D-1), 659  
     direct (D-1), 659  
     indirect (D-1), 659
- Calory (heat unit), definition (D-1), 659;  
     (T), 6
- Calx chlorinata, disinfectant action of (T),  
     15
- Camidge's test (D-1), 308
- Camp fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37; (T),  
     36
- Camphor in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
     in croupous pneumonia, collapse of (T),  
     73  
     in dyspnoea of pulmonary tuberculosis (T),  
     124  
     in heart disease (T), 481  
     in influenza (T), 58
- Camphorated oil, chaulmoogra oil and re-  
 sorcin in treatment of leprosy (T), 105  
     in collapse of wood alcohol poisoning  
     (T), 198  
     in scarlet fever, circulatory disturb-  
     ances of (T), 48  
     in typhoid fever (T), 31  
     with gaultheria oil in dengue (T), 61
- Camphoric acid in sweating of pulmonary  
 tuberculosis (T), 126



- Cancer, green (D-2), 557  
 increasing frequency of (T), 289  
 Lobstein's (D-1), 85; (D-2), 438, 540  
 of bile-ducts, differential diagnosis from  
   cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
 of head of pancreas (D-1), 87  
 of intestines (D-2), 379  
 of kidney (D-1), 83; (D-2), 538  
 of lips, treatment (T), 280  
 of liver (see also Liver, new growths in)  
   (D-1), 86; (D-2), 414  
   diagnosis (D-2), 416  
     differential from cancer of pancreas  
       (D-2), 425  
     from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
   physical signs (D-2), 415  
   primary (D-2), 414  
     adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2),  
       414  
     massive (D-2), 414  
     nodular (D-2), 414  
     secondary (D-2), 414  
     symptoms (D-2), 415  
 of lungs (D-2), 487; (T), 396  
 of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
 of nose, treatment (T), 365  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 513  
   from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
 of pancreas (D-2), 424  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 437  
 of pylorus, differential diagnosis from  
   cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 of stomach (see also Stomach, cancer of)  
   (D-1), 86; (D-2), 345; (T), 304  
   diagnosis, by x-rays (D-1), 401  
   differential from gastralgia (D-2),  
     348  
   from hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
   from hypoacidity (D-2), 351  
   hæmatemesis in (D-1), 510; (D-2), 944  
   of tongue, treatment (T), 208  
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283  
 Cancerum oris (D-2), 81; (T), 278  
 Cane sugar test of liver function (D-1), 629  
 Cannabis indica addiction, treatment (T),  
   198, 200, 558  
   in brain tumors (T), 500  
   in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 Canned foods, vitamins and (D-2), 324  
 goods, poisoning from their containers  
   (T), 220  
 Canteens for workers (T), 7  
 Capsulitis, hepatic (D-2), 412  
   splenic (D-2), 576  
 Caput cæcum coli (D-1), 33  
   Medusæ (D-1), 88, 561  
   quadratum (D-2), 334  
   succedaneum (D-1), 9  
 Carbinol (T), 194  
 Carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311  
   tolerance (D-1), 305  
 Carbohydrate tolerance in diabetes mellitus  
   (T), 245  
 Carbohydrates, diet to be balanced with  
   protein, fats, salts, and vitamins (D-2),  
   324; (T), 6, 290  
   in basic diet, table of (T), 256  
   in typhoid fever (T), 25  
 Carbolic acid for glanders nodules (T), 102  
   for typhoid fever disinfection (T), 15  
   larvicidal action of (T), 60  
 Carbolized petrolatum for itching of scarlet  
   fever (T), 49  
 Carbon dioxide, percentage in air (T), 5  
 Carbon dioxide, with oxygen in asphyxiation  
   (T), 211, 212  
   monoxide in blood, tests for (D-2), 288  
   poisoning (D-2), 286, 288; (T), 211  
     antidote and treatment (T), 211, 212  
     carbon dioxide and oxygen (T),  
       211, 212  
     effect on hæmoglobin (T), 211  
     work of Henderson and Haggard  
       on (T), 211, 212  
   differential diagnosis from alcoholic  
     coma (D-2), 288  
   from uræmic coma (D-2), 288  
   treatment (T), 211  
 Carbuncle (D-1), 67  
   diagnosis differential, from anthrax (D-2),  
     175  
   intestinal from tuberculosis (D-2), 155  
   in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 247  
   of lips, treatment (T), 279  
 Carcinoma (see cancer)  
   ventriculi (D-2), 345  
   differential diagnosis from liver abscess  
     (D-2), 407  
   vomiting of (D-1), 506; (D-2), 944  
 Carcinosis pulmonum miliaris (D-2), 487  
 Cardia, obstruction of, by cancerous growths  
   (T), 307  
 Cardiac complications in rheumatic fever  
   (T), 90  
   cycle or revolution (D-1), 176  
   disease (see Heart, diseases of)  
   dulness, area of (D-1), 141, 149  
   decreased (D-1), 150  
   deep (D-1), 30, 141  
   in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
   increased (D-1), 149  
   superficial (D-1), 30, 141  
   dislocation of (D-1), 150  
   significance of variations in (D-1), 149  
   impulse (D-1), 69  
   displacements of (D-1), 70  
   due to changes in heart (D-1), 70  
   due to pressure (D-1), 71  
   traction (D-1), 71  
   disturbances of conduction of (D-1), 118  
   negative (D-1), 70  
   normal (D-1), 70  
   right-sided (D-1), 71

- Cardiac inadequacy of the obese (D-2), 633  
   insufficiency with low blood pressure  
     treated with pituitary gland (T), 449  
   orifice of œsophagus (D-1), 32  
     spasm of (D-2), 351  
   pulsation, normal (D-1), 14  
   rhythm derangements of (D-1), 183  
     method of studying (D-1), 185  
   symptoms in influenza (D-2), 97  
 Cardialgia (D-1), 594  
 Cardiospasm, treatment (T), 314  
 Caries of spine (D-1), 15  
 Carotid artery, ligation of, in intracranial  
   aneurism (T), 502  
   visible pulsations of (D-1), 72  
 Carphologia (D-1), 614  
*Carrefour sensitif* (D-1), 337, 340  
 Carrel-Dakin treatment in empyema (T), 402  
 Carriers, in amœbic dysentery (T), 174  
   in cerebrospinal fever (T), 76, 77  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
   in enteric fever (T), 17, 34, 35, 217  
   in malarial fever (T), 177, 178  
   in trypanosomiasis (T), 176  
   in tuberculosis (T), 116, 136  
   in yellow fever (T), 93  
 Carrigan's disease (D-2), 654  
 Cascara in constipation (T), 335, 337  
   with mineral oil in constipation of normal  
   pregnancy (T), 226  
 Cascarine (T), 511  
 Case reporting to board of health (T), 1  
   taking (D-1), 39  
   abbreviations for (D-1), 51  
   age (D-1), 42  
   analytical method (D-1), 40  
   clinical and laboratory (D-1), 42  
   heredity (D-1), 45  
   in synthetic method (D-1), 39  
   medical history (D-1), 47  
   nativity (D-1), 45  
   occupation (D-1), 45  
   personal habits (D-1), 48  
   physical signs (D-1), 42  
   physiological epochs (D-1), 44  
   present illness (D-1), 49  
   questions (D-1), 40  
   race and nationality (D-1), 45  
   records (D-1), 41  
     scheme for (D-1), 41  
   sex (D-1), 43  
   status præsens (D-1), 50, 406  
 Cessation of tubercle, (T), 131  
 Casein causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463  
 Castellani's vaccine in Malta fever (T), 97  
 Castor oil in arsenical poisoning (T), 208  
   in constipation (T), 338  
   in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 205  
   *not* to be given with aspidium for re-  
   moval of tapeworms (T), 183  
   with chenopodium in treatment  
   of hook-worm disease (T), 186  
 Castration (D-2), 602; (T), 454, 455, 456  
 Casts, blood (D-1), 286  
   epithelial (D-1), 285  
   fatty (D-1), 285  
   granular (D-1), 285  
   hyaline (D-1), 285  
   leucocytic (D-1), 285  
   testicular (D-1), 288  
   waxy (D-1), 285  
 Cat, tuberculosis of (T), 107  
 Catabolism (D-1), 659  
 Catalepsy (D-1), 615  
 Catamnesis (D-1), 52  
 Cataract (D-1), 383  
   diabetic (D-2), 315; (T), 248  
 Catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439; (T), 360  
   autumnal (D-2), 441; (T), 362  
     definition (D-2), 441  
     diagnosis (D-2), 443  
     etiology (D-2), 442  
     prognosis (D-2), 443  
     symptoms (D-2), 442  
   chronic gastric (see Gastritis, chronic)  
     (D-2), 339  
   nasal (D-2), 440; (T), 361  
     definition (D-2), 440  
     etiology (D-2), 440  
       atrophic or dry form (D-2), 441  
       hypertrophic form (D-2), 440  
       simple or transitional stage (D-2),  
       440  
   intestinal, differential diagnosis from ul-  
   ceration of intestines (D-2), 360  
   naso-pharyngeal (D-2), 441  
   of bladder, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
   suffocative (D-2), 479  
   summer (D-2), 441  
 Catarrhal fever, epidemic (see Influenza)  
   (D-2), 93  
   jaundice (see Jaundice, catarrhal)  
   ulcers of intestine (T), 321  
*Catarrhe* *see* (D-2), 457  
 Catarrhus æstivus (D-2), 441  
 Cathartics in obesity, treatment (T), 257  
 Catheterization in typhoid fever (T), 32  
 Cattle, actinomycosis in (T), 103  
   anthrax in (T), 103  
   foot-and-mouth disease from (T), 173  
   inspection of, for tuberculosis by tuberculin  
   test (T), 113  
 Cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 789  
   diagnosis (D-2), 790  
     differential, from diseases of sacral  
       plexus (D-2), 807  
     from (D-2), 790  
     from multiple neuritis (D-2),  
       790  
     tabes from myelitis (D-2), 790  
   injuries (D-2), 789  
   pathology (D-2), 789  
   symptoms (D-2), 789  
   anæsthesia (D-2), 790

- Cauda equina, affections of, symptoms, exaggerated knee-jerks (D-2), 790
  - pain (D-2), 789
  - paralysis (D-2), 790
  - syphilitic (D-2), 789
  - tumors (D-2), 790
- Causalgia (D-1), 579, 600
- Causative agent of the various infectious diseases tabulated (T), 50
- Cautery in arthritis, chronic, therapeutic action due to protein reaction (T), 235
  - in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Cavernoma of liver (D-2), 413
- Cellulitis, crab (D-2), 238
  - differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175
  - from erysipeloid (D-2), 239
  - of neck (D-1), 511
- Centigrade scale (D-1), 53
- Cephalæa (D-1), 584
- Cephalalgia (D-1), 579, 584
- Cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9
- Cephalic tetanus (D-2), 161
- Cerebellar disease, symptoms of (D-1), 339
  - hereditary ataxia (D-2), 734; (T), 531
- Cerebello-pontile angle, diseases of (T), 500, 525, 526
- Cerebellum, diseases of (D-2), 733; (T), 525
  - abscess of (T), 526
  - Bárány tests in (D-2), 734
  - diagnosis (D-2), 734
  - symptoms (D-2), 733
  - syphilis of (T), 525
  - tumors of (T), 500, 525
  - treatment (T), 525
- Cerebral cortex, sensory areas of (D-1), 330
- disease, coma of (D-1), 616
  - symptoms, astereognosis (D-1), 338
  - sense of position (D-1), 338
  - pressure (D-1), 338
  - spacing (D-1), 338
  - blindness (D-1), 339
  - deafness (D-1), 339
  - general (D-1), 338
  - paralysis (D-1), 338
  - regional diagnosis of (D-1), 338
- embolism, treatment (T), 492
- ganglia (D-1), 340
- hemorrhage (D-2), 703; (T), 492
  - artery of (D-2), 703
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 128; (D-2), 705
  - diagnosis (D-2), 706
    - differential (D-2), 706
    - from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 707
    - from cerebral softening (D-2), 709
    - from coma, of diabetes (D-2), 706
    - postepileptic (D-2), 706
    - of uræmia (D-2), 706
    - from embolism (D-2), 707
    - from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
- Cerebral hemorrhage, diagnosis, differential, from intracranial tumor (D-2), 720
  - from opium poisoning (D-2), 707
- etiology (D-2), 703
- in children (D-2), 709
- localization (D-2), 717; (T), 502
- pathology (D-2), 703
- symptoms (D-2), 704
  - apoplexy (D-2), 704, 705
  - aphasia (D-2), 704
  - ataxia (D-2), 705
  - deviation of head and eyes (D-2), 706
  - hemiplegia (D-2), 704, 705
  - mental changes (D-2), 705
  - nerve paralysis (D-2), 705
  - pupillary phenomena (D-2), 705
  - reflexes (D-2), 705
  - visual defects (D-2), 705
- treatment (T), 492
- monoplegia (D-1), 331
- palsies of children (D-2), 709; (T), 494
  - diagnosis (D-2), 713
  - diplegia (D-2), 710
  - hemiplegia (D-2), 710
  - Little's disease (D-2), 711
  - monoplegia (D-2), 711
  - paraplegia (D-2), 711
  - pathology (D-2), 709
  - symptoms (D-2), 710
  - treatment (T), 494
- peduncles, diseases of (T), 525
- rheumatism (D-2), 143
- softening (D-2), 708
  - diagnosis (D-2), 709
  - differential (D-2), 709
  - pathology (D-2), 708
  - symptoms (D-2), 708
  - syphilis (T), 500, 505
- thrombosis, treatment (T), 492
- tumors (T), 500
- Cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 76
  - antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
  - carriers (T), 76, 77
  - complications and sequels (D-2), 130, 131; (T), 522
  - bed-sores (T), 522
  - conjunctivitis (T), 522
  - deafness (T), 522
  - mastoid (T), 522
  - ophthalmic (T), 522
  - otitis media (T), 522
  - palsies, residual (T), 522
  - contacts (T), 77
  - chloramine-T in steam vapor (T), 77
  - culturing of (T), 77
  - hexamethylenamine (T), 77
  - treatment of (T), 77
  - contagiousness (D-2), 127
  - convalescence (D-2), 131
  - definition (D-2), 126
  - diagnosis (D-2), 131; (T), 520

- Cerebrospinal fever, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 132
- from enteric fever (D-2), 129
  - from hysteria (D-2), 133
  - from influenza (D-2), 98
  - from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
  - from meningitis, pneumococcus (D-2), 132
    - streptococcus (D-2), 132
    - tuberculous (D-2), 132
  - from scarlet fever (D-2), 133
  - from small-pox (D-2), 57
  - from typhus fever (D-2), 39, 133
- Kernig's sign (D-2), 131
- lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- endemic (T), 77
- epidemic character of (T), 76
- etiology (D-2), 126
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126; (T), 519
- incubation period (T), 50, 77
- isolation (T), 77
- lumbar puncture in (T), 78, 79, 80
- dry tap in (T), 80
- meningismus (D-2), 131
- meningococcus (T), 76, 77
- mortality from (T), 79
- organisms, five groups of (T), 520
- paralyses, permanent (T), 81
- prevention (T), 77
- general (T), 77
  - isolation (T), 77
  - physician to wear gown, goggles and mask (T), 77
  - screening (T), 77
- prognosis (D-2), 133
- relapse (D-2), 131
- symptoms (D-2), 127
- anomalous forms (D-2), 129
    - abortive (D-2), 130
    - chronic (D-2), 130
    - intermittent (D-2), 130
    - malignant (D-2), 129
    - mild (D-2), 130
  - ordinary forms (D-2), 127
    - eye lesions (D-2), 129
    - fever (D-2), 128
    - rash (D-2), 129
    - skin lesions (D-2), 128
    - urine (D-2), 129
- treatment (T), 77
- bromides (T), 78
  - chloral (T), 78
  - chloramine-T (T), 77
  - diet (T), 78, 81
  - hexamethylenamine (T), 77
  - of arthritis (T), 81
  - of bed sores (T), 77
  - of blindness (T), 81
  - of bowels (T), 78
  - of coma (T), 78
- Cerebrospinal fever, treatment, of deafness (T), 81
- of delirium (T), 78
  - of ears (T), 81
  - of emaciation (T), 77, 81
  - of eyes (T), 78
  - of fever (T), 78
  - of headache (T), 78
  - of hyperaesthesia (T), 77
  - of mastoid abscess (T), 81
  - of mental symptoms (T), 78, 520
  - of mouth (T), 78
  - of pericarditis (T), 81
  - of pulse irregularities (T), 78
  - of respiratory troubles (T), 78
  - opiates (T), 78
  - specific therapy (T), 78
    - antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
    - anaphylaxis from use of (T), 78
    - dosage (T), 79
    - injected in lateral ventricle (T), 80
    - intraspinous injections (T), 79
      - technic of giving (T), 80
    - intravenous injections (T), 79, 80
      - precautions (T), 81
    - polyvalent (T), 79
    - skin testing for bad effects of horse serum before administering (T), 81
- fluid (D-2), 318
- abnormal (D-1), 643
  - bacteriological studies (D-1), 319
  - cytological examination of (D-1), 319
  - in brain abscess (T), 499
  - in diseases (D-1), 319
  - normal (D-1), 642
  - pressure of (D-1), 643
    - estimation of (D-1), 644
    - high (D-1), 644
    - in hydrocephalus (D-1), 644
    - low (D-1), 645
  - xanthochromia of (D-2), 782
- meningitis (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 519
- treatment (D-2), 133; (T), 76, 519
- alcohol (T), 521
  - antipyretics (T), 521
  - bathing (T), 521
  - caffeine (T), 521
  - cerebrospinal fluid, withdrawal of (T) 520, 522
    - chloral (T), 521
    - diaphoretics (T), 521
    - digitalis (T), 521
    - diuretics (T), 521
    - drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (T), 522
    - glucose, injection of, to relieve brain pressure (T), 520



- Cerebrospinal meningitis, treatment, hexamethylenamine (T), 521  
ice-bag to spine for rachialgia (T), 521  
ice-cap (T), 521  
iodide of potassium (T), 522  
laxatives (T), 521  
lumbar puncture in (T), 520, 522  
morphine (T), 521  
of convulsion (T), 521  
baths, warm (T), 521  
bromides (T), 521  
chloral (T), 521  
ether (T), 521  
of headache (T), 521  
of kidneys, free drinking of water (T), 521  
of naso-pharynx (T), 521  
dichloramin-T (T), 521  
local (T), 521  
of rachialgia (T), 521  
of vomiting (T), 521  
ice (T), 521  
morphine (T), 521  
opiates (T), 521  
oxygen, injection of, into subarachnoid space (T), 520  
puncture of cisterna magna (T), 520  
corpus callosum (T), 520  
sedatives, avoidance of (T), 521  
serum (T), 519, 520, 521  
amount injected (T), 520  
frequency (T), 520  
injection to be made early and slowly into subarachnoid space (T), 520  
mortality after use of (T), 520  
spinal injection of (T), 520  
turbidity of spinal fluid indicates immediate use of (T), 520  
vaccines (T), 520  
venous injection (T), 520  
ventricles injection of (T), 520  
strychnine, avoidance of (T), 521  
symptomatic (T), 521  
syphilis, treatment (T), 505, 512  
arsenic (T), 507  
arsphenamin (T), 510, 511  
arsphenaminized serum (T), 509  
benzoate of mercury (T), 508  
bichloride of mercury (T), 507  
blue ointment (T), 507  
calomel (T), 508  
cyanide of mercury (T), 509  
fumigations of mercury (T), 510  
gray powder (T), 507, 508  
intra-muscular injections of mercury (T), 508  
dangers from (T), 508  
intraspinial injections (T), 514  
inunctions (T), 507  
number of (T), 508
- Cerebrospinal syphilis, treatment, iodides in (T), 516  
mercury (T), 507  
metallic (T), 508  
neosalvarsan (T), 510  
plasmodium of malaria in (T), 516  
protiodide of mercury (T), 507  
salicylate of mercury (T), 508, 509  
salvarsan (T), 510  
silver arsphenamin (T), 516  
subarachnoid lavage (T), 509  
subcutaneous injections of mercury (T), 508, 514  
succinimide of mercury (T), 508  
typhoid (D-2), 18  
Cerium salts in vomiting from brain tumors (T), 500  
from typhoid fever (T), 34  
Cerumen, impacted, removal of (T), 371  
Cervical glands, tuberculosis of, treatment (T), 146, 148  
nerves and cervical plexus, diseases of (see Nerves, cervical) (D-2), 795  
Cervix, examination of, for gonorrhœa (T), 168  
Cestodes (D-2), 254; (T), 183  
diseases due to (D-2), 254  
bladder-worm (D-2), 259  
Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258; (T), 184  
echinococcus disease (D-2), 258; (T), 184  
hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
tapeworms (D-2), 254  
Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
lata (D-2), 257  
nana (D-2), 256  
saginata (D-2), 256  
solium (D-2), 255  
intestinal (D-2), 254  
prophylaxis (T), 183  
specific therapy (T), 183  
aspidium (T), 183  
brayera (T), 183  
pelletierine (T), 183  
pepo (T), 183  
visceral (D-2), 258; (T), 184  
cysticercus cellulosæ, treatment (T), 184  
echinococcus disease, treatment (T), 184  
aspidium (T), 184  
Chalazion (D-1), 370  
Chalicosis (D-2), 483  
Chalk mixture in diarrhœa of typhoid fever (T), 31  
Champagne in brain tumors (T), 500  
Chancre, differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175  
of lip (D-1), 494; (T), 279  
treatment (T), 160  
Chancroidal infections, prophylaxis (T), 151



- Chaparro amargosa in dysentery (T), 175  
 Charbon (D-2), 173  
 Charcot-Leyden crystals (D-1), 311  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth primary neuritic atrophy (D-2), 852  
 Charcot's joints (D-1), 425, 596  
 Charts, clinical or temperature (D-1), 58  
 Chattering teeth (D-2), 748  
 Chaulmoogra oil, in leprosy (T), 105  
   in leprosy (T), 105  
 Cheese poisoning (D-2), 291; (T), 217  
   tyrotoxicoin in (D-2), 291  
 Chemical composition of foods, (T), 258  
 Chemotaxis, negative (D-1), 272  
   positive (D-1), 272  
 Chemotherapy in tuberculosis (T), 136, 140  
 Chenopodium for ascariasis (T), 185, 186  
   for uncinariasis (T), 186  
 Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245  
 Chest (D-1), 13  
   alar or pterygoid (D-1), 63; (T), 110  
   barrel (D-1), 64  
   deformities of (D-1), 63  
   expansion of, diminished (D-1), 68  
     increased (D-1), 68  
   form of (D-1), 63  
   inspection of surface (D-1), 67  
   local changes in shape of (D-1), 66, 67  
     prominence of (D-1), 67  
     retraction of, due to old pleurisy (D-1), 66  
       due to superficial cavity (D-1), 66  
       due to tuberculous consolidation of  
       portion of lung (D-1), 66  
       in children (D-1), 67  
   measurement of (D-1), 104  
   movements of (D-1), 68  
     aneurism (D-1), 72  
     pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
     pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
     of carotids (D-1), 72  
     unilateral modifications (D-1), 68  
   normal percussion of (see Percussion)  
   (D-1), 138  
   pains in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 204  
     treatment (T), 126  
   paralytic (D-1), 63  
   percussion of, in disease of thoracic organs  
   (D-1), 142  
   protectors, disadvantages of (T), 375  
   pterygoid (D-1), 63, 67; (T), 110  
   rachitic (D-1), 63  
   size of (D-1), 62  
   stolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 Cheyne-Stokes respiration (D-1), 455  
 Chicken breast (D-1), 419  
 Chicken-pox (see also Varicella) (D-2), 64;  
   (T), 46  
   diet (T), 46  
   isolation (T), 46  
   prophylaxis (T), 46  
   resemblance to varioloid (T), 46  
   treatment, expectant (T), 46  
 Chicken-pox, treatment, of fever (T), 46  
   voluntary infection with, (T), 46  
 Chick-pea poisoning (D-2), 292  
 Child-bearing in heart disease (T), 471  
 Children, cerebral palsies of, (T), 494  
   delicate, care of, in warding off tubercu-  
   losis (T), 116  
 Chills (D-1), 443  
   in brain abscess (T), 499  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 7  
   possibly of adrenal origin (T), 452  
 Chiropodists, hygienic oversight of (T), 150  
 Chloasma gravidarum (D-1), 549  
   uterinum (D-1), 74  
 Chloral habit, treatment (T), 202  
   alcohol allowed (T), 202  
   cod liver oil (T), 202  
   home (T), 202  
   iron (T), 202  
   malt extracts (T), 202  
   of cardiac failure (T), 202  
   of collapse (T), 202  
   of conjunctivitis (T), 202  
   of hemorrhages (T), 202  
   of vomiting (T), 202  
   quinine and strychnine (T), 202  
   withdrawal, total, at once (T), 202  
   in alcoholism (T), 190  
   in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78  
   meningitis (T), 521  
   in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82  
   of typhoid fever (T), 30  
   tremens (T), 193  
   in dengue (T), 61  
   in dipsomania (T), 193  
   in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
   in hydrophobia (T), 102  
   in meningitis (T), 491  
   in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210  
   in opium habit (T), 201  
   in paroxysmal tachycardia (T), 463  
   in sepsis (T), 84  
   in whooping-cough (T), 55  
   intoxication (D-2), 276  
 Chloramine-T steam vapor in cerebrospinal  
   fever (T), 77  
 Chloretone in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 Chlorides in urine (D-1), 292  
 Chlorinated lime for purification of drinking  
   water (T), 2, 17  
   for typhoid fever disinfection (T), 15, 16  
 Chlorine-poor food, table of (T), 413  
 Chloroform addiction, treatment (T), 198,  
   200  
   in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
   in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, (T),  
   121  
   in heart pains, severe (T), 461  
   inhalations in hydrophobia (T), 102  
   in whooping-cough (T), 55  
   liniment in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
   whiff in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124

- Chloroform whiff in hæmoptysis (T), 124
- Chloroma (D-2), 557, 558
- Chlorosis (D-2), 542; (T), 427
- blood in (D-2), 543
  - cause of (D-2), 543; (T), 427
  - definition (D-2), 542
  - diagnosis (D-2), 544; (T), 427
  - differential (D-2), 544
    - from albuminuria (D-2), 544
    - from cardiac disease (D-2), 544
    - from malaria (D-2), 544
    - from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
    - from renal disease (D-2), 544
    - from syphilis (D-2), 544
    - from tuberculosis (D-2), 544
  - diet in (T), 427
  - etiology (D-2), 542, 543; (T), 427
  - florida (D-2), 543; (D-1), 543
  - heart murmurs of (D-2), 543
  - prognosis (D-2), 545
  - pseudo- (D-2), 544
  - rubra, (D-2) 543
  - symptoms (D-2), 543
    - heart murmurs (D-2), 543
  - treated by thyroid and ovarian extracts (T), 444
  - treatment by iron (T), 428
- Choked disk (D-1), 388; (D-2), 742, 744
- decompression for, in brain tumors (T), 500, 501
- Cholangitis, chronic (D-2), 389; (T), 345
- catarrhal (D-2), 389; (T), 345, 346
    - obstruction complete (D-2), 389
    - incomplete (D-2), 389
  - non-suppurative (D-2), 399
  - suppurative (D-2), 389, 399; (T), 345, 346
    - diagnosis (D-2), 390
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 16
    - prognosis (D-2), 390
    - symptoms (D-2), 390
- Cholecystectomy in cholecystitis of typhoid fever (T), 33, 35
- treatment (T), 33, 36
- Cholecystitis (D-2), 391; (T), 348
- acute (D-2), 391
    - diagnosis (D-2), 391
    - differential from appendicitis (D-2), 375
    - etiology (D-2), 391
    - prognosis (D-2), 391
    - symptoms (D-2), 391
  - chronic (D-2), 392
    - diagnosis (D-2), 392
    - differential (D-2), 392
      - from echinococcus cyst (D-2), 392
      - from hydronephrosis (D-2), 392
      - from ovarian cyst (D-2), 392
    - symptoms (D-2), 392
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 15, 16
  - prognosis (D-2), 393
  - treatment (T), 349
- Cholelithiasis (D-2), 393; (T), 349
- Cholelithiasis, definition (D-2), 393
- diagnosis (D-2), 400
  - etiology (D-2), 393
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 393
      - gall-stones, (D-2), 394
  - prognosis (D-2), 401
  - suppurative (D-2), 398
  - symptoms (D-2), 395
    - of gall-stones in intestines (D-2), 400
      - in intrahepatic ducts (D-2), 396
      - passing through ducts (D-2), 396
    - biliary colic (D-2), 396
      - diagnosis (D-2), 397
      - differential (D-2), 397
      - duration of attack (D-2), 397
      - examination of stools (D-2), 397
    - quiescent in bladder (D-2), 395
  - of permanent gall-stone obstruction of common duct (D-2), 398
    - complete (D-2), 398
    - incomplete (D-2), 399
      - with suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 399
  - of cystic duct (D-2), 398
    - atrophy of gall-bladder (D-2), 398
    - dropsy of gall-bladder (D-2), 398
    - empyema of gall-bladder (D-2), 398
  - of ulcerative lesions caused by gall-stones (D-2), 399
- treatment (T), 349
- Cholera Asiatic (D-2), 149; (T), 92
- carriers (T), 93
  - cold stage of (D-1) 56
  - complications and sequels (D-2), 151
  - definition (D-2), 149
  - diagnosis (D-2), 152
    - differential (D-2), 152
      - arsenical and other poisoning (D-2), 152
    - cholera morbus (D-2), 152
      - nostras (D-2), 152
    - trichiniasis (D-2), 266
  - epidemics of (T), 92, 93
  - etiology (D-2), 149
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 149
- example water and food infection (T), 1, 217
- immunization, active (T), 93
- vaccines for (T), 93
- immunity (D-2), 150
- infectiosa (D-2), 149
- laboratory (D-2), 149
- prevention (T), 92
- fæces, disposal (T), 93
  - flies, eradication of (T), 92
  - personal (T), 92
  - water, care of (T), 92

- Cholera Asiatic, prognosis (D-2), 152  
 sicca (D-2), 151  
 symptoms (D-2), 150  
   fatal stage (D-2), 151  
   rice-water discharges (D-2), 151  
   stage of collapse (D-2), 151  
     of diarrhoea, premonitory (D-2), 150  
     serous (D-2), 150  
     of reaction (D-2), 151  
 temperature in (D-1), 56  
 treatment (T), 93  
   diet (T), 93  
   general management (T), 93  
   hospital (T), 93  
   hot packs (T), 94  
   intravenous injections of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate (T), 94  
   of acidosis (T), 94  
   of circulatory disturbances (T), 94  
     coffee (T), 94  
     hypophysis (T), 94  
   of collapse (T), 94  
   of epigastric pain (T), 94  
   of restoration of body fluids (T), 93, 94  
   of uræmia (T), 93, 94  
   of vomiting (T), 94  
   potassium permanganate (T), 94  
   sweats (T), 94  
   typhoid (D-2), 151  
   vibrios, dissemination of (T), 92, 93
- Cholera infantum (D-2), 357
- Cholesterin crystals in urine (D-1), 283  
 plates in sputum (D-1), 312
- Cholesterinized antigen in testing syphilis (D-2), 225
- Chondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449
- Chondrodystrophia foetalis (D-2), 848
- Chordee (D-2), 229  
 treatment (T), 166
- Chorea (D-2), 811; (T), 540  
 adult (Huntington's) (T), 540, 542  
 chronic progressive (D-2), 816  
 diagnosis (D-2), 813  
   differential (D-2), 813  
     from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 735  
     from disorders of motility associated with hemiplegia (D-2), 813  
     from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 814  
     from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 774, 814  
     from hysteria (D-2), 814  
     from multiple cerebral sclerosis (D-2), 813  
     from the tics (D-2), 839  
 Dubini's (T), 540  
 electrica (D-2), 853  
 epidemic (D-2), 814  
 etiology (D-2), 811  
 following infectious diseases (D-2), 811  
   rheumatic fever (D-2), 811  
   scarlet fever (D-2), 811
- Chorea, gait in (D-1), 434  
 habit (D-2), 814  
 hereditary (D-2), 816  
 Huntington's (T), 542  
 hypotheses of (D-2), 812  
 hysterical (D-2), 814  
 in pregnancy (D-2), 811; (T), 540, 542  
 insaniens (D-2), 811, 813  
 major (D-2), 814  
 paralytic (D-2), 812  
 posthemiplegic (D-1), 336; (D-2), 706  
 prognosis (D-2), 814  
 provocative action of arsphenamine in (T), 511  
 Sydenham's (T), 540  
 symptoms (D-2), 812  
   chorea insaniens (D-2), 813  
   ordinary form (D-2), 812  
 tongue in (D-1), 498  
 treatment (T), 541  
   arsenic (T), 541  
   autoserum (T), 541
- Choreiform affections (D-2), 814  
 chorea major (D-2), 814  
 chronic progressive chorea (D-2), 816  
 epidemic chorea (D-2), 814  
 Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 814  
 habit chorea (D-2), 814  
   spasm (D-2), 814  
 hereditary chorea (D-2), 816  
 Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 816  
 jumpers (D-2), 815  
 palmus (D-2), 815  
 saltatory spasm (D-2), 815  
 static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 815  
   tic convulsive (D-2), 814  
   tics, the (D-2), 814
- Chorioid plexus, extirpation of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499
- Chorionic cells in circulation of mother, cause of pernicious vomiting of pregnancy (T), 228
- Choroidal tubercles in tuberculous meningitis, with recovery (T), 524
- Chromaffin tissue system (D-2), 604; (T), 450
- Chrome yellow lead in eakes (D-2), 289
- Chromic acid crystals, applications in
- Chromidrosis (D-1), 552
- Chronic interstitial hepatitis (See Hepatitis, chronic interstitial) (D-2), 409; T, 346  
 unilobular (D-2), 411
- Chvostek's symptom (D-1), 607; (D-2), 594, 595
- Chylothorax, treatment (T), 403
- Chylous fluids (D-1), 318; (T), 403
- Cicatrices (D-1), 559  
 of tongue (D-1), 505
- Ciliospinal centre in myelitis (D-2), 759
- Cinchophen in arthritis, chronic (T), 234  
 in gout (T), 238, 242

- Cinchophen in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90  
 Circulation (D-1), 476  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213  
   not improved by alcohol (T), 11  
 Circulatory derangements, dyspnœa in (D-1), 458  
   hæmatemesis in (D-1), 509  
   in influenza (D-2), 97  
   in small-pox (D-2), 55  
   in typhoid fever (D-2), 17; (T), 31  
   in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
   vomiting of blood in (D-1), 525  
 movements, recording of (D-1), 106  
 system, diseases of (D-2), 609  
   arteries (D-2), 671  
   auscultation in (D-1), 174  
   endocardium (D-2), 647  
   heart (D-2), 609  
     abnormal positions of (D-2), 609  
     congenital lesions of (D-2), 670  
     functional diseases of (D-2), 623  
   myocardium (D-2), 623  
   pericardium (D-2), 637  
   valves (D-2), 654  
   syphilis of (D-2), 224, 227  
 Circumcision, tuberculosis from (T), 108  
 Cirrhosis, of liver (see also Chronic interstitial hepatitis) (D-2), 409  
   alcoholic (D-2), 411  
   biliary (Hanot's hypertrophic) (T), 346  
   capsular (D-2), 412  
   complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 111  
   differential diagnosis from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387  
     from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
     from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193  
   ending in tuberculosis (T), 111  
   Lænnec's (D-2), 411; (T), 346  
   portal (T), 346  
   multilobular (D-2), 410  
   unilobular (D-2), 411  
   of lung (D-2), 480, 495  
 Cisterna magna, drainage of (T), 526  
 Citrate method of blood transfusion (T), 426  
   of iron for hypodermic use in chlorosis (T), 428  
 Classes in tuberculosis (T), 135  
 Claudication, intermittent (D-1), 595; (D-2), 675  
 Claustrophobia (D-1), 612  
 Claviceps purpurea (D-2), 289, 291  
 Clavicles (D-1), 12, 13  
 Clavus (D-2), 822  
 Claw hand (D-2), 764  
 Climate, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
   in treating heart diseases (T), 471  
 Climatic treatment of tuberculosis (T), 132, 133, 134  
 Clinical history (D-1), 52  
 Clinics for treating tuberculosis (T), 135  
 Clonorchiosis (T), 182  
 Clothing (T), 9  
   cotton, advantages of (T), 9  
   disadvantages of (T), 9  
   disinfestation of lice in typhus fever (T), 36  
   in gout (T), 241  
   white, in trypanosomiasis regions (T), 176  
   woolen, advantages of (T), 9  
   disadvantages of (T), 9  
 Club-foot (D-2), 809  
 Coagulation of blood (D-1), 265  
   delayed in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 597  
   estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
     Russell-Brodie method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
   necrosis in tubercles (T), 120  
   Wright's (D-1), 256  
 Coagulometer (D-1), 256  
 Coagulose in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308  
 Coal oil irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
   poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212  
 Cocaine addiction, treatment (T), 198, 202, 558  
   in bronchial asthma (T), 387  
   in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
   in ear diseases (T), 371, 372  
   in hydrophobia to larynx and pharynx to relax spasms (T), 102  
   in treatment of rhinitis and laryngitis (T), 360, 361, 362, 365, 367  
   in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
   of phosphorus poisoning, acute (T), 210  
   of yellow fever (T), 92  
   poisoning (D-2), 277  
     diagnosis (D-2), 277  
     symptoms (D-2), 277  
   "Cocaine bug" (D-2), 277  
 Coccidiosis (D-2), 240  
   of liver (T), 174  
   treatment (T), 174  
 Cocculus indicus for head-louse (T), 37  
 Cocomania (D-2), 277  
 Cod liver oil in alcoholism, chronic (T), 192  
   in chloral habit (T), 202  
   in dipsomania (T), 194  
   in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
   in rickets (T), 274, 275  
   in tuberculosis (T), 137, 148  
 Coddled eggs in typhoid fever (T), 25  
 Codeine in abortion, habitual or threatened (T), 230  
 Codeine in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
   in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308  
   in laryngitis (T), 366, 367  
   in myocarditis, acute (T), 467  
   in pain of pneumonia (T), 72



- Codeine in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55  
 sulphate in cough of influenza (T), 58  
 in relapsing fever (T), 40
- Coffee detrimental in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463  
 in alcoholism, washing out of stomach with (T), 190  
 in Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
 in poisoning by petroleum (T), 213
- "Coffee-grounds" vomitus (D-1), 216; (D-2), 345
- Coils, ice water, in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32
- Coin test (D-1), 148
- Coitus, forbidden in syphilis (T), 153  
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 227  
 promiscuous, and venereal diseases (T), 150
- Colchicine in gout (T), 238, 242
- Colchicum in gout (T), 238, 242
- Cold and wet, exposure to, causing rheumatic fever (T), 87  
 baths in heat stroke (T), 223  
 hay or rose (D-2), 441  
 in head (D-2), 439  
 packs in Malta fever (T), 98  
 in plague (T), 27  
 in typhoid fever, (T), 28, 29  
 sponges in Malta fever (T), 98  
 in typhoid fever (T), 28, 29
- "Cold," sepsis from (T), 83
- Coldness, sensations of (D-1), 600
- Coley's fluid in sarcoma of larynx and tonsil (T), 283
- Colic, biliary (D-1), 579, 593; (D-2), 396  
 treatment (T), 349  
 gall-stone (D-2), 396  
 lead (D-2), 278  
 renal (D-1), 579; (D-2), 533
- Colitis, mucous (D-1), 532; (T), 320
- Collaborators of volumes one and two, list of (D-1), p. iv; volume three (T), v
- Collapse, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449
- Collapsing pulse (D-2), 655
- Collar of brawn (D-1), 13; (D-2), 73
- Colloid goitre (D-2), 588
- Colloidal arsenic in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
 metals for production of protein shock (T), 234  
 silver, x-ray use of, in urinary tract (D-1), 404
- Colon (D-1), 33  
 ascending (D-1), 34  
 bacilli vaccines (T), 87  
 descending (D-1), 34  
 dilatation of, treatment (T), 323  
 displacement of (D-1), 225  
 idiopathic dilatation of (see Dilatation of intestines) (D-2), 365  
 ptosis (D-1), 401  
 transverse (D-1), 34
- Colonic lavage in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208  
 in phosphorus poisoning (T), 210  
 reflex, stimulation of, (T), 334
- Color index of blood (D-1), 254  
 of blood (D-1), 264
- Colostrum (D-2), 298
- Columbian spirits, (T), 195
- Coma (D-1), 614, 615, 616  
 alcoholic (D-1), 617  
 differentiated from carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288  
 anamnesis of (D-1), 616, 618  
 diabetic (D-2), 314, 706  
 differential diagnosis of (D-1), 618  
 of apoplexy (D-1), 616  
 of cerebral disease (D-1), 616  
 of convulsions (D-1), 617  
 of diabetes (D-1), 617; (T), 246  
 of epilepsy (D-1), 618; (D-2), 806  
 of hysteria (D-1), 618  
 of infectious diseases (D-1), 616  
 of lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696  
 of poisoning (D-1), 617  
 narcotic (D-1), 617  
 wood alcohol (D-2), 272  
 of sunstroke (D-1), 617  
 of traumatism (D-1), 616  
 of uræmia (D-1), 617  
 postepileptic (D-2), 706  
 uræmic (D-2), 706  
 differentiated from carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288  
 vigil (D-1), 614
- Comfort curve (T), 5
- Community hygiene (T), 1  
 prevention (T), 1  
 in yellow fever (T), 92  
 prophylaxis (T), 1  
 sanitation (T), 1, 14, 17
- Compensation in aortic disease (D-1), 190  
 stenosis (D-2), 658  
 in mitral disease (D-1), 190  
 (D-2), 661, (D-2), 665
- Complement fixation test in whooping-cough (T), 53  
 valueless, in chronic arthritis (T), 232
- Composition, chemical, of foods, (T), 258
- Compressed air treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 389
- Compresses (see also Applications)  
 hot, in brain tumors (T), 500  
 of skull in hydrocephalus (T), 499
- Concato's disease (D-2), 435
- Concretions, intestinal (D-1), 539
- Condurango in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- Condylomata acuminata, (T), 170  
 infection from (T), 151  
 of syphilis (D-2), 219, 220
- Confusion of thought (D-1), 610
- Congenital hypertrophia musculorum vera (D-1), 425



- Congenital myxœdema (D-2), 589  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 163  
 tuberculosis (T), 114
- Congestion of kidneys (D-2), 515  
 of lungs (D-2), 466; (T), 389  
   active (D-2), 466; (T), 389  
   passive (D-2), 466; (T), 389  
     hypostatic (D-2), 466; (T), 390  
     mechanical (D-2), 466; (T), 390  
   treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of)
- Conium in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Conjunctiva, and sclera (D-1), 371  
 blebs on (D-1), 372  
 diphtheria of (D-1), 372, (D-2), 105  
 hemorrhage beneath (D-1), 372  
 hyperæmia of (D-1), 371  
 in chloral habit, treatment (T), 202  
 inflammation of (D-1), 371  
 roughness or elevation of (D-1), 372  
 tumors and cysts of (D-1), 372  
 uric acid deposits in (D-1), 372
- Conjunctivitis (D-1), 371  
 acute contagious (D-1), 371  
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 229  
   incubation period (T), 171  
   treatment (T), 171
- Consciousness, derangements of (D-1), 611  
 depressive (D-1), 611, 614  
 irritative (D-1), 611
- Constipation (D-1), 528  
 associated symptoms of (D-1), 531  
 atonic, treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449  
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 causes of (D-1), 528  
 chronic (D-1), 530, 531  
   treatment (T), 221  
 correction of (T), 11  
 definition (T), 332  
 diet (T), 334  
 duration of (D-1), 531  
 factors in producing (T), 333  
 uncomplicated (T), 333  
 in infants (D-1), 530  
 treatment (T), 332, 334  
   habit (T), 334  
   posture (T), 334  
   squatting position (T), 334
- Constitutio lymphatica (D-2), 596
- Consumption (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213  
 galloping (D-2), 200  
 of throat (D-2), 449
- Contact infections, personal (T), 1
- Contacts in cerebrospinal fever, (T), 77
- Continence, not injurious (T), 150
- Contracture (D-1), 335
- Control of disease (T), 1
- Contusion pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 tuberculosis (T), 110
- Convalescence from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 120
- Convalescence from infections (T), 13
- Convallaria in early heart failure (T), 472
- Convulsions (D-1), 604  
 clonic (D-1), 604  
   of epilepsy (D-2), 818  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 due to circulatory changes (D-1), 605  
 due to general irritation (D-1), 605  
 due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606  
 due to local irritation (D-1), 605  
 due to poisoning (D-1), 605  
 epileptic (D-1), 605  
 etiology of (D-1), 604  
 general (D-1), 604, 606  
   epileptic (D-1), 606  
   idiopathic (D-1), 606  
   in healthy children (D-1), 606  
   infantile (D-1), 606  
     differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 821  
     symptoms of (D-1), 606  
     of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
   uræmic (D-1), 606; (D-2), 517  
 hysterical (D-1), 607  
 in brain tumors, treatment (T), 500, 502  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis, (T), 521  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 605  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 700  
 of reflex origin (D-1), 612  
 of tetanus (D-1), 613  
 puerperal (D-1), 613  
 tonic (D-1), 610
- Convulsive tic (D-1), 413
- Coördination, normal (D-1), 359
- Copper in pneumococcic meningitis (T), 522  
 poisoning from food (T), 219  
   sulphate solution for washing out stomach  
     in acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210  
     applications in Vincent's angina (T), 286
- Copraemia (D-2), 294
- Coprolalia (D-2), 815, 838; (T), 572
- Cor adiposum (D-2), 633  
 bovinum (D-1), 190; (D-2), 631  
 villosum (D-2), 638, 639
- Cornea, diseases of (D-1), 373
- Cornet's experiments (T), 109
- Cornutin of ergot (D-2), 291
- Corona veneris (D-1), 411; (D-2), 219
- Corpus luteum, functions of (T), 228, 457  
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439
- Corpuseles, phantom or shadow (D-1), 268
- Corrigan's hammer in acute collapse of alcoholism (T), 191
- Corrigan's pulse (D-1), 489; (D-2), 546, 655
- Corset liver (D-1), 82; (T), 340
- Cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330
- Coryza (D-2), 439; (T), 360  
 definition (D-2), 439  
 diagnosis (D-2), 440

- Coryza**, etiology (D-2), 439  
     periodic (D-2), 441  
     preventive (T), 360  
     symptoms (D-2), 439  
     treatment (T), 360  
**Costiveness** (D-1), 528  
**Cotton**, clothing, advantages and disadvantages of (T), 9  
     wool applications in gout (T), 237  
**Cough** (D-1), 460  
     absence of in respiratory diseases (D-1), 463  
     character of (D-1), 464  
     clinical varieties of (D-1), 464  
     constant and recurrent (D-1), 465  
     croupy (D-1), 466  
     dry (D-1), 464  
     due to irritation of nasal mucosa (D-1), 462  
     ear (D-1), 463  
     etiological considerations of (D-1), 462  
     habit, following whooping-cough (D-2), 88  
     in aortic aneurism (D-2), 680  
     in dentition (D-1), 464  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
     in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
     in respiratory catarrh (D-1), 462  
     in tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
         pulmonary (D-2), 212  
         treatment (T), 121  
     in whooping-cough (D-2), 87  
         treatment of (T), 54, 55  
     liver (D-1), 464  
     loose or moist (D-1), 465  
     mediastinal (D-1), 464  
     nervous (D-1), 464  
     paroxysmal (D-1), 465  
     pharyngeal (D-1), 463  
     phenomenon of Kreutzfuche (D-1), 397  
     reflex (D-1), 462, 465  
     significance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 462  
     stomach (D-1), 463  
     suppressed (D-1), 466  
     undeveloped (D-1), 466  
**Counterirritation** in arthritis, therapeutic  
     action due to protein (T), 235  
     in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
     over sternum in tuberculosis (T), 121  
     in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525  
**Counting chambers** (D-1), 247  
**Courvoisier's law** (D-2), 399  
**Cowpox** (D-2), 59  
**Cows** with tuberculosis (T), 107  
     bovine bacillus in children from (T), 107  
     flesh from, to be well cooked before eating (T), 107  
     milk from (T), 107  
     pasteurization of, as commercially practised not sufficient to kill bovine bacilli (T), 107  
**Crab cellulitis** (D-2), 238  
**Cracked-pot sound** (D-1), 148  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 214  
**Cramp**, telegrapher's (D-2), 831  
     writer's (D-2), 831  
**Cramps**, muscular (D-1), 595  
**Cranial nerves**, diseases of, treatment (T), 526  
     in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694  
     syphilis of (T), 506, 513  
**Craniotabes** (D-2), 334  
**Cranium**, size and shape of (D-1), 419  
     topography of (D-1), 8  
     fontanelles (D-1), 8  
     sutures (D-1), 8  
**Cream puff poisoning** (T), 217  
**Cratorrhoea** in chronic interstitial pancreatitis (T), 353  
**Credé method** (T), 171  
**Creosote** and its derivatives in tuberculosis (T), 137  
     for louse disinfection (T), 36  
     in bronchiectasis (T), 381, 382  
     in expectoration of tuberculosis (T), 122  
**Crepitation** (D-1), 94  
     atelectatic, of Abrams (D-1), 168  
**Crepitus** indur (D-1), 168; (D-2), 118  
     redux (D-1), 168; (D-2), 118  
**Cresol** disinfectant in bacillary dysentery (T), 94  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
     in diphtheria (T), 61  
     in enteric fever (T), 15, 16  
     in measles (T), 51  
**Cretinism** (D-2), 588, 589  
     diagnosis, differential (D-2), 590  
         from rickets (D-2), 590  
     facies in (D-1), 412  
     juvenile (D-2), 590  
     sporadic (D-2), 589; (T), 435  
     treatment of, by thyroid gland (T), 444  
**Cretinoid dwarfism** (D-2), 608  
**Crises**, Dietl's (D-1), 594  
     laryngeal (D-2), 769  
     of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769  
     painful (D-1), 583  
**Crisis** (D-1), 446  
     in erysipelas (T), 82  
     interrupted (D-1), 446; (D-2), 114  
     possibly of adrenal origin (T), 452  
     protracted (D-2), 114  
**Crossed pneumonia** (D-2), 113  
**Croup**, false (D-2), 445  
     membranous (D-2), 104, 105, 448  
     powder (T), 284  
     spasmodic (D-2), 445  
     true (D-2), 448  
**Croupous pneumonia** (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110; (T), 69  
**Crown-work**, surgical cleanliness in (T), 10  
**Crying** (D-1), 460  
**Cryoscopy** of urine (D-1), 308  
**Cryptogenetic septicæmia** (D-2), 140  
**Crystals**, ammoniomagnesium phosphate (D-1), 281

- Crystals, ammonium biurate (D-1), 282  
 amorphous phosphate and carbonate (D-1), 282  
 bilirubin (D-1), 280  
 calcium carbonate (D-1), 282  
   oxalate (D-1), 278  
   sulphate (D-1), 279  
 cholesterin (D-1), 283  
 coffin-lid (D-1), 281  
 cystin (D-1), 281  
 envelope (D-1), 278  
 hedge-hog (D-1), 282  
 hippuric acid (D-1), 280  
 lime and magnesia (D-1), 281  
 neutral calcium phosphate (D-1), 282  
   magnesium phosphate (D-1), 282  
 thorn-apple (D-1), 282  
 triple phosphate (D-1), 281  
 tyrosin (D-1), 280  
 uric acid (D-1), 279  
 xanthin (D-1), 281
- Crytometry (D-1), 106
- Cubebs in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Culex fatigans, carrier of dengue (T), 59
- Culicides (T), 60
- Cupping, dry, in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Curara, mussel poisoning resembling that of (D-2), 290
- Cure of gonorrhœa, rules governing (T), 171  
 rest (T), 312
- Cures, for disorders of liver (T), 344, 347
- Curschmann's spirals (D-1), 311, 470
- Curvature, spinal (D-1), 15, 64
- Curve of comfort (T), 5
- Cutaneous absorption of wood alcohol, toxic effects from (T), 195, 198  
 tuberculin test (D-2), 209
- Cyanosis (D-1), 457, 544  
 due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 545  
 due to respiratory disturbances (D-1), 544  
 local (D-1), 546  
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
 of pharyngeal mucosa (D-1), 509
- Cyclops, development of filaria in (D-2), 270
- Cylindroids, mucus (D-1), 286
- Cysticercus cellulose (D-2), 258; (T), 184, 504  
 diagnosis (D-2), 258  
 from eating meat (D-2), 289  
 of brain, treatment (T), 504  
 symptoms (D-2), 258  
 treatment (T), 184
- Cystin crystals in urine (D-1), 281
- Cystitis, chronic, differential diagnosis from pyelitis (D-2), 530  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20; (T), 32  
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 231
- Cystoma of larynx (T), 368  
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283
- Cysts (D-1), 84
- Cysts, contents of (D-1), 314, 319, 320  
 echinococcus (D-2), 392  
 hydatid (D-1), 320; (D-2), 260  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of kidney (D-2), 424, 537  
 of liver (D-2), 424  
 of mesentery (D-2), 424  
 of ovary (see also Ovarian cysts) (D-2), 427  
   contents of (D-1), 319  
   differential diagnosis from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
   from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424  
 of pancreas (D-2), 422  
   contents of (D-1), 319  
   diagnosis (D-2), 423  
   differential (D-2), 424  
   from cysts of other organs (D-2), 424  
   etiology (D-2), 422  
   fluid contents of (D-2), 423  
   prognosis (D-2), 424  
   symptoms and signs (D-2), 423  
   varieties (D-2), 422  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436  
 omental (D-2), 424  
 sebaceous (D-1), 370
- Cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317
- Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44
- DACROADENITIS, GONORRHOËAL (T), 172
- Dactylitis, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Daily habits (T), 10  
 alcohol (T), 10  
 bathing (T), 12  
 eating (T), 10  
 recreation (T), 12  
 sleep (T), 11  
 work (T), 12
- Dairies, inspection of, for tuberculosis (T), 113
- Dakin-Carrel treatment in empyema (T), 402
- Dakin's solution in plague, irrigation of buboes in (T), 97  
 in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254
- Dalrymple's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581
- Dandruff, horse, proteins from, in relief of bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
- Danger signal in normal pregnancy (T), 228
- Danubian fever (D-2), 156
- Dare's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 249
- Day camps for whooping-cough (T), 53
- Deafness (D-1), 339; (D-2), 750  
 causes of (D-1), 239  
 following use of arsphenamin (T), 511  
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81, 513  
 symptoms (D-2), 750  
 syphilitic (T), 506
- Death, sudden, in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596
- Death-rattle (D-1), 168

- Debility in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98  
 Decidua menstrualis (D-1), 573  
 Debove's treatment of tuberculosis by forced feeding (T), 142  
 Decompression, subtemporal, in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 Decubitus (D-1), 428  
   dorsal, active (D-1), 428  
   passive (D-1), 429  
   lateral, active (D-1), 429  
   passive (D-1), 429  
 Defecation (D-1), 527; (T), 294  
   abnormal, significance of (D-1), 527  
   daily (T), 10, 11  
   mechanism of (T), 294  
   painful (D-1), 534  
   regular time for (T), 10, 11  
 Defervescence (D-1), 446  
   by crisis (D-2), 6  
   by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
   critical (D-1), 446  
 Deficiency diseases (D-2), 324  
   beri-beri (D-2), 324  
     treatment (T), 262, 264  
   pellagra (D-2), 331  
     treatment (T), 262, 270  
   rickets (D-2), 333  
     treatment (T), 262, 272  
   scurvy (D-2), 327  
     infantile (D-2), 329  
       treatment (T), 268  
     treatment (T), 262, 266, 267, 268  
     treatment (T), 262  
   vitamins and (D-2), 324; (T), 262  
   hypothesis and vitamins (D-2), 324  
 Deformities of spine (D-1), 64  
   of thorax (D-1), 63  
 Degeneracy (D-1), 360  
 Degeneration, alcohol causing (D-2), 274  
   reaction of (D-1), 355  
   senile (D-2), 725; (T), 496  
   stigmata of (D-1), 360  
     anatomical (D-1), 361  
     etiological classification (D-1), 361  
     list of (D-1), 361  
     physiological (D-1), 364  
     psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364  
 Degenerative diseases, increasing frequency of (T), 289  
 Deglutition tuberculosis (T), 115  
 Dehydration (D-1), 627  
 Deliria, group forms of (T), 554  
 Delirium (D-1), 612  
   active or maniacal (D-1), 612  
   acute (D-2), 726  
   feigned (D-1), 614  
   grave (D-2), 726  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 11  
     treatment (T), 30  
   in pneumonia, lumbar puncture for (T), 522  
   in small-pox, treatment (T), 42  
 Delirium, low or muttering (D-1), 613  
   of inanition (D-1), 613  
   onset of (D-1), 613  
   postepileptic (D-2), 819  
   potu suspenso (D-2), 272; (T), 556  
   tremens (D-1), 613; (D-2), 188, 272  
     diagnosis (D-2), 274  
     delusion in (D-2), 272, 273  
     treatment (T), 188, 192, 556  
 Delousing (T), 1, 36  
 Delphinium for destroying head-louse (T), 37  
 Delusions (D-1), 611  
   in alcoholism, chronic (D-2), 273  
   in delirium tremens (D-2), 272, 273  
   persecutory in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 Dementia paralytica, syphilitic (D-2), 221  
   præcox, differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
   treatment (T), 564  
 Dementias (T), 566  
 Denatured alcohol, composition of (T), 196  
 Dendrites (D-1), 321  
 Dengue (D-2), 98; (T), 59  
   causal organism unknown (T), 59  
   convalescence tedious (T), 59, 61  
   culicides and (T), 60  
   definition (D-2), 98  
   diagnosis (D-2), 100  
     differential (D-2), 100  
       from influenza (D-2), 98  
       from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
       from measles (D-2), 101  
       from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
       from relapsing fever (D-2), 101  
       from rheumatism, acute articular (D-2), 100  
       from scarlet fever (D-2), 101  
       from yellow fever (D-2), 101, 148  
   etiology (D-2), 98  
   immunity (T), 60  
   incubation period (T), 60  
   isolation (T), 60  
   larvicides and (T), 60  
   mosquitoes transmitting (T), 59  
   prevention (T), 59  
     mosquito eradication (T), 60  
     screening of patient (T), 60  
   prognosis (D-2), 101  
   symptoms (D-2), 99  
     blood (D-2), 100  
     duration of afebrile period (D-2), 100  
       of afebrile period (D-2), 100  
     eruption (D-2), 100  
     treatment (T), 59  
     urine (D-2), 100  
   treatment (T), 60  
     diet in (T), 60  
     gaultheria and camphor spirits locally (T), 61  
     of fever (T), 60  
     of nausea (T), 61



- Dengue, treatment, of pain (T), 61  
 of patient (T), 60  
 of sleeplessness (T), 61  
 of vomiting (T), 61  
 potassium iodide (T), 61  
 salicylates (T), 61  
 sodium salicylate (T), 61
- Dental hygiene in Vincent's angina (T), 67
- Dentistry in phosphorus poisoning (T), 211
- Dentition, cough of (D-1), 464  
 delayed (D-1), 495  
 first (D-1), 495  
 precocious (D-1), 495  
 second (D-1), 496
- Denys *bouillon filtré* in tuberculosis (T), 138
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321
- Dermacentor (andersoni) venustus, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (D-2), 233; (T), 173
- Dermatitis acute exfoliative, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 due to salvarsan (T), 311
- Dermatographism (D-1), 544
- Dermatomyositis (D-2), 837, 849
- Desensitization to horse serum (T), 75  
 treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 384, 385
- D'Espine's sign (D-1), 173
- Desquamation (D-1), 559
- Dextrin in urine (D-1), 306
- Dextrocardia (D-2), 609
- Diabète bronzé (D-1), 550; (D-2), 314
- Diabetes, acidosis increased (D-1), 661  
 an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 diaceturia in (D-1), 306  
 insipidus (D-2), 317; (T), 252  
 causal factors (T), 252  
 cerebral (D-2), 318  
 definition (D-2), 317  
 diagnosis (D-2), 318  
 differential (D-2), 318  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
 from intercurrent polyuria in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
 from malingering (D-2), 319  
 from polyuria (D-2), 318  
 of abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
 of contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
 of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 318  
 of hysteria (D-2), 318  
 of nervous disease (D-2), 318  
 etiology (D-2), 317  
 due to disordered function of pituitary body (T), 459, 501  
 due to lack of secretion from islands of Langerhans (T), 459  
 exciting cause (D-2), 317  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 317  
 focal infections in (T), 252  
 hypophysial extract for (T), 501
- Diabetes, insipidus, prognosis, (D-2), 319  
 symptoms (D-2), 318  
 bulimia (D-2), 318  
 thirst (D-2), 318; (T), 252  
 urine (D-2), 318; (T), 252  
 treatment (T), 252  
 antisyphilitic (T), 252  
 hypophysis sicca (T), 252  
 liquor hypophysis (T), 252, 449  
 pituitary extract (T), 252  
 symptomatic (T), 252  
 water as desired (T), 252
- lipogenous (D-2), 310
- mellitus (D-2), 309; (T), 242  
 anæsthesia in (T) 248  
 boils (T), 245, 247  
 carbohydrate tolerance in (T), 245  
 carbuncles (T), 247  
 coma in, treatment (T), 246  
 complications (D-2), 314; (T), 246  
 cataract (T), 248  
 enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 gangrene (T), 248  
 infections (T), 243  
 kidneys (D-2), 314  
 lungs (D-2), 314  
 nervous system (D-2), 314  
 coma (D-2), 314; (T), 246  
 diabetic intoxication (D-2), 315  
 neuritis (D-2), 315  
 pruritus (T), 248  
 nephritis (T), 248  
 neuritis (T), 248  
 sexual organs (D-2), 314  
 skin (D-2), 314; (T), 243  
 special sense, organs of (D-2), 314; (T), 248  
 tuberculosis (T), 110; (T), 248  
 course (D-2), 313  
 definition (D-2), 309  
 diagnosis (D-2), 315  
 differential (D-2), 316  
 from glycosuria, alimentary (D-2), 316  
 intermittent (D-2), 316  
 non-diabetic (D-2), 316  
 of poisoning (D-2), 316  
 of pregnancy (D-2), 316  
 renal (D-2), 316  
 transient (D-2), 316  
 from malingering (D-2), 316  
 from phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316  
 fermentation test (D-2), 316  
 urine, examination of (D-2), 315  
 for ammonia (D-2), 315  
 for sugar (D-2), 315
- dietary, lists for (T), 249, 250, 251  
 regulations (T), 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249
- etiology (D-2), 309  
 exciting causes (D-2), 310



- Diabetes mellitus, etiology, exciting causes, carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311
- diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311
  - pancreas, disease of (D-2), 310
  - physical (D-2), 310
  - psychical (D-2), 310
- predisposing influences (D-2), 309
- age (D-2), 309
  - cirrhosis of liver (T), 111
  - geographical distribution (D-2), 309
  - heredity (D-2), 309
  - obesity (D-2), 310
  - occupation (D-2), 310
  - previous disease (D-2), 310
  - race (D-2), 309
  - sex (D-2), 309
  - tuberculosis (T), 111
- exercise in (T), 243
- fasting in (T), 243, 244
- intermittent (T), 244
- fat tolerance in (T), 243, 244, 245
- habits, personal, in (T), 243
- insulin in (T), 242
- metabolism increased in (D-1), 661
- multiple neuritis in (D-2), 794
- pregnancy in (T), 248
- prevention (T), 8, 242
- prognosis (D-2), 317
- protein tolerance in (T), 245
- skin in (T), 243
- surgery in (T), 248
- symptoms (D-2), 311
- blood (D-2), 313; (T), 242
  - lipæmia (D-2), 313
- organs of special sense (D-2), 315
- cataract (D-2), 315
- urine (D-2), 312
- acetone in (D-2), 313
  - albumin in (D-2), 313
  - diacetic acid in (D-2), 313
  - glucose in (D-2), 312
  - glycogen in (D-2), 313
  - pneumaturia (D-2), 313
  - tests for glucose (D-2), 312
- treatment (T), 242
- alkalies (T) 247
  - Allen (T), 243, 247
  - diet in (T), 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
  - exercise (T), 243
  - fasting (T), 243, 244
  - ileton (T), 242
  - insulin (T), 242
  - Joslin (T), 244, 247
  - of acidosis (T), 246
  - of amblyopia, (T), 248
  - of boils (T), 247
  - of vaccines (T), 247
  - x-rays (T), 247
  - of bowels (T), 243, 246, 247
- Diabetes mellitus, treatment, of carbuncle (T), 247
- of cataract (T), 248
  - of coma (T), 246
  - of focal infections (T), 243, 245
  - of gangrene (T) 248
  - of infections (T), 243
  - of mouth (T), 243
  - of nephritis (T), 248
  - of neuritis (T), 248
  - of pruritus (T), 248
  - of tuberculosis (T), 248
  - rectal drip (T), 246, 247, 249
  - sodium bicarbonate (T), 247
  - starvation method (D-2), 312; (T), 243, 244
  - water (T), 246, 247
- pancreatic (D-2), 310, 421; (T), 352, 353
- phlorizin (T), 455
- phosphatic (D-2), 312
- renal (T), 455
- Diabetic dietary (T), 249
- foods, commercial, table of (T), 250, 251
- Diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311
- Diacetic acid in urine (D-1), 306
- Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306
  - in diabetes (D-2), 313; (T), 219
- Diacetylmorphine addiction, treatment (T), 198
- Diagnosis (D-1), 1
- direct (D-1), 3
  - general considerations (D-1), 1
  - indirect (D-1), 4
  - malinger (D-1), 6
  - methods of (D-1), 4
  - anatomical (D-1), 5
  - bacteriological (D-1), 5
  - by exclusion (D-1), 4
  - casual or etiological (D-1), 5
  - clinical (D-1), 5
  - differential (D-1), 4
  - functional (D-1), 5
  - hæmatological (D-1), 5
  - provisional (D-1), 5
  - surgical (D-1), 5
  - therapeutic (D-1), 5
  - repeated examinations (D-1), 6
- physical (D-1), 61
- general considerations (D-1), 61
  - methods of (D-1), 61
  - auscultation (D-1), 155
  - inspection (D-1), 62
  - of abdomen (D-1), 74
  - of thorax (D-1), 62
  - mensuration (D-1), 104
  - palpation (D-1), 90
  - of abdomen (D-1), 97
  - of thorax (D-1), 90
  - percussion (D-1), 128
  - technic (D-1), 61
- positive (D-1), 7
- provisional (D-1), 7

- Diaphoresis in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
    - in carbuncle of lip (T), 279
  - Diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69
  - Diarrhœa (D-1), 531
    - associated symptoms (D-1), 533
    - causes of (D-1), 532
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 8; (T), 31
    - in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213
    - lienteric (D-1), 533
    - nervous (D-1), 532
  - Diarrhœal acidosis (T), 221
    - disorders of children (D-2), 356
      - definition (D-2), 356
      - diagnosis (D-2), 357
      - etiology (D-2), 356
      - prognosis (D-2), 357
      - symptoms (D-2), 356, 357
  - Diastolic blood-pressure in pregnancy (T), 288
    - rumble (D-2), 666
    - shock (D-2), 93
  - Diathesis (see also temperament), (D-1), 407
    - bilious (D-1), 407
    - lymphatic (D-1), 408
    - nervous (D-1), 407
    - strumous (D-1), 408
  - Diazo reaction, Ehrlich's (D-1), 307
  - Dibothriocephalus latius (D-2), 257
  - Dichloramin-T in anthrax (T), 104
    - in carbuncle of lip, after opening (T), 279
    - in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
    - in Ludwig's angina after incision (T), 286
  - Dicrotism (D-1), 488
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 8
  - Diet, basic (T), 254, 256
    - table for (T), 256
    - in achylia gastrica (T), 317
    - in acidosis (T), 222
    - in alcoholism, acute (T), 190
    - chronic (T), 191
    - in amoebic dysentery (T), 176
    - in aneurisms (T), 486
    - in arsenical poisoning, chronic (T), 209
    - in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 70; (T), 483
    - in ascites (T) 354
    - in Asiatic cholera (T), 93
    - in atony of bowels (T), 317
    - of stomach (T), 317
    - in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
    - in beri-beri (T), 262, 264, 265
    - in Bright's disease, acute (D-2), 95
    - in bronchopneumonia (T), 393
    - in cancer of stomach (T), 305
  - Diet, in catarrhal jaundice (T), 342
    - in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78, 81
    - in chicken-pox (T), 46
    - in chlorosis (T), 427
    - in constipation (T), 334
    - in croupous pneumonia (T), 71
    - in delicate children to ward off tubercu-  
losis (T), 116
  - Diet in delirium tremens (T), 193
    - in dengue (T), 60
    - in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 249
    - in diphtheria (T), 66
    - in dipsomania (T), 194
    - in endocarditis, acute (T), 467
    - in enteric fever (T), 22, 24
    - in enteritis (T), 318, 319, 320
    - in ephemeral fever (T), 173
    - in examination of fœces, meat diet (D-1),  
226
      - milk diet (D-1), 226
      - mixed diet (D-1), 226
  - in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442
  - in fatty heart (D-2), 82
  - in gall-stone disease (T), 350
  - in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
  - in gastralgia (T), 315
  - in gastric neuroses (T), 311
  - in glandular fever (T), 173
  - in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 166, 168, 169
  - in gout, acute attacks (T), 238
  - in heart block (T), 465
  - in heart diseases (T), 470
    - failure, advanced (T), 477
    - early (T), 474
  - in heart, functional disturbances (T), 460
  - in hyperthyroidism (T), 438
  - in influenza (T), 58
  - in leprosy (T), 105
  - in liver, functional disorders (T), 341
  - in Malta fever (T), 98
  - in measles (T), 52
  - in mercurial stomatitis (T), 279
  - in miliary fever (T), 174
  - in mumps (T), 56
  - in nephritis, acute (T), 406, 407
    - chronic interstitial (T), 415
    - parenchymatous (T), 412
  - in obesity (T), 253
  - in pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352
    - interstitial, chronic (T), 354
  - in pellagra (T), 262, 270, 271
  - in peritonsillar abscess (T), 282
  - in plague (T), 97
  - in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
  - in pregnancy, normal (T), 225
  - in rest cure (T), 312, 438, 489
  - in rheumatic fever (T), 88
  - in rheumatoid affections (T), 233
  - in rickets (T), 262, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276
  - in Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
  - in rubella (T), 53
  - in scarlet fever (T), 47
- Diet, in scurvy (T), 262, 266, 267, 268
  - infantile (T), 268, 269, 270
  - in secondary anemias (T), 421
  - in sepsis (T), 83, 84
  - in small-pox (T), 42
  - in stomatitis, follicular (T), 277
  - in tetanus (T), 99
  - in thrush (T), 278

- Diet, in tuberculosis (T), 129, 131, 143  
 with fever (T), 125  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525  
 in typhoid fever (T), 22, 24,  
 in typhus fever (T), 37  
 in ulceration, catarrhal and follicular, (T),  
 321  
 in uræmia (T), 418  
 in varicella (T), 46  
 in Vincent's angina (T), 69  
 in visceroptosis (T), 325  
 in whooping-cough (T), 54  
 in yellow fever (T), 91, 92  
 indiscretions in, penalty of (T), 289  
 Karrel's, in kidney diseases (T), 405, 412  
 monotony of, to be avoided (T), 290  
 normal (T), 254  
 vitamins necessary for (D-2), 324; (T),  
 290, 291  
 Schmidt's test (T), 319  
 Tufnell's, in aneurisms (T), 486
- Dietary, diabetic (T), 249  
 test of kidney function (D-1), 632  
 response in disease (D-1), 634
- Diets, crises (D-1), 594; (D-2), 513  
 Diets, for examination of fæces (D-1), 226
- Digestion, gastric, stages of (T), 291  
 nervous control of (T), 294  
 physiology of (T), 291
- Digestive organs, diseases of, complicating  
 enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 disturbances of, in Addison's disease  
 (D-2), 606  
 disorders in tuberculosis (T), 127  
 system (D-1), 506, 511  
 autonomic, controlling (T), 291  
 diseases of (D-2), 336  
 bile passages and gall-bladder (D-2),  
 387  
 intestines (D-2), 353  
 liver (D-2), 381  
 pancreas (D-2), 417  
 peritoneum (D-2), 425  
 stomach (D-2), 336  
 involvement of, in pneumonia, croupous  
 (D-2), 116  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Digitalis, dosage (T), 473, 474, 478  
 electrocardiographs (T), 478  
 Eggleston method of giving (T), 479  
 excretion of, (T), 474  
 in alcoholism (T), 191, 193  
 in auricular fibrillation (T), 473  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
 in cardiac failure (T), 462, 463, 464, 465  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 72, 73  
 in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 in emphysema of lungs (T), 392  
 in heart failure, acute (T), 472
- Digitalis, in heart failure, early (T), 472  
 in advanced (T), 478, 479, 480, 481, 482,  
 483  
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390  
 in influenza (T), 58  
 in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
 in myocarditis, acute, (T), 467  
 in nephritis, acute, (T), 408  
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 417  
 in œdema of lungs (T), 390  
 in paroxysmal tachycardia (T), 463  
 in pericarditis (T), 465  
 in scarlet fever (T), 48  
 in typhoid fever (T) 31  
 in uræmia (T), 418  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
 intoxication (T), 473  
 intravenous medication (T), 480  
 method of assay (T), 472  
 powdered leaf or tincture preferred (T),  
 473  
 rules determining (T), 478  
 therapeutic action of, (T), 472  
 untoward effects (T), 473
- Digitalization in pneumonia (T) 72, 73
- Dilatation of heart (D-2), 632  
 in myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 626
- Dilatation of intestines (D-2), 365  
 definition (D-2), 365  
 diagnosis (D-2), 366  
 differential (D-2), 366  
 etiology (D-2), 365  
 œsophagus (T), 288  
 prognosis (D-2), 366  
 symptoms (D-2), 366
- Dilators in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Dimethylamidoazobenzol test (D-1), 209, 211
- Dionin in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 in miliary tuberculosis, acute (T), 143  
 with acetylsalicylic acid and acetpheneti-  
 din in acute tonsillitis (T), 281
- Diphtheria (D-2), 101, (T), 61  
 anaphylaxis (T), 65  
 antitoxin (see under treatment of bacillus  
 (T), 61, 62  
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
 carriers (T), 62, 63  
 treatment of (T), 63  
 complicating scarlatina (D-2), 70; (T) 47  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 107  
 albuminuria (D-2), 107  
 cutaneous manifestations (D-2), 108  
 heart (D-2), 107  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 108  
 paralysis (D-2), 107  
 serum disease (D-2), 109
- contacts (T), 62  
 kaolin in ridding nose and throat of  
 diphtheria bacilli (T), 63  
 Schick reaction in (T), 62

- Diphtheria, definition (D-2), 101
- diagnosis (D-2), 108
  - bacteriological (D-2), 108
  - differential (D-2), 109
    - from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
    - from pseudo-diphtheritic angina (D-2), 109
    - from scarlet fever (D-2), 75
    - from Vincent's angina (D-2), 110
  - direct (D-2), 108
  - therapeutic test (D-2), 108
- etiology (D-2), 101
  - exciting cause (D-2), 102
    - Bacillus xerosis (D-2), 102
    - Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102, 103
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 101
- followed by tuberculosis (T), 145
- frequency of infection (T), 62
- gavage in (T), 67
- immunity in (D-2), 102; (T), 61, 63
  - active (T), 63
  - duration (T), 63
  - maternal (T), 63
  - natural (T), 61
  - toxin-anti-toxin in producing (T), 63
- in wounds and ulcers (D-2), 105
- intubation (T), 66
- isolation (T), 62
  - termination (T), 62
    - negative cultures, two successive (T), 62
- laryngeal, differential diagnosis from spasmodic croup (D-2), 446
- mortality varies with time of administration of toxin (T), 64
- of conjunctiva (D-2), 105; (D-1), 372
- of ear (D-2), 105
- of skin (D-2), 105
- of stomach (D-2), 337
- paralysis (D-2), 738
- prevention (T), 61
  - antitoxin, use of (T), 62
  - cresol for care of bed (T), 61
  - discharges, disposal of (T), 62
  - formalin vapor for disinfection (T), 62
  - general (T), 62
  - iodized phenol (T), 63
  - mask (T), 62
  - nurse (T), 62
  - patient (T), 61
  - physician (T), 62
  - toxin-anti-toxin treatment (T), 63
- prognosis (D-2), 109
- pseudo- (D-2), 101, 108
  - bacillus of (D-2), 102
- research medicine, value of, in (T), 61
- scarlatinal (D-2), 73
- Schick reaction (D-1), 624; (T), 61, 62, 63
- septic (D-2), 106
- Diphtheria, serum sickness (T), 65
- special hospitals for (T), 61, 66
- symptoms (D-2), 103
  - general (D-2), 106
  - in septic cases (D-2), 107
  - incubation period (D-2), 103
  - of faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103
  - of laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104
  - of nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104
  - of pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103
  - systemic infection (D-2), 106
  - visceral changes (D-2), 107
- toxin-anti-toxin mixture (T), 63
  - dosage (T), 63
  - duration of immunity (T), 63
  - procedure of administration (T), 63
- treatment (T), 61
  - antitoxin (D-2), 108
    - a specific cure (T), 63
    - allergic reaction (D-2), 109
    - anaphylaxis (D-2), 109; (T), 65
    - antitoxin test for (T), 65
    - atropine and epinephrin for (T), 65
  - dosage (T), 64
  - intramuscular injections (T), 64
  - intravenous injections (T), 64, 65
  - laryngeal cases (T), 64
  - mortality table according to time of injection (T), 64
  - prophylactic use of (T), 62
  - protein reaction (T), 65
  - rash from (T), 65
  - serum reaction (T), 65
  - skin eruptions from (T), 65
  - syringe, best type for giving (T), 65
  - time of administration (T), 64
  - urticaria from (T), 65
    - epinephrin for (T), 65
- diet (T), 66
- epinephrin (T), 65
- extubation (T), 67
- general management (T), 65
- intubation (T), 66
  - method of performing (T), 66
- kaolin (T), 63
- of adenitis, cervical (T), 67
- of adenoids (T), 63
- of anæmia by iron (T), 67
- of carriers (T), 63
- of complications (T), 67
- of cyanosis (T), 66
- of laryngeal cases (T), 64, 66
- of heart (T), 67
  - strychnine (T), 67
- of joint affections (T), 66
  - salicylates (T), 66
- of mastoid abscess (T), 67
- of nephritis (T), 67
- of otitis media (T), 67
- of patient (T), 61
- of paralyses (T), 67



- Diphtheria, treatment of sequelæ (T), 67  
 of tonsils, enlarged (T), 63  
 operative, for laryngeal obstruction, (D-2), 105  
 prophylaxis (T), 61  
 vulvar and vaginal (D-2), 105
- Diphtheritic palsy (D-2), 107
- stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- toxæmia (D-2), 106
- tracheobronchitis (D-2), 105
- Diphtheroid angina (D-2), 101, 108, 109
- laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Diplegia (D-1), 335  
 in children (D-2), 710
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126; (T), 519  
 of Neisser method of obtaining from female urethra (T), 168
- Diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
 of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum (D-2), 111  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 142
- Diplopia (D-1), 378  
 crossed (D-1), 378; (D-2), 744  
 homonymous (D-1), 378  
 vertical, in lower field (D-1), 379  
 in upper field (D-1), 378
- Dipsomania (D-2), 273  
 treatment (T), 188, 193
- Dipylidium caninum (D-2), 256
- Discharges from patient in enteric fever, disposal of (T), 17
- Disease, control of (T), 1  
 prevention (T), 1  
 community prophylaxis (T), 1  
 personal hygiene (T), 1
- Diseases, due to deficiency or absence of certain elements of food (see Deficiency diseases) (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- infectious, consequences of (T), 13
- grouped for public health purposes (T), 1
- insect-born (T), 1
- prevention of (T), 1
- table of, showing mode of transmission, causative organism, incubation and quarantine periods and precautions to be used in handling (T), 50
- occupational (T), 3, 4
- of intestines (T), 289
- of stomach (T), 289
- Disinfectants, carbolic acid (T), 15
- chlorinated lime (T), 15, 16
- creosol (T), 15, 16
- formalin (T), 17
- heat (T), 15, 16
- in typhoid fever (T), 15, 16, 17
- mercury bichloride (T), 16
- Dispensaries for the tuberculous, (T), 135
- Distillates, petroleum, poisoning by, (T), 212  
 diagnosis (T), 213  
 prognosis (T), 213
- Distillates symptoms (T), 212  
 treatment (T), 212  
 artificial respiration (T), 213  
 emetics as mustard water, syrup of ipecac or zinc sulphate (T), 213  
 evacuation of stomach and lavage (T), 213  
 heat, external (T), 213  
 opiates (T), 213  
 stimulants, such as alcohol, ammonia, atropine, caffeine, enema of strong coffee, and epinephrin (T), 213
- Distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312
- Distomiasis (D-2), 252; (T), 182  
 hæmic (D-2), 253  
 diagnosis (D-2), 254  
 prognosis (D-2), 254
- Distomiasis hæmic, symptoms (D-2), 253  
 treatment (T), 182  
 emetine (T), 182  
 tartar emetic intravenously administered (T), 182
- hepatic (D-2), 252  
 symptoms (D-2), 253  
 treatment (T), 182  
 male fern (T), 182  
 tartar emetic (T), 182  
 thymol (T), 182
- intestinal (D-2), 253  
 treatment (T), 182  
 belanaphthol (T), 182  
 thymol (T), 182
- pulmonary (D-2), 253  
 symptoms (D-2), 253  
 treatment (T), 182  
 emetine (T), 182  
 tartar emetic (T), 182
- Dittrich's plugs (D-2), 458
- Diuretic action of liquor hypophysis (T), 440
- Diuretics in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
- Diverticula of œsophagus (D-1), 515; (T), 288  
 pulsion and traction, (D-2), 515
- Diverticulitis (D-2), 367  
 cancer from (T), 324  
 definition (D-2), 367  
 diagnosis (D-2), 367  
 differential (D-2), 367  
 etiology (D-2), 367  
 prevention (T), 324  
 prognosis (D-2), 368  
 symptoms (D-2), 367  
 treatment (T), 323
- Dizziness (D-1), 602
- Dobell's solution in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 in rhinitis (T), 361  
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- Dog, tuberculosis of (T), 107
- Domestic animals, tuberculosis of (T), 107

- Donogany's test for hæmoglobin (D-1), 300  
 Donors, blood test for (T), 424  
     to be immunized before giving blood in sepsis (T), 84  
     variation of blood in (T), 424  
 Wassermann test for (T), 424  
 Douche bag for salines in treating throat affections of scarlet fever (T), 48  
 Douches, nasal, dangers of (T), 285  
 Dover's powder in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
     in influenzal cough (T), 58  
     with sulphurated antimony in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
     in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 Dracontiasis (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
     *Filaria* (*Dracunculus*) *medinensis* (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
     *Trichocephalus dispar* (D-2), 271; (T), 188  
*Dracunculus medinensis* (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
 Draft, statistics from U. S. Universal (T), 3, 4  
 Drainage in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
     of œdema of legs (T), 492  
     of sewage (T), 2, 3  
 Dreams (D-1), 619  
 Dress, white, in trypanosomiasis regions (T), 176  
 Drinking cup, common, dangers from (T), 150  
     steady, dangers of (T), 11  
     water, care of (T), 2  
         chlorination of (T), 2  
         purification of (T), 2  
 Drip sheet in typhoid fever (T), 28, 29  
 Drooping in cretinism (D-2), 589  
 Drop method in toxæmia of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 Droplet infection (D-2), 94  
     in influenza (T), 57  
     in tuberculosis (T), 108  
 Dropsy, due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
     to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
     in beri-beri, treatment (T), 265  
     inflammatory (D-1), 556  
     local (D-1), 555  
     of abdomen (D-1), 77; (D-2), 425  
     of gall-bladder (D-2), 392  
     of nervous origin (D-1), 556  
     of pericardium (D-2), 646  
     skin in (D-1), 553  
 Drowsiness (D-1), 620  
 Drug exanthems, differential diagnosis, from measles (D-2), 82  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
     from small-pox (D-2), 57  
     habits in the aged (D-2), 726  
 Drunkenness, mistakes in diagnosing (D-2), 274  
*Drusenfeber* of Pfeiffer (D-2), 235  
 Dry cupping in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 126  
 Dry cupping in pain of croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
 Ductless glands, diseases of (D-2), 571  
 Ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
 Dulness, cardiac, area of (D-1), 149  
     decreased (D-1), 150  
     deep (D-1), 30, 141  
     in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
     superficial (D-1), 30  
     dislocation of (D-1), 150  
     increase of (D-1), 149  
     significance of variations in (D-1), 149  
     hepatic (D-1), 151  
     movable (D-1), 510  
     over distended bladder (D-1), 151  
     distended stomach (D-1), 152  
     fæcal masses in colon (D-1), 152  
     percussion (D-1), 130  
     in pregnancy (D-1), 152  
     of chest (D-1), 144  
     splenic (D-1), 151  
 Dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 Dum-dum fever (D-1), 243; (T), 177  
     definition (D-2), 243  
     etiology (D-2), 243  
     general management (T), 177  
     prognosis (D-2), 244  
     prophylaxis (T), 177  
     specific therapy (T), 177  
         antimony (T), 177  
         arsphenamin (T), 177  
         atoxyl (T), 177  
         quinine (T), 177  
         tartar emetic (T), 177  
     symptomatic treatment (T), 177  
     symptoms (D-2), 244  
 Duodenal catarrh, chronic, (T), 320  
     dilatation, chronic (T), 323  
     intubation (D-1), 220  
     in diagnosis of gall-bladder carrier (T), 35  
     ulcer (D-2), 358  
         differential diagnosis, from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
         following extensive burns (D-2), 359  
         treatment of (T), 298  
         x-ray signs of (D-1), 402  
 Duodenum, obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341  
     stenosis of (D-2), 361  
     ulcer of, diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
 Dura mater, hæmatoma of (D-2), 692  
     inflammation of (D-2), 692  
 Duroziez's murmurs (D-1), 200; (D-2), 657  
 Dusting powders in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
 Dwarfism achondroplastic (D-2), 609  
     cretinoid (D-2), 608  
     from defects of pituitary (T), 448, 501  
     Lorain type (D-2), 608  
     rhachitic type (D-2), 608

- Dynamic pulsation (D-2), 686, 690  
 Dysbasia angiosclerotica (D-2), 675  
 Dyschesia, treatment (T), 336, 340  
 Dyscrasia (D-2), 408  
 Dysentery, amœbic (D-2), 240  
   acute form (D-2), 241  
   chronic form (D-2), 241  
   definition (D-2), 240  
   diagnosis (D-2), 242  
     differential (D-2), 242  
       from bacillary dysentery (D-2), 242  
       from proctitis (D-2), 242  
   etiology (D-2), 240  
     exciting cause (D-2), 240  
       *Amœba dysenteriae* (D-2), 240  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 240  
   from milk infection (T), 217  
   general therapy (T), 176  
   geographical distribution (T), 174  
   lesions of intestine (D-2), 241  
     of liver (D-2), 241  
   prognosis (D-2), 242  
   prophylaxis (T), 174  
     carriers treated (T), 174  
     feces disposed of (T), 175  
     flies eliminated (T), 175  
     food protected (T), 175  
   specific treatment (T), 175  
     chaparro amargosa (T), 175  
     emetine (T), 175  
       with bismuth iodide (T), 175  
     *ipecacuanha* (T), 175  
     laudanum (T), 175  
     mustard poultice on epigastrium (T), 175  
   symptomatic treatment (T), 175  
     benzylbenzoate (T), 175  
     bismuth salts (T), 176  
     epinephrin (T), 176  
     intestinal irrigations (T), 176  
       coal oil (T), 176  
       formalin (T), 176  
       permanganate (T), 176  
       protargol (T), 176  
       quinine (T), 176  
       silver nitrate (T), 176  
       tannic acid (T), 176  
   symptoms (D-2), 242  
   treatment of (T), 174  
     of liver abscess (T), 176  
       emetine (T), 176  
       surgical (T), 176  
 bacillary (D-2), 142; (T), 94  
   bacilli in stools (T), 94  
   cresol for (T), 94  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 153  
   definition (D-2), 152  
   diagnosis (D-2), 153  
     differential (D-2), 153  
       from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242  
   etiology (D-2), 152  
 Dysentery, bacillary, etiology, exciting  
   causes (D-2), 152  
     *Bacillus dysenteriae* (D-2), 152  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 152  
   immunization, active (T), 95  
     vaccines (T), 95  
   passive (T), 95  
     antiserum (T), 95  
   prevention (T), 94  
     "food, finger and flies" (T), 94  
   patient (T), 94  
     discharge of (T), 95  
   personal (T), 95  
   body heat, conservation of (T), 95  
   precautions used same as those in  
     enteric fever (T), 94  
   prognosis (D-2), 153  
   symptoms (D-2), 153  
   treatment (T), 95  
     bismuth subnitrate (T), 95  
     body heat, conservation of (T), 95  
   causal (T), 96  
     monovalent (T), 96  
     polyvalent (T), 96  
     serum, Flexner's (T), 96  
       dosage (T), 96  
     Shiga's (T), 96  
       dosage (T), 96  
   diet (T), 95  
   general management (T), 95  
   kaolin (T), 95  
   of arthritis (T), 96  
   of bowels (T), 95  
   of chronic dysentery (T), 96  
   of complications (T), 96  
   of convalescence (T), 95  
   of neuritis (T), 96  
   of pain (T), 95  
   proctoclysis (T), 96  
   sera (T), 96  
     vaccines for immunization (T), 95  
   chronic, treatment (T), 96  
 Dysmenorrhœa (D-1), 573  
   differential diagnosis, from appendicitis  
     (D-2), 375  
   mechanical (D-1), 573  
   membranous (D-1), 573  
   neuralgic or nervous (D-1), 573  
 Dyspepsia chronic (D-2), 339  
   limitation of food in (T), 290  
   meat in (T), 290  
   nervous (D-2), 347  
     autointoxication and (D-2), 294  
     vegetables in (T), 290  
 Dyspeptic, bizarre diet of (T), 290  
 Dysphagia (D-1), 507  
   in aortic aneurism (D-2), 681  
 Dysphonia (D-2), 832  
 Dyspituitarism (T), 447  
 Dyspnœa (D-1), 453, 456, 507  
   as result of pain (D-1), 457  
   cardiac (D-2), 464  
   expiratory (D-1), 456, 459

- Dyspnoea, forms of (D-1), 457  
 from diminution of respiratory surface or limitation of respiratory excursus (D-1) 457  
 in anæmia (D-1), 460  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 680  
 insufficiency (T), 65  
 in bronchial asthma (D-1), 459  
 in bronchitis (D-1), 459  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 458  
 in emphysema (D-1), 459; (D-2), 472  
 in heart failure (T), 469  
 in obstruction of upper air-passages (D-1) 458  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 124  
 inspiratory (D-1), 456  
 mixed (D-1), 456  
 objective (D-1), 457  
 of fever (D-1), 460  
 renal (D-2), 464  
 subjective (D-1), 457  
 treatment (T), 481  
 uræmic (D-1), 459
- Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 600, 603, 719; (T), 501  
 musculorum progressiva (D-1), 427
- Dystrophy (D-2), 600  
 muscular (D-1), 427  
 types of (D-1), 427
- Dysuria (D-1), 565
- EAGLE SPIRITS (T), 195
- Ear, diphtheria of (D-2), 105  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 369.  
 examination of (D-1), 233, 238  
 external auditory canal (D-1), 239  
 in measles (T) 252,  
 instruments for (D-1), 233  
 pharynx and Eustachian tube (D-1), 240  
 tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
 inflation of (D-1), 240  
 foreign bodies in (T), 370  
 in scarlet fever (T), 49  
 involvement of, in influenza (D-2), 97  
 middle chronic suppurative processes of (D-1), 240  
 dangers from nasal douches (T), 285  
 pain in (D-1), 590  
 primary infections of (T), 84  
 symptoms of, in mumps (D-2), 92  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Ear-drum, treatment of, in diseases of middle ear (T), 371, 372
- Eating, Americans overindulge in (T), 290  
 precautions in travel (T), 18  
 with vegetables (T), 18  
 proper (T), 10
- Eberth, bacillus of (see *Bacillus typhosus*)
- Ebstein's method of percussion (D-1), 137
- Ecchymoses (D-1), 558
- Echinococcus cysts, differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 disease (D-2), 258; (T), 184  
 diagnosis (D-2), 260  
 of hydatids of liver (D-2), 260  
 differential (D-2), 261  
 from abscess (D-2), 261  
 from cancer (D-2), 261  
 from dilatation of gall-bladder (D-2), 261  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 261  
 from pleural effusion (D-2), 261  
 from syphilis (D-2), 261  
 of lungs (D-2), 261  
 of pleura (D-2), 261  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 260  
 multilocular form (D-2), 261  
 of brain, diagnosis (D-2), 261; (T), 504  
 treatment (T), 504  
 of kidneys, diagnosis (D-2), 261  
 of liver, differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 structure and development of parasite (D-2), 259  
 symptoms (D-2), 260  
 hydatid fremitus (D-2), 260  
 treatment (T), 184
- Echokinesis (D-2), 815
- Echolalia (D-2), 815
- Eclampsia, infantile (D-1), 617  
 differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 821
- Ectopia cordis (D-2), 610
- Eczema of auricle, treatment (T), 370  
 of lips, treatment (T), 279  
 of tongue (D-1), 505
- Eel worm, treatment (T), 184
- Effort syndrome (D-1), 638
- Effusions, cellular contents of (D-1), 317  
 pericardial (D-2), 640  
 differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 peritoneal, abdominal retraction (D-1), 75
- Egg albumen causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463  
 and milk treatment of tuberculosis overdone (T), 127
- Eggleston method of digitalis (T), 479
- Eggnog in delirium of small-pox (T), 42
- Eggs, whites of, in mercury bichloride poisoning (T), 409
- Egyptian chlorosis (D-2), 267
- Ehrlich's diazo-reaction (D-1), 307  
 stains (D-1), 243, 245  
 treatment of syphilis by salvarsan (T), 152
- Eighteenth amendment, remarks on (T), 188, 189, 195
- Einhorn dilator in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Einhorn's bead-test of digestive activity (D-1), 216



- Einhorn's gastrodiaephane (D-1), 204  
 Elastic fibres in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
 tissue in sputum (D-1), 311  
 Elaterin in uræmia (T), 418  
 Electric cautery in hypertrophied tonsils,  
   chronic (T), 282  
   incandescent light baths in bronchial  
     asthma (T), 388  
     in lepto-thricosis of tonsil (T), 283  
     in papillitis lingualis (T), 280  
 light cabinet in obesity (T), 257  
   in diabetic gangrene in (T), 248  
 stroke (D-2), 296; (T), 223  
   artificial respiration (T), 224  
   burns, treated in usual manner (T), 223  
   diagnosis (D-2), 297  
   pathology (D-2), 296  
   sequels in non-fatal cases (D-2), 297  
   symptoms (D-2), 296  
     effects noted at executions (D-2), 296  
   treatment (T), 223, 224  
     artificial respiration (T), 223  
     of syncope (T), 224  
   treatment in visceroptosis (T), 327  
 Electricity in lip diseases (T), 279  
   in paralyses of lead poisoning (T), 206  
   of diphtheria (T), 67  
   static, in tuberculosis (T), 142  
 Electrocardiograms (T), 464  
   atypical forms of (D-1), 122  
   in auricular fibrillation (D-1), 111  
     flutter (D-1), 116  
   in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 584  
   in heart block (D-1), 118  
   in hypertrophy of left ventricle (D-1), 122  
     of right ventricle (D-1), 121  
   in paroxysmal tachycardia (D-1), 116  
   of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 116  
   of impulses in sinus region (D-1), 116  
   of ventricular premature contractions  
     (D-1), 119  
   value of, regarding ventricular muscula-  
     ture (D-1), 120  
 Electrocardiograph (D-1), 112; (D-2), 604;  
   (T), 459  
 Electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 Electrolysis and wiring in treating aneurisms  
   (T), 487  
 Elephantiasis (D-2), 269; (T), 187  
   græcorum (see Leprosy) (D-2), 176  
 Elixir cinchonæ, vehicle for mercury in syph-  
   ilis (T), 154  
 Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498  
 Elongation of uvula, treatment (T), 287  
 Emaciation (D-1), 439  
   in cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 81  
   in tuberculosis (T), 128  
 Embolic shower (D-2), 470  
 Embolism, cerebral, treatment (T), 492  
   differential diagnosis from cerebral hem-  
     orrhage (D-2), 707; (T), 492  
   fat (D-2), 470  
 Embolism, of coronary arteries (D-2), 628  
   of lungs (D-2), 470  
     air (D-2), 470  
     etiology (D-2), 470  
     symptoms (D-2), 470  
   fat (D-2), 470  
     etiology (D-2), 470  
     symptoms (D-2), 470  
   of mesenteric arteries, intestinal hemor-  
     rhage due to (D-1), 537  
   vessels, differential diagnosis, from  
     hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 Embonpoint (D-1), 552  
 Embryocardia (D-1), 178  
 Emetics in arsenical poisoning, acute (T),  
   208  
   in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
 Emetine hypodermically in abscess of liver  
   in presuppurative stage (T), 176  
   in amœbic dysentery (T), 175  
   in amœbic hepatitis (T), 345  
   in distomiasis (T), 182  
   in hemorrhage of gastric cancer (T), 308  
   with bismuth iodide in amœbic dysentery  
     (T), 175  
 Emotional manifestations in chronic mercuri-  
   al poisoning, treatment (T), 210  
   states (D-1), 611; (T), 290  
 Emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
   atrophic (D-2), 474  
   barrel chest of (D-1), 64  
   collateral vicarious (D-2), 481  
   compensatory (D-2), 474  
   differential diagnosis, from bronchial  
     asthma (D-2), 465  
   dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
   interstitial (D-2), 474  
   mediastinal (D-2), 489  
   of eyelid (D-1), 370  
   precordial râles of (D-1), 198  
   pseudohypertrophic (D-2), 471  
   pulmonary (see Lungs, emphysema of)  
     (D-2), 471; (T), 391  
   respiration in (D-1), 165, 166  
   senile (D-2), 474  
   subcutaneous (D-1), 558; (D-2), 320  
   substantive (D-2), 471  
   vesicular (D-2), 471  
   vicarious (D-2), 474, 481  
 Emprosthotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160  
 Emptying of stomach (D-1), 400, 401, 402  
 Empyema (D-2), 501; (T), 401  
   differential diagnosis, from liver abscess  
     (D-2), 406  
   etiology (D-2), 501  
     exciting cause (D-2), 501  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
   in croupous pneumonia, (T), 76  
   in influenza (T), 59  
   metapneumonic (D-2), 118  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
   necessitatis (D-1), 73; (D-2), 502

- Empyema of gall-bladder (D-2), 392, 398  
of pericardium, treatment (T), 466  
perforating, sputum in (D-1), 473  
physical signs (D-1), 502  
differential diagnosis, from aortic aneurism (D-2), 687  
pneumococcal, aspiration in (T), 402  
streptococcus, treatment (T), 86  
symptoms (D-2), 501  
treatment (T), 402
- Encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 693  
diagnosis (D-2), 698  
symptoms (D-2), 698  
lethargic (see Lethargic encephalitis), (D-2), 693; (T), 518  
purulent meningo- and brain abscess (D-2), 698
- Encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Encephalopathy in lead poisoning, treatment (T), 206
- En cuirasse* (D-1), 68
- Encysted or circumscribed pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Endarteritis obliterans (D-2), 672
- Endemic goitre (D-2), 580
- Endocarditis (D-2), 647; (T), 467  
acute (D-2), 648; (T), 467  
etiology (D-2), 648, 649  
simple or benign (D-2), 648  
differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651  
treatment (T), 467  
of convalescence (T), 468  
with serum of meningococcus (T), 468  
pneumococcus, type I (T), 468  
ulcerative, infective or malignant (D-2), 648  
treatment of (T), 84  
valve systems affected (D-2), 648
- chronic (D-2), 652  
course of (D-2), 652  
compensation, impairment of (D-2), 653  
definition (D-2), 652  
deformities of valves due to (D-2), 652  
derangement of function due to (D-2), 652  
due to rheumatic fever (D-2), 653  
origin of (D-2), 652  
predisposing influences (D-2), 654  
definition (D-2), 647  
diagnosis functional (D-2), 653  
fœtal (D-2), 670  
gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 118  
in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83  
in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144; (T), 87  
in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49  
lenta (D-2), 650  
malignant (D-2), 648, 650  
diagnosis (D-2), 651
- Endocarditis, malignant, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 651  
from acute simple endocarditis (D-2), 651  
from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 651  
from hemorrhagic small-pox (D-2), 651  
from malarial fever (D-2), 651  
from typhus fever (D-2), 651  
due to gonorrhœa (T), 172  
due to *Streptococcus viridans* (D-2), 650  
physical signs (D-2), 651  
prognosis (D-2), 652  
symptoms (D-2), 650  
cardiac or recurrent form (D-2), 650  
cerebral form (D-2), 650  
septic form (D-2), 650  
typhoid form (D-2), 650  
mural (D-2), 647  
recurrent (D-2), 648  
rheumatic (D-2), 649  
simple (D-2), 649  
diagnosis (D-2), 649  
physical signs (D-2), 649  
prognosis (D-2), 652  
symptoms (D-2), 649  
valvular (D-2), 647  
vegetative or verrucose (D-2), 648
- Endocardium, diseases of (D-2), 647  
endocarditis (D-2), 647  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Endocrine functions of sex glands, diseases due to derangements of (D-2), 597  
glands (D-1), 646; (T), 434  
dysfunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 436  
hyperfunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 434  
hypofunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 434  
interrelationships of (D-2), 609; (T), 434  
organs, list of (see Epiphysis cerebri; Hypophyses cerebri; Parathyroid glands; Thyroid gland; and suprarenal glands: Doubtful, Kidneys, Liver, Lymphglands mammary glands, mucosa of duodenum, Parotids, placenta and prostate) (T), 458  
therapy in treatment of obesity (T), 257
- Endocrines (T), 289, 434, 435, 436
- Endocrinology, various aspects of (T), 434, 435, 436
- Endometritis, gonorrhœal, (T), 169
- Endothelial cells in exudates (D-1), 317
- Endothelioma of brain, in radium (T), 502
- Enophthalmus (D-1), 368
- Entamoebæ (T), 174  
cyst carriers of (T), 175  
in walls of abscess of liver (T), 176
- Enteric fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
abortive cases (D-2), 34  
afebrile type (D-2), 7  
antityphoid inoculation (T), 18  
vaccines in (T), 18  
associated diseases (D-2), 21

- Enteric fever, associated diseases, erysipelas (D-2), 21
- exanthemata (D-2), 21
  - malarial fever (D-2), 21
  - pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 21
  - tuberculosis (D-2), 21
- bath water, care of, in (T), 16
- bed clothes, care of, in (T) 16
- blood, agglutination reaction (D-1), 258
- changes in (D-2), 18
  - leucopenia (D-2), 18
- blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
- carriers in (T), 17, 34, 35, 217
- gall-bladder (T), 17, 34
  - urinary (T), 35
- causal therapy (T), 34
- serum (T), 34
  - vaccines (T), 34
- chills in (D-2), 7
- complications and sequels (D-2), 15
- albuminuria, toxic (D-2), 19
  - bone lesions (D-2), 20
  - catarrh of bladder (D-2), 20
  - cystitis, acute (D-2), 20
  - erysipelas (D-2), 21
  - gangrene (D-2), 18
  - gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
  - genito-urinary conditions (D-2), 20
  - involving circulatory organs (D-2), 17
  - blood, changes in (D-2), 18
  - leucocytosis (D-2), 18
  - leucopenia (D-2), 18
  - gangrene (D-2), 18
  - myocardial changes (D-2), 17
  - pericarditis (D-2), 17
  - thrombosis of cerebral sinuses (D-2), 18
  - vascular occlusions (D-2), 17
  - venous thrombosis (D-2), 17
- digestive and abdominal organs (D-2), 15
- angina, phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous (D-2), 15
  - cholangitis, suppurative (D-2), 15
  - cholecystitis (D-2), 15, 16
  - cholelithiasis (D-2), 16
  - gall-bladder, pain in region (D-2), 15
  - perforation of (D-2), 15
  - tumor of (D-2), 15
  - hæmatemesis (D-2), 15
  - hepatic abscess (D-2), 15
  - intestinal hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 16
  - jaundice (D-2), 15
  - parotid bubo (D-2), 15
  - spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 15
  - rupture of (D-2), 15
- Enteric fever, complications involving digestive and abdominal organs, ulcerative stomatitis (D-2), 15
- nervous system (D-2), 18
- cerebrospinal typhoid (D-2), 18
  - inflammation of cerebral meninges (D-2), 18
  - meningitis (D-2), 18
  - neuritis (D-2), 19
  - tender toes (D-2), 19
  - otitis media (D-2), 19
  - postfebrile insanity (D-2), 19
- respiratory organs (D-2), 16
- bronchitis (D-2), 16
  - laryngeal ulceration (D-2), 16
  - pleurisy (D-2), 17
  - pneumonia (D-2), 16
  - pulmonary abscess (D-2), 17
  - gangrene (D-2), 17
  - œdema (D-2), 16
  - tuberculosis (D-2), 17
- nephritis, acute (D-2), 20
- parenchymatous degeneration of muscles (D-2), 21
- pneumothorax (D-2), 17
- pyelitis (D-2), 20
- pyuria (D-2), 20
- spinal symptoms (D-2), 21
- spleen, rupture of (D-2), 15
- typhoid spine (D-2), 21
- urinary findings (D-2), 19
- venous thrombosis (D-2), 17
- vertebral tuberculosis (D-2), 21
- course of the disease (D-2), 4
- first week (D-2), 4
  - second week (D-2), 4
  - third week (D-2), 4
  - fourth week (D-2), 5
- definition (D-2), 1
- diagnosis (D-2), 23
- by exclusion (D-2), 33
  - causal or etiological (D-2), 23
  - Bacillus typhosus, isolation of (D-2), 24
  - agglutination test (D-2), 24
  - Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25
  - from blood (D-2), 24
  - from stools (D-2), 24
  - from urine (D-2), 24
  - macroscopic method (D-2), 25
  - Peabody culture method (D-2), 24
  - Widal test (D-2), 24
  - results of (D-2), 25
- epidemics (D-2), 23
- Marris atropine test (D-2), 26
- ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
- sporadic cases (D-2), 23
- differential (D-2), 28

- Enteric fever, diagnosis, differential, from  
    anthrax, internal (D-2), 31  
    from appendicitis (D-2), 29, 375  
    from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 29  
    from diseases resembling enteric  
        fever in fastigium  
            (D-2), 30  
        in first week (D-2), 28  
        its later course (D-2), 32  
    from endocarditis, malignant  
        (D-2), 32, 651  
    from enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28  
    from estivo-autumnal fever (D-2),  
        252  
    from exanthemata, acute (D-2), 28  
    from febricula (D-2), 28  
    from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
    from gastro-enteritis, febrile (D-2),  
        28  
    from glanders (D-2), 169  
    from influenza (D-2), 28, 97  
    from intercurrent relapse (D-2), 32  
    from lethargic encephalitis (D-2),  
        697  
    from malarial fever (D-2), 30  
    from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
    from nephritis (D-2), 29  
    from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2),  
        32  
    from pneumonia (D-2), 29, 124  
        croupous (D-2), 124  
    from relapsing fever (D-2), 31  
    from sepsis (D-2), 30, 32  
    from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
    from tuberculosis, acute miliary  
        (D-2), 31, 185  
    from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2),  
        29  
    from typhus fever (D-2), 30  
    from uræmia (D-2), 32, 519  
direct (D-2), 26  
    eruption (D-2), 27  
    minor symptoms (D-2), 27  
    pulse frequency (D-2), 27  
    spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 27  
    symptoms militating against  
        (D-2), 27  
        of minor importance (D-2), 27  
    temperature (D-2), 26  
        curve (D-2), 26  
    of intestinal perforation (D-2), 33  
    provisional (D-2), 33  
diet (T), 22, 24, 25, 26, 27  
    caloric value of various foods used in  
        (T), 24, 25, 26  
    carbohydrates (T), 25  
    cream (T), 25  
    eggs (T), 25  
    fat (T), 25  
    high calory in (T), 24, 27  
    hours of feeding (T), 26  
    liquids (T), 25
- Enteric fever, diet, milk (T), 24  
    sugar (T), 25  
    protein (T), 25  
diseases resembling, in the fastigium  
    (D-2), 30  
    in first week (D-2), 28  
    in its later course (D-2), 32  
disinfectants in (T), 15, 16, 17  
duration of attack (D-2), 3  
effect of, on chronic diseases (D-2), 21  
    epilepsy (D-2), 21  
epidemics of, from carriers, (T), 217  
    from milk (T), 217  
    from oysters (D-2), 290; (T), 217  
epistaxis in (D-2), 4  
etiology (D-2), 1  
    exciting cause, (D-2), 1  
        *Bacillus typhosus* (*Bacillus of*  
            *Eberth*) (D-2), 2  
        evolution of (D-2), 3  
        means of transmission  
            (D-2), 3  
        persistence of after recovery  
            (D-2), 16  
        vitality of (D-2), 2  
    predisposing influences (D-2), 1  
        age (D-2), 1  
        climate (D-2), 1  
        familial susceptibility (D-2), 2  
        immunity (D-2), 2  
        occupation (D-2), 2  
        season (D-2), 1  
        sex (D-2), 1  
        social state (D-2), 2  
    facies in (D-1), 409  
    faeces, disinfection of, by chlorinated  
        lime (T), 16  
    fumigation by formaldehyde in (T), 17  
general considerations (T), 22  
    alcohol rub (T), 23  
    bathing (T), 23  
    bed, arrangement of (T), 22  
        pan, use of (T), 22  
    diet (T), 22, 24  
    hair, care of (T), 22, 23  
    mouth, care of (T), 23  
        chewing gum when permitted  
            (T), 23  
    nurse (T), 22  
    pulse, taking of (T), 23  
    respirations, taking of (T), 23  
    temperature, taking of (T), 23  
    urinal (T), 22  
    visitors (T), 22  
hemorrhagic type (D-2), 20  
home care of (T), 14  
hospital care of (T), 14  
hydrotherapy (T), 27  
    bath or tubbing (T), 28  
        contraindications for (T), 28  
    cold pack (T), 28, 29  
    sponge (T), 28, 29



- Enteric fever, hydrotherapy, drip sheet (T), 28, 29
- immunity from (D-2), 2
    - conferred by attack (D-2), 23
  - immunization (T), 18, 22
  - in children (D-2), 14, 33
    - adult type (D-2), 15
  - in pregnancy (D-2), 15
  - in the aged (D-2), 15, 33
  - incubation period (D-2), 3
  - inoculations (T), 18
  - menstruation in (D-2), 20
  - milk epidemics (T), 217
  - mortality (D-2), 33
  - mouth wash in (T), 23
  - nursing in (T), 22
  - onset, stage of (D-2), 3
  - oysters, infected, causing (D-2), 290; (T), 216
  - perforation in, treatment (T), 32
  - period of incubation (D-2), 3
    - prodromes (D-2), 3
  - peritonitis (D-2), 10
  - pneumonia (D-2), 124
  - polyuria, intercurrent, in (D-2), 319
  - pregnancy not influenced by (T), 21
  - prognosis (D-2), 33
    - in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 34
    - in fat persons (D-2), 33
    - in infancy (D-2), 33
    - in pregnancy (D-2), 34
    - in the aged (D-2), 33
    - in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 34
    - influenced by complications and sequelae (D-2), 34
      - general management, (D-2), 35
      - intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 34
        - perforation (D-2), 35
      - intensity of infection (D-2), 34
      - nervous symptoms (D-2), 34
      - peritonitis (D-2), 35
      - pulse-frequency (D-2), 34
  - pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
  - rash (D-2), 8
  - relapse in (D-2), 7, 21
    - diagnosis of (D-2), 22
    - frequency of (D-2), 21
    - intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32
    - multiple (D-2), 21
    - ordinary form (D-2), 21
    - theory of (D-2), 22
  - rose spots of (D-2), 27
  - septicæmia (D-2), 12, 30
  - sputum, care of, in (T), 16
  - suicidal tendencies in (T), 30
  - symptoms (D-2), 5
    - abdominal (D-2), 4, 5, 8
    - diarrhœa (D-2), 8
    - stools (D-2), 8
      - Bacillus typhosus in (D-2), 9
    - due to perforation of intestines (D-2), 10
- Enteric fever, symptoms, abdominal, due to
- peritonitis (D-2), 10
  - intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 9, 16
    - concealed (D-2), 10
  - splenic enlargement (D-2), 8, 15
  - tenderness and pain (D-2), 9
- convulsions (D-2), 12
- delirium (D-2), 11
- diarrhœa (D-2), 8
- fever (D-2), 5
  - absence of (D-2), 7
  - afebrile typhoid (D-2), 7
  - in convalescence (D-2), 5
    - subfebrile states (D-2), 6
    - subnormal (D-2), 6
  - recrudescences (D-2), 6
  - regular or typical course (D-2), 5
  - relapse (D-2), 7
  - typical course (D-2), 5
- intestinal perforation (D-2), 10, 16
- peritonitis following (D-2), 10
- of nervous system (D-2), 4, 11
  - convulsions (D-2), 12
  - delirium (D-2), 11
  - headache (D-2), 11
    - prodromal stage (D-2), 11
  - sleep and stupor (D-2), 11
- other skin eruptions (D-2), 8
- pulse (D-2), 4, 5, 8
  - dicrotism (D-2), 8
- râles (D-2), 4
- rash (D-2), 4, 9
- "red tongue fever" (D-2), 4
- skin (D-2), 8
- temperature (D-2), 4, 5
  - range chills (D-2), 7
    - typical (D-2), 5
  - variations in (D-2), 6
    - defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6
      - by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
    - in hemorrhage (D-2), 6
    - infantile type (D-2), 6
    - inverse type (D-2), 6
- temperature in (D-1), 445
- febris carnis (D-2), 6
- in convalescence (D-2), 6
  - subfebrile (D-2), 6
  - subnormal (D-2), 7
- typical (D-2), 5
- variations of (D-2), 6
- thermometer, disinfection of, by cresol (T), 16
- transmission of (D-2), 3
- treatment of (T), 14
  - of abdominal distension (T), 26, 30
  - of alkaline urine, by sodium benzoate (T), 16
  - of bacilluria by hexamethylenamine (T), 16, 29, 35
  - of bed sores (T), 23, 33

- Enteric fever, treatment of, bed sores, ichthyol in collodion (T), 33  
 mechanical applications (T), 33  
 removal of sloughs (T), 33  
 silver nitrate, 1 per cent. solution (T), 33
- of boils (T), 33  
 hot fomentations (T), 33  
 poulticing (T), 33  
 vaccines (T), 33  
 yeast (T), 33
- of bone lesions (T), 34  
 by typhoid vaccines (T), 34
- of bronchitis (T), 29  
 pulvis ipecac et opii (T), 29
- of bronchopneumonia (T), 34
- of cerebral anæmia by raising foot of bed (T), 32
- of cholecystitis (T), 33, 35  
 cholecystectomy (T), 33, 35  
 ice-bag locally (T), 33  
 hot stupes locally (T), 33  
 surgical interference (T), 33
- of circulatory disturbances (T), 31  
 brandy (T), 31  
 camphor in oil (T), 31  
 digitalis (T), 31  
 epinephrin for low blood-pressure (T), 31  
 hydrotherapy (T), 31  
 strychnine sulphate (T), 31  
 whiskey (T), 31
- of constipation (T), 31  
 calomel, before stage of ulceration (T), 31  
 enema of salt solution or of soap suds (T), 31  
 saline, mild, before stage of ulceration (T), 31
- of cystitis (T), 32  
 hexamethylenamine (T), 32  
 sodium benzoate (T), 32  
 phosphate, acid (T), 32
- of delirium (T), 30  
 chloral hydrate (T), 30  
 hydrotherapy (T), 30  
 ice-bag to head (T), 30  
 morphine sulphate (T), 30  
 restraining sheet or other devices for (T), 30  
 sodium bromide (T), 30  
 suicidal tendencies (T), 30  
 water internally (T), 30
- of diarrhœa (T), 26, 27, 31  
 albumin water (T), 31  
 bismuth subnitrate (T), 31  
 with krameria and chalk mixture (T), 31  
 with paregoric (T), 31  
 diet regulation (T), 31  
 food withdrawal (T), 31
- of epistaxis (T), 29
- Enteric fever, treatment, of epistaxis, adrenalin locally (T), 29  
 cold applications to nose (T), 29  
 packing of posterior nares (T), 29
- of fever (T), 27, 28, 29
- of gums, ulcers of (T), 23
- of headache (T), 29  
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 30  
 ice to head (T), 29  
 lumbar puncture (T), 30  
 morphine (T), 30  
 pyramidon (T), 30
- of hemorrhage (T), 32  
 baths stopped (T), 32  
 calcium lactate (T), 32  
 food abstinence (T), 32  
 horse serum (T), 32  
 ice-bag to abdomen (T), 32  
 ice by mouth (T), 32  
 water coil to abdomen (T), 32  
 morphine to insure quiet (T), 32  
 thromboplastin (T), 32  
 transfusion (T), 32
- of insanity, post-febrile (T), 34
- of intestinal perforation, surgical (T), 32
- of insomnia (T), 30  
 barbital (T), 30  
 warm sponge and gentle rubbing to back (T), 30
- of kidney disease, vaccine inoculation contraindicated in (T), 20, 21
- of meningitis by serum therapy (T), 34
- of meteorism (T), 30  
 albumin water (T), 30  
 diet rectified (T), 30  
 enema containing turpentine or alum (T), 30  
 hypophysis sicca (T), 31  
 physostigmine salicylate (T), 31  
 rectal tube, use of (T), 30  
 stomach tube, use of (T), 30  
 turpentine stupe (T), 32
- of mouth (T), 23
- of nasal cavity (T), 23
- of nausea (T), 26
- of otitis media by incision of tympanum (T), 33
- of parotitis (T), 33
- of perforation, intestinal, surgical intervention for (T), 32
- of phlebitis (T), 33  
 lead and opium wash (T), 33  
 magnesium sulphate wash (T), 33  
 mechanical appliances (T), 33
- of pleurisy (T), 34
- of phlegmonous angina by tracheotomy (T), 33
- of rupture of spleen (T), 33  
 removal of (T), 33
- of salivary glands (T), 23

- Enteric fever, treatment, of throat (T), 23  
 of toxæmia, severe (T), 30  
   water drinking, free (T), 30  
     intravenously (T), 30  
     per rectum (T), 30  
 of tympanites (T), 26, 30  
 of typhoid spine (T), 34  
 of ulcers of gums (T), 23  
 of urination, difficult (T), 32  
   catheterization to be avoided (T), 32  
   hot cloths over bladder or perineum (T), 32  
   water internally (T), 32  
 of ulcerative laryngitis by tracheotomy (T), 33  
 of vomiting (T), 26, 33  
   calomel (T), 33  
   cerium oxalate (T), 34  
   food withdrawal (T), 33  
 preventive (T), 14  
   community sanitation (T), 1, 14, 17  
   personal preventive measures (T), 14, 17  
     travel (T), 18  
     vegetables (T), 18  
     water (T), 17  
 sick-room prophylaxis (T), 14  
   discharge of patient (T), 17  
   disinfectants (T), 15, 16, 17  
     carbolic acid (T), 15  
     chlorinated lime (T), 15, 16  
     cresol (T), 15, 16  
     formalin gas (T), 17  
     heat (T), 15, 16  
     mercury bichloride (T), 16  
   fumigation by formaldehyde gas (T), 17  
   home care (T), 14  
   hospital care (T), 14  
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 34  
 typical course of (D-2), 4  
 urine of (D-2), 19  
   disinfection of, by chlorinated lime (T), 16  
 vaccines, administration of (T), 20  
   complications from (T), 21  
   contraindications for (T), 20  
   dosage (T), 19  
   immunity, duration (T), 21  
   mixed (T), 19  
   reaction in (T), 20  
   TAB (T), 19, 35  
   triple (T), 19  
 varieties (D-2), 12  
   abortive form (D-2), 13  
   adult type (D-2), 14  
   ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
   grave form (D-2), 14  
   infantile type (D-2), 14
- Enteric fever, varieties, intestinal lesions absent (D-2), 13  
 slight (D-2), 12  
   cerebrospinal form (D-2), 12  
   pleurotyphus (D-2), 12  
   pneumotyphus (D-2), 12  
   well developed (D-2), 12  
 latent or ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
 mild form (D-2), 13  
 mixed or secondary infections (D-2), 13  
 paratyphoid (D-2), 13  
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 13  
 walking typhoid (D-2), 14
- Enteritis (D-2), 353  
 acute, definition (T) 318  
 catarrhal (D-2), 353  
   definition (D-2), 353  
   diagnosis (D-2), 354  
     differential from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 355  
   etiology (D-2), 353  
   prognosis (D-2), 354  
   symptoms (D-2), 354  
     colic, abdominal (D-2), 354  
     diarrhœa (D-2), 354  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 355  
   definition (D-2), 355  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 355  
     from catarrhal enteritis (D-2), 355  
     from mucous enterocolitis (D-2), 356  
   etiology (D-2), 355  
   prognosis (D-2), 356  
   symptoms (D-2), 355  
 febrile differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 phlegmonous (D-2), 354  
   primary (D-2), 355  
   secondary (D-2), 355
- Enterocolitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 acute, treatment (T), 318  
 chronic, treatment (T), 318  
 membranous (D-1), 532  
 mucous, differential diagnosis, from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 356
- Enteroliths (D-1), 539
- Enteroptosis (D-2), 376, 513  
 definition (D-2), 376  
 diagnosis (D-2), 376  
   differential (D-2), 377  
     from gastroptosis (D-2), 377  
     from malignant disease of bowel (D-2), 377  
 physical signs (D-2), 376  
 prognosis (D-2), 377  
 symptoms (D-2), 376  
 treatment (T), 522
- Enuresis nocturna (D-1), 570  
 treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449

- Environment, effects of (T), 289
- Eosinophiles (D-1), 270
  - polynuclear (D-1), 270
- Eosinophilia (D-1), 272, 274
  - in Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 270
- Eosinophilic cell increase in effusions (D-1), 317
- Ephelides (D-1), 549
- Ephemeral fever (D-2), 231; (T), 172
  - definition (D-2), 231
  - diagnosis (D-2), 232
  - etiology (D-2), 232
  - prognosis (D-2), 232
  - symptoms (D-2), 232
  - treatment (T), 172
- Epicardium, the (D-1), 28
- Epicrisis (D-1), 52
- Epidemic catarrhal fever (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
  - cerebrospinal meningitis (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 519
  - parotitis (see Mumps) (D-2), 90; (T), 56
  - roseola (see Rubella) (D-2), 82
- Epidemics, source of (T), 1
- Epididymitis in gonorrhœa, (T), 166
- Epilepsy (D-2), 816; (T), 542
  - alcoholism causing (D-2), 273
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 128
  - coma of (D-1), 624
  - convulsions of, general (D-1), 612
  - cortical (D-1), 332; (D-2), 819
  - delirium of (D-1), 619
  - diagnosis (D-2), 820
    - differential from coarse cerebral lesions (D-2), 821
    - from eclampsia (D-2), 821
    - from general infantile convulsions (D-2), 821
    - from hysteria (D-2), 826
    - from lead poisoning (D-2), 280
    - from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771
    - from Menière's disease (D-2), 820
    - from migraine (D-2), 835
    - from syncope (D-2), 820
    - from toxic conditions (D-2), 820
  - effect of enteric fever on (D-2), 21
  - etiology (D-2), 817
  - hystero- (D-2), 821
  - in brain tumors (T), 500
  - Jacksonian (D-2), 819
  - major (D-2), 817
    - auræ of (D-2), 817
  - mental state in (D-2), 820
  - minor (D-2), 819
  - of alcoholism (D-2), 274
  - phases of (D-2), 816
    - grand mal (D-2), 817
    - Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 819
    - petit mal (D-2), 819
    - psychical epileptic equivalent (D-2), 819
    - status epilepticus (D-2), 819
  - posthemiplegic (D-2), 820
- Epilepsy, prognosis (D-2), 821
  - senile (D-2), 725
  - simulated (D-2), 821
  - symptoms (D-2), 817
    - auræ (D-2), 817
    - clonic convulsions (D-2), 818
    - coma (D-2), 818
    - epileptic cry (D-2), 818
    - premonitory forced movements (D-2), 818
    - tonic spasm (D-2), 806, 818
  - treatment (T), 542
- Epileptic cry (D-2), 806, 818
  - status (D-2), 706
- Epinephrin for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
  - for toxic effects of arsphenamin (T), 158
  - in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
  - in epistaxis (T), 363
  - in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308
  - in low blood-pressure of typhoid (T), 31
  - in poisoning by petroleum products (T), 213
  - in Raynaud's disease (T), 547
  - in serum disease (T), 75
  - locally, in purpura (T), 432
  - symptomatic, surgery of (T), 543
  - in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
- Epiphora (D-1), 367
- Epiphysis cerebri (see Pineal gland) (D-2), 604; (T), 450
- Epistaxis (D-2), 443; (T), 363
  - definition (D-2), 443
  - etiology of (D-2), 443
    - in status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 597
    - in typhoid fever (D-2), 4; (T), 23, 29, 364
  - symptoms (D-2), 444
  - treatment (T), 23, 29, 363
- Epithelial cells (D-1), 283
- Epithelioma of lip (D-1), 494
  - of tongue (D-1), 504
- Equilibrium (D-1), 602
- Erb's paralysis (D-2), 777
  - sign (D-2), 594
- Ergot fungus (D-2), 289, 291
  - in brain tumors etc. (T), 500
  - in hemorrhage in gastric cancer (T), 308
  - in hemorrhages of mucous membrane in treating chloral habit (T), 202
  - poisoning (D-2), 289, 291
- Ergotismus (D-2), 291
- Eructations (D-1), 519
- Eruption (see also Rash)
  - of actinomycosis (D-2), 171
  - of anthrax (D-2), 173
  - of dengue (D-2), 100
  - of enteric fever (D-2), 8, 27
  - of foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
  - of measles (D-2), 79
  - of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. (D-2), 233
  - of rubella (D-2), 83



- Eruption of scarlet fever (D-2), 68  
 of small-pox (D-2), 47  
 of syphilis (D-2), 219  
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 4, 9  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
 of varicella (D-2), 65  
 of varioloid (D-2), 54
- Erysipelas (D-2), 133; (T), 81  
 afebrile (D-2), 137  
 bullosum (D-2), 136  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 137  
 crisis in (T), 81  
 cryptogeneticum (D-2), 135  
 definition (D-2), 133  
 diagnosis (D-2), 138  
   differential (D-2), 138  
     from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
     from glanders (D-2), 169  
 duration (T), 82  
 etiology (D-2), 133; (T), 81  
   exciting cause (D-2), 134  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 133  
     family and personal predisposition (D-2), 134  
     unsanitary conditions (D-2), 134  
     wounds and lesions (D-2), 133  
 gangrenosum (D-2), 136  
 hospital (T), 82  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 incubation period (T), 50, 82  
 isolation, (T), 81  
 migrans (D-2), 136  
 of cyclids (D-1), 370; (T), 82, 83  
 of the newborn (D-2), 137  
 phlegmonosum (D-2), 136  
   diagnosis, differential from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 prevention (T), 81, 82  
 prognosis (D-2), 138  
 puerperal (T), 81, 82  
 pustulosum (D-2), 136  
 surgical (T), 81  
 symptoms (D-2), 135  
   anomalies in clinical course (D-2), 135  
   incubation period (D-2), 135  
   inflammation (D-2), 135  
   onset (D-2), 135
- treatment (T), 81, 82  
   antiseptic injections of, at margin of spreading inflammation (T), 82  
   antistreptococic serum (T), 83  
   boric acid compresses (T), 82  
   causal therapy (T), 83  
   diet (T), 82  
   ichthyol ointment (T), 83  
   iron (T), 82  
   magnesium sulphate compresses (T), 82  
   of complications (T), 83  
   of delirium (T), 82  
   of endocarditis (T), 83  
   of eyelids (T), 82, 83
- Erysipelas, treatment, of fever (T), 82  
   of meningitis (T), 83  
   of pain (T), 82  
   of pleurisy (T), 83  
   tincture of perchloride of iron (T), 82  
   vaccines autogenous (T), 83  
   umbilical (T), 81  
   verum (D-2), 135  
   vesiculosum (D-2), 136
- Erysipeloid, definition (D-2), 238  
 diagnosis (D-2), 239  
 etiology (D-2), 238  
   exciting cause (D-2), 238  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 238  
 of Rosenbach (D-2), 238; (T), 174  
 symptoms (D-2), 239  
 treatment (T), 173  
   ichthyol ointment (T), 173  
   lead water and laudanum (T), 174  
   tincture of iodine (T), 174
- Erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
 migrans (D-2), 238  
 serpens (D-2), 238  
 simplex, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 56
- Erythism from mercury in syphilis (T), 153
- Erythraemia (D-2), 576
- Erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
 abnormal (D-1), 267  
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 247  
 in effusions (D-1), 318  
 normal number of (D-1), 266  
 staining reaction of (D-1), 265  
 transitory increase of (D-1), 266
- Erythrocytosis (D-2), 551
- Erythromelalgia (D-2), 842; (T), 548  
 diagnosis (D-2), 843  
   differential (D-2), 841, 843  
   pathology (D-2), 842  
   symptoms (D-2), 842  
   treatment (T), 548
- Esbach's quantitative estimation of albumin (D-1), 297
- Eserin and pilocarpin replacing opium after its withdrawal in addicts (T), 200
- Esophoria (D-1), 381
- Eskimo, blubber eating of, calory value (T), 7
- Estivo-autumnal fever (D-2), 250
- Ethanol, poisoning by (T), 188
- Ether addiction, treatment (T), 198, 200  
   compound spirits of, in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
   for destruction of lice (T), 37  
   inhalations of, in convulsive alcoholism (T), 190
- Ethyl alcohol, poisoning by (T), 188  
   chloride spraying in treatment of local hemorrhages (T), 432
- Ethylhydrocuprein in croupous pneumonia, dangers of (T), 74  
 in pneumococic meningitis (T), 522

- Eucalyptus** in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 121  
in medicated steam in influenza (T), 58  
in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Eunuchoids** (D-2), 608
- Eunuchs** (D-2), 608; (T), 455, 456
- Eupnea** (D-1), 453
- Evil, social** (T), 149
- Ewald test-breakfast** (D-1), 208
- Exanthematous diseases, facies in** (D-1), 410
- Exanthems, drug, diagnosis, differential**  
from measles (D-2), 82  
from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
- Excretion** (D-1), 658
- Exercise in diabetes mellitus** (T), 243  
in gout (T), 241  
in heart diseases (T), 470, 475  
contraindication (T), 476  
in obesity (T), 253, 256  
in pregnancy, normal (T), 226  
in treatment of constipation (T), 339  
value of (T), 12  
walking, swimming, horseback riding and golf are recommended (T), 12
- Exfoliative dermatitis from use of arsphenamin** (T), 511
- Exhaustion, heat, treatment** (T), 223
- Exophoria** (D-1), 381
- Exophthalmic goitre** (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 440  
cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
facies in (D-1), 412  
tremor of (D-1), 608
- Exophthalmos** (D-1), 367  
bilateral (D-1), 368  
in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581, 586  
of scurvy (D-1), 368  
pulsating (D-1), 368
- Expectoration** (see Sputum) (D-1), 467  
*albumineuse* (D-1), 474
- Exploratory operation in brain tumor** (T), 501  
puncture (D-1), 314  
in liver abscess (D-2), 407
- Extragenital infection of syphilis** (T), 150
- Extrasystole** (D-1), 484; (D-2), 618  
auricular ventricular (D-1), 485
- Extrasystoles, frequency of occurrence** (D-2), 619  
interpolated (D-2), 619  
nodal (D-1), 485  
and retrograde (D-2), 619  
of auricles (D-1), 109, 116, 485; (D-2), 619  
of ventricles (D-1), 111, 119, 485; (D-2), 619  
pathogenesis (D-2), 619  
treatment (T), 462
- Extubation in diphtheria** (T), 67
- Exudates, differentiation of, from transudates** (D-1), 315  
encysted inflammatory, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427
- Exudates, examination of** (D-1), 314, 315  
bacteriological (D-1), 316  
collecting sediment (D-1), 316  
cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317  
cytological (D-1), 316  
endothelial cells (D-1), 317  
eosinophilic cell increase (D-1), 317  
erythrocytes (D-1), 317  
inoscopy (D-1), 316  
lymphocytes (D-1), 317  
mast cells (D-1), 317  
polynuclear cells (D-1), 317  
Rivalta's test (D-1), 316  
in tympanic cavity (D-1), 240  
pericardial (D-2), 638
- Eyeball and orbit, examination of** (D-1), 367  
protrusion of (D-1), 367  
retraction of (D-1), 368  
tension of (D-1), 369
- Eyelids** (D-1), 369  
abscess of (D-1), 369  
drooping of (D-1), 371  
emphysema of (D-1), 370  
erysipelas of (D-1), 370  
eversion of (D-1), 369  
herpes zoster of (D-1), 370  
in crsipelas, treatment (T), 82, 83  
inability to close (D-1), 371  
inversion of (D-1), 369  
involuntary contraction of (D-1), 371  
marginal inflammation of (D-1), 369  
oedema of (D-1), 369  
sebaceous cysts of (D-1), 370  
syphilis of (D-1), 370
- Eyes, changes in, in arteriosclerosis** (D-1), 391  
in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 759  
deviation of (D-1), 378  
forms of (D-1), 381  
latent (D-1), 380  
manifest (D-1), 381  
examination of (D-1), 365  
asthenopia (D-1), 367  
conjunctiva and sclera (D-1), 371  
cornea (D-1), 373  
epiphora (D-1), 367  
eyeball and orbit (D-1), 367  
eyelids (D-1), 369  
general considerations (D-1), 365  
headache (D-1), 367  
inspection (D-1), 365  
iris (D-1), 373  
muscles (D-1), 377  
ophthalmoscopic (D-1), 366  
pain (D-1), 367  
photophobia (D-1), 367  
pupil (D-1), 374  
vision (D-1), 366  
functional anomalies of (D-1), 377, 380  
gonorrhœa, treatment of (T), 171, 172

- Eyes, in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 in measles (T), 52  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727  
 in small-pox (D-2), 56  
 treatment (T), 42  
 lateral deviation of (D-2), 732  
 mobility of (D-1), 377  
 motor nerves of (D-2), 744  
 organic anomalies of (D-1), 377  
 pain in (D-1), 589  
 paralysis of associated movements of (D-2), 731  
     convergence (D-2), 733  
     downward (D-2), 732  
     hysterical (D-2), 732  
     lateral (D-2), 732  
     upward (D-2), 732  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220
- FABULATION IN ALCOHOLISM, (D-2), 273
- Face flushing of (D-1), 543  
 pains in (D-1), 589  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 9
- Facial (vii) nerve, syphilis of, treatment (T), 525  
 tetanus (D-2), 161
- Facies (D-1), 408  
 hepatic (D-1), 411; (D-2), 412  
 Hippocratica (D-1), 409, 553; (D-2), 432  
 in acromegaly (D-1), 412  
 in acute peritonitis (D-2), 409  
 in cretinism (D-1), 412  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 409  
 in exanthemata (D-1), 410  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 412  
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 411  
 in hydrocephalus (D-1), 411  
 in leprosy (D-1), 413  
 in malaria (D-1), 411  
 in mouth-breathing (D-1), 412  
 in mumps (D-1), 410  
 in myxœdema (D-1), 412  
 in nervous and mental disease (D-1), 413  
 in pneumonia (D-1), 409  
 in renal disease (D-1), 411  
 in rickets (D-1), 411  
 in syphilis (D-1), 411  
 in tetanus (D-1), 410  
 leonina (D-1), 413; (D-2), 178  
 myopathica (D-1), 427  
 uterina (D-1), 412
- Fæcal incontinence (D-1), 534
- Fæces, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536  
 blood in (D-1), 229, 536  
     due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
     embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
     infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
     intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
     intussusception (D-1), 537
- Fæces, blood in, due to malignant disease of  
 bowel (D-1), 537  
 portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 traumatism (D-1), 537  
 ulcerative intestinal processes (D-1), 537
- casein flocculi in (D-1), 231  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 composition of (D-1), 231  
     carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
     fats (D-1), 231  
     proteids (D-1), 232  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 contents of (D-1), 228  
 examination of (D-1), 226  
     chemical (D-1), 231  
     for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
     for fats (D-1), 231  
     for hydrobilirubin (D-1), 231  
     for occult blood (D-1), 232  
     for proteids (D-1), 232  
 diets in (D-1), 226  
     in test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637  
 macroscopic (D-1), 229  
 microscopic (D-1), 229  
     after mixed diet (D-1), 229  
     food remains (D-1), 230  
     meat fibres (D-1), 230  
 excess of neutral fat in (D-1), 228  
     proteids in (D-1), 228  
 fat in (D-1), 538  
 fermentation of (D-1), 228  
 food remains in (D-1), 229  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in jaundice (D-1), 547  
 in urine (D-1), 289  
 incontinence of (D-1), 534  
 mucus in (D-1), 228, 536  
 occult blood in (D-1), 232  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
 pancreatic ferments in, test for (D-1), 637  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 229, 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 removal of, in intestinal obstruction (T), 499  
 resulting from meat diet (D-1), 227  
     milk diet (D-1), 226  
     mixed diet (D-1), 227  
     ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
     rice-water discharges (D-1), 534  
     undigested starch in (D-1), 230  
     "yellow bodies" in (D-1), 231
- Fahrenheit's scale (D-2), 53
- Fainting (D-1), 4
- Faintness (D-1), 601; (D-2), 617

- Fallopian tubes, sepsis from (T), 84  
   tuberculosis of (D-1), 198
- Family physician, duties of (T), 4
- susceptibility to enteric fever (D-2), 2
- Farcy (see Glanders) (D-2), 166; (T), 102  
   buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
   opened and drained (T), 102  
   pipes (D-2), 168
- Farre's tubercles (D-1), 103; (D-2), 414
- Fasciolopsis buski (T), 182
- Fastigium of fever (D-1), 444
- Fasting, acidosis from, in gastric ulcer (T), 302  
   cure, Allen's (see Allen's fasting cure)  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244  
   intermittent, in diabetes mellitus (T), 244
- Fat and vitamins (T), 262  
   diet to be balanced with vitamins, protein,  
   carbohydrate and salts (D-2), 324; (T),  
   6, 290  
   embolism (D-2), 470  
   globules in urine (D-1), 281  
   heat value of (T), 204  
   hot, to be used in cooking (T), 8  
   in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
   in basic diet, table of (T), 256  
   in enteric fever, not well absorbed in early  
   days of (T), 24  
   in faeces (D-1), 228, 231  
   in obesity (T), 253, 254, 255, 256  
   in tuberculosis (T), 116  
   in urine (D-1), 308  
   metabolism at fault in acidosis (T), 221  
   necrosis in acute pancreatic necrosis (T),  
   351  
   soluble A vitamin (D-2), 324  
   subcutaneous (D-1), 415  
   tolerance in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244,  
   245, 246
- Fatigue symptoms (D-1), 601
- Fat-soluble A vitamins (T), 262, 263, 264,  
 273, 274
- Fatty degeneration of new-born, acute  
 (D-2), 570  
   heart, prognosis (D-2), 635  
   infiltration of heart (D-2), 633  
   liver, treatment (T), 347  
   overgrowth of heart (D-2), 633
- Fauces (D-1), 506
- Faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103
- Fear, effects of, on sympathetic system and  
   adrenals (T), 290  
   hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Febacula (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231
- differential diagnosis from enteric fever  
 (D-2), 28
- Febris carnis (D-2), 6
- recurrens (see Relapsing fever) (D-2), 41
- Fecundation, endocrine influences on (T),  
 457
- Feeding, by rectum (T), 302  
   forced, in tuberculosis (T), 142
- Feet, care of (T), 9
- Fehling's test, for glucose (D-1), 301  
   titration method (D-1), 303
- Feminism (D-2), 608
- Fermentation of faeces (D-1), 228  
   test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Fermentative diarrhoea, treatment (T), 319
- Ferments in metabolism (D-1), 658  
   pancreatic, in chronic interstitial pancrea-  
   titis (T), 354
- Ferric chloride, tincture, and magnesia, to  
   make ferric hydrate, antidote for acute  
   arsenical poisoning (T), 208
- Ferrum reductum in Vincent's angina (T), 69
- Fetor in bronchiectasis, treatment (T), 380,  
 381
- Fever (D-1), 437  
   aphthous (D-2), 237  
   atypical (D-1), 442  
   basal metabolism in (D-1), 661  
   bed (D-1), 447; (D-2), 7  
   bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
   black water (D-1), 569  
   break-bone (D-2), 98  
   camp (D-2), 37  
   catheter (D-1), 448  
   causes of (D-1), 437  
   cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever)  
   (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 76  
   chronic relapsing (D-2), 561  
   dum-dum (D-2), 243  
   dyspnoea of (D-1), 460  
   enteric (see enteric fever) (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
   ephemeral (D-2), 28, 231; (T), 172  
   treatment (T), 173  
   epidemic catarrhal (see Influenza) (D-2),  
   93  
   Estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250  
   filarial (D-2), 270  
   flushing of skin in (D-1), 543  
   glandular (D-2), 235; (T), 173  
   treatment (T), 173  
   hay (D-2), 441  
   hectic (D-1), 409  
   hepatic (D-1), 448, (D-2), 389, 399  
   idiopathic (D-1), 440  
   infantile remittent (D-2), 14  
   jail (D-2), 37  
   lung (D-2), 110  
   malarial (D-2), 244  
   Malta (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
   prevention (T), 97  
   treatment (T), 98  
   Mediterranean (D-2), 156; (T), 97, 98  
   metabolism, basal (D-1), 661  
   miliary, cause unknown (T), 174  
   treatment (T), 174  
   of appendicitis (D-2), 373  
   of brain abscess (T), 499  
   of enteric fever, recrudescences of (D-2), 6  
   subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
   typical course (D-2), 5



- Fever of erysipelas (T), 82  
 of filariasis (T), 187  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of protein shock (T), 234  
 of relapsing fever (T), 40  
 of rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88  
 of scarlatina (T), 48  
 of syphilis (D-2), 218  
 of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
   range of (T), 125  
 paratyphoid (D-2), 36  
 paroxysmal (D-1), 447  
 periodical (D-1), 447  
 persistence of (D-1), 446  
 pulse in (D-1), 438  
 recurring glandular (D-1), 561  
 red tongue (D-2), 4  
 relapsing (D-2), 41; (T), 39  
   isolation (T), 39  
   prevention (T), 39  
   treatment (T), 39, 40  
 remittent, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
 respiration in (D-1), 439  
 rheumatic (D-2), 142; (T), 87  
   treatment (T), 87  
 Rocky Mountain spotted (D-2), 232; (T), 173  
 scarlet (D-2), 66; (T), 46  
 ship (D-2), 37  
 simple continued (D-2), 231  
 spotted, Rocky Mountain, etiology (T), 173  
   treatment (T), 173  
     arsphenamin harmful in (T), 173  
 stages of (D-1), 443, 446  
   defervescence or decline (D-1), 446  
   fastigium or acme (D-1), 444  
   onset or invasion (D-1), 443  
   prodromes (D-1), 443  
 subcontinuous, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
 symptomatic (D-1), 439  
 symptoms of (D-1), 438  
 tick (D-2), 232  
 type of (D-1), 440  
   continued (D-1), 440  
   in particular diseases (D-1), 442  
   intermittent (D-1), 441  
   inverse (D-1), 441  
   quartan (D-1), 441  
   quotidian (D-1), 441  
   remittent (D-1), 441  
   subcontinuous (D-1), 440  
   tertian (D-1), 441  
 typhoid (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
 typhus (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
   exanthematic (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
     immunization (T), 37  
     prevention (T), 36  
     treatment (T), 37  
 undulated (D-2), 156  
 urinary (D-1), 448  
 vaccinal eruptive (D-2), 62
- Fever, varieties of (D-1), 440  
 yellow (D-2), 146; (T), 90  
   prevention (T), 90  
   treatment (T), 91
- Fibre tracts of white matter of cord (D-1), 329  
   relation of diseases of cord to lesions of (D-1), 329
- Fibrillation (D-1), 609
- Fibrin in urine (D-1), 301
- Fibrinogen test of liver function (D-1), 630
- Fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630
- Fibrinous pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Fibrinuria (D-1), 301
- Fibroid induration of lungs in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 121  
   phthisis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 121, 215; (T), 118
- Fibrolysin in ulcer of stomach (T), 460
- Fibroma of liver (D-2), 413  
   of larynx (T), 368  
   of tonsil, tonsillectomy for (T), 283
- Fibrosis, alcohol causing (D-2), 274
- Fièvre charbonneuse* (D-2), 173
- Filaria bancrofti (D-2), 268; (T), 187  
   diagnosis (D-2), 269  
   geographical distribution (D-2), 268  
   prognosis (D-2), 269  
   symptoms (D-2), 269  
     hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269  
     lymph scrotum (D-2), 269  
   treatment (T), 187  
     anodyne applications to inflamed, elevated parts (T), 187  
     arsenic (T), 187  
     bladder irrigation (T), 187  
     ferric chloride, tincture of (T), 187  
     of fever (T), 187  
     of lymphadenitis (T), 187  
     of lymphangitis (T), 187  
     prophylaxis (T), 187  
     sodium antimony citrate (T), 187  
   diurna (D-2), 270; (T), 187  
     treatment (T), 187  
   loa (T), 187  
   medinensis (*Dracunculus*) (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 270  
     no successful treatment known for this affection (T), 188  
     prevention (T), 188  
     removal of adult female (T), 188  
     tartar emetic (T), 188  
     ulcer, douching of (T), 188  
   perstans (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
     geographical distribution of (D-2), 270
- Filariasis (D-2), 268; (T), 187
- Filix-mas for removal of tapeworms (T), 18
- in distomiasis (T), 182
- Fingers, clenched (D-1), 606
- Hippocratic (D-1), 562

- First rib sign (D-2), 642
- Fish berry for delousing of head (T), 37
- causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
  - poisoning (D-2), 289; (T), 216
  - poisonous (D-2), 289
- Fistula in ano (D-2), 195; (T), 127
- Fistulae, biliary (D-2), 399
- Fixation abscess in sepsis (T), 85
- turpentine in causing (T), 85
  - of blood (D-1), 243
  - heat methods (D-1), 243
  - wet methods (D-1), 243
- Flannel bed clothes and underwear in treatment of rheumatic fever (T), 87
- night clothes in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Flat foot, correction of, in walking (T), 10
- Flaxseed poultice in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
- Flexner's serum (T), 95, 519
- Flick's experiments (T), 109
- Flies, carriers of tuberculosis (T), 142
- exclusion of, from faeces (T), 2
  - screening for, in pneumonia (T), 70
  - tsetse, in trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242; (T), 176
- Flint's murmur (D-1), 94, 194; (D-2), 656
- Floating liver (D-2), 382
- Fluctuation in prominence of thorax (D-1), 91
- of abdomen (D-1), 100
  - in fluid accumulation (D-1), 100
- Fluid, cerebrospinal (D-1), 318
- chylous (D-1), 318
  - limitation in hæmoptysis (T), 124
  - restriction in obesity (T), 255, 256
  - veins (D-1), 162
- Flukes, diseases due to (D-2), 252
- bilharziasis (D-2), 253
  - distomiasis (D-2), 252
  - hæmic (D-2), 253; (T), 182
  - hepatic (D-2), 252; (T), 182
  - intestinal (D-2), 253; (T), 182
  - pulmonary (D-2), 253; (T), 182
- Fluoroscope (Röntgenoscope), use of (D-1), 393
- in tuberculosis (T), 141
- Fluoroscopy of pleural effusion (D-1), 397
- of pneumothorax (D-1), 397
- Flushing (D-1), 543
- Flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
- Flutter, auricular, treatment (T), 464
- Fluttering, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Focal infections (D-1), 621; (D-2), 586; (T), 12, 13, 83, 232, 559
- and suprarenal bodies (T), 452, 453
  - apical abscess of teeth (T), 232
  - bronchi (T), 233
  - causing colitis (T), 320
  - contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123
  - diagnosis (D-1), 624
  - ethmoid sinus (T), 233
- Focal infections, frontal sinus (T), 233
- fundamental factors in (T-1), 623
  - gall-bladder and ducts (T), 233
  - gastro-intestinal tract (T), 233
  - hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
  - in endocarditis (D-2), 648
  - in gastric ulcer (T), 300
  - in heart diseases (T), 460, 474
  - in pericarditis (D-2), 637
  - in pernicious anaemia (T), 428
  - joints (T), 232
  - locations (T), 12, 13, 232
  - manifestations (D-1), 624
  - mouth and upper air-passages (D-1), 621; (T), 232, 233
  - nose and accessory sinuses (T), 233
  - pelvic organs, male and female (T), 233
  - peritonsillar folds (T), 232
  - pneumonia (D-1), 622
  - pyorrhæa (T), 232
  - sphenoid sinus (T), 233
  - teeth (D-1), 497; (T), 232
  - removal of (D-1), 624; (T), 232
  - tonsils (D-1), 506, 622; (T), 232
  - removal of (D-1), 624
  - toxæmia (D-1), 623
  - treatment (T), 83
  - urinary tract (T), 233
- Fœtus, palpation of, movements (D-1), 103
- Folie de toucher* (D-1), 612; (D-2), 815
- Follicular stomatitis, treatment (T), 277
- ulcers of intestine (T), 321
- Fontanelles (D-1), 8
- retraction of (D-1), 8
  - variations in (D-1), 8, 9
- Food, chlorine-poor, table of (T), 413
- cooked, calory value of (T), 8
  - deficiency disease (T), 262
  - beri-beri, treatment (T), 262, 264
  - pellagra, treatment (T), 262, 270
  - rickets (rhachitis), (T), 262, 272
  - scurvy (scorbutus), (T), 262, 266, 267, 268
  - infantile (Barlow's disease), (T), 268
- fingers and flies, control of, in preventing bacillary dysentery (T), 94
- handlers of, inspection of (T), 150
- in yellow fever districts (T), 92
- infections (T), 1
- iron in (T), 422
- poisoning (D-2), 288; (T), 213
- antitoxin (T), 216
  - botulismus (T), 215
  - bacillus botulinus (T), 215
  - type A (T), 216
  - type B (T), 216
  - symptom-complex (T), 215
  - treatment (T), 215
  - by animal parasites (D-2), 289
  - by bacteria (D-2), 289; (T), 213
  - by fungi (D-2), 289
  - by poisonous metals (D-2), 289

- Food poisoning, diagnosis (D-2), 291  
 examination of food in suspected cases (D-2), 292  
 fish (D-2), 289, 463  
   lobsters and crabs (D-2), 290  
   mussels (D-2), 290  
   oysters (D-2), 290  
 grains and vegetables (D-2), 291  
   ergotismus (D-2), 291  
   lathyrismus (D-2), 292  
   lupinosis (D-2), 292  
   maidismus (D-2), 292  
   mushroom poisoning (D-2), 288, 292  
   mycetismus (D-2), 292  
   pellagra (D-2), 292  
   potatoes (D-2), 292  
   vetch poisoning (D-2), 291  
 lethargic encephalitis from (D-2), 694  
 meat (D-2), 290  
   sausages (D-2), 290  
 milk and milk products (D-2), 291  
   cheese (D-2), 291  
 mushroom (T), 218  
   from *amanita muscaria*, containing muscarin (T), 218  
   phalloides, containing various poisonous principles (T), 218  
   treatment (T), 219  
 paratyphoid fever, from oysters (T), 216  
 prophylaxis (T), 214, 215, 218  
   reporting of cases to authorities (T), 214  
 ptomaine (T), 213  
 special forms (T), 216  
   canned foods (T), 214  
   cheese (T), 217  
   crabs (T), 216  
   fish (T), 214, 216  
   lobster (T), 216  
   meats (T), 214  
   milk (T), 214, 217  
   mushrooms (T), 214, 218  
   mussels (T), 216  
   mytilotoxin (T), 216  
   oysters (T), 216  
   potatoes (T), 217  
   solanin (T), 217  
   shell-fish (T), 214  
   shrimps (T), 216  
   vegetable, raw (T), 214  
 tainted, articles in (T), 213  
 treatment (T), 213, 214, 215  
   barley water (T), 215  
   calomel (T), 214  
   champagne, iced (T), 215  
   colonic lavage (T), 214  
   fasting (T), 215  
   gastric lavage with water containing boric acid or bicarbonate of sodium (T), 214  
   magnesium sulphate (T), 214  
 Food poisoning, treatment, morphine (T), 214  
   of shock with artificial heat, gastric and colonic lavage, hypodermic injection of camphor, caffeine citrate and epinephrin (T), 215  
   symptomatic (T), 214  
   transfusion (T), 215  
 varieties (T), 213  
   those contaminated by specific bacteria (T), 213  
   those in themselves poisonous (T), 213, 218  
   those with poisonous chemical substances (T), 213, 219  
     from container in which preserved (T), 220  
 purins in, table of (T), 239  
 uninviting character of, to be avoided (T), 290  
 Foods and their chemical composition, table of (T), 258  
   antiscorbutic (T), 262, 266, 267  
   bronchial asthma from certain (D-2), 463  
   calories in (T), 6  
   care of (T), 2, 3  
   control of (T), 2, 3  
   diabetic, commercial, table of (T), 250, 251  
   producing bronchial asthma, list of (T), 383  
 Foot, normal, impression of (T), 9  
 Foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237; (T), 174  
   definition (D-2), 237  
   diagnosis (D-2), 237  
     differential (D-2), 238  
       from exanthemata (D-2), 238  
       from aphthous stomatitis (D-2), 238  
       from diphtheria (D-2), 238  
   etiology (D-2), 237  
   exciting cause (D-2), 237  
   from impure milk (T), 217  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 237  
   prevention (T), 174  
   prognosis (D-2), 238  
   symptoms (D-2), 237  
   treatment (T), 174  
 Foot-bath, mustard, in pneumonia (T), 72  
 Foot-drop (D-2), 807, 810  
 Foramen of Magendie, closure of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499  
 Forced feeding in tuberculosis (T), 142  
 Foreign bodies in auditory canal, external, removal of (T), 370  
   in heart (D-2), 635  
   in throat (D-1), 237  
   protein in treatment of chronic arthritis (T), 234  
   material for (T), 234  
   reaction (T), 234  
 Form and nutrition of body (D-1), 414

- Formaldehyde (formalin) in actinomycosis  
 locally (T), 103  
 fumigation by (T), 17  
 gas, disinfect in diphtheria (T), 62  
 in enteric fever (T), 17  
 irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
- Formic mercury process for freeing hides  
 from anthrax (T), 103
- Formication (D-1), 336
- Fourth disease (D-2), 85
- Fowl, polyneuritis in, (T), 262
- Fowler's solution (see also Arsenic) in chorea (T), 541  
 in secondary anæmias (T), 423
- Fractional method of gastric analysis (D-1), 216, 220  
 tube (D-1), 216
- Fractures in alcoholics (D-2), 272
- Framingham tuberculosis work (T), 112
- Fränkel's exercises in tabes (T), 517
- Freckles (D-1), 549
- Free HCl, estimation of, quantitative (D-1), 211  
 tests for (see Tests) (D-1), 209  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211  
 methyl-violet (D-1), 209  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209, 211  
 Sahli's (D-1), 211  
 tropæolin 00 (D-1), 209
- Frémissement cataire* (D-1), 94
- Fremitus (D-1), 95  
 friction (D-1), 96, 170  
 gall-stone (D-1), 101  
 hydatid (D-1), 101; (D-2), 260  
 pericardial (D-1), 97  
 pleural (D-1), 97  
 rhonchal (D-1), 97  
 vocal (D-1), 95  
 in health (D-1), 95  
 in respiratory diseases (D-1) 96  
 temporary disappearance of, in pneumonia (D-1), 96
- Fresh air in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 109, 131
- Freud, psychoanalysis (T), 565, 568, 572
- Friction, fremitus (D-1), 170  
 pericardial (D-1), 197  
 differential diagnosis from pleuropericardial friction (D-1), 197  
 pleural (D-1), 197  
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197; (D-2), 494  
 rubs (D-1), 170  
 sounds (D-1), 170  
 crumpling (D-1), 171  
 in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431  
 in pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 639  
 pleural (D-1), 170  
 significance of (D-1), 172  
 simulating crepitus (D-1), 171  
 subpleural (D-1), 172
- Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111
- Friedmann's vaccines in tuberculosis (T), 139
- Friedreich's disease (D-2), 773; (T), 531  
 diagnosis (D-2), 773  
 differential from cerebellar ataxia (D-1), 339; (D-2), 734, 774  
 from chorea (D-2), 774, 814  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 773  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 728, 773  
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765  
 symptoms (D-2), 773; (T), 531  
 sign (D-1), 148; (D-2), 645
- Fright, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Frohlich's syndrome (D-2), 603; (T), 448  
 treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Frost-bite of auricle, treatment (T), 370
- Fugu poisoning of Japan (D-2), 289
- Fumigation by formaldehyde gas (T), 17  
 in erysipelas (T), 82  
 of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 510
- Functional tests (D-1), 628
- Fungi, food poisoning from (D-2), 289
- Funnel, breast (D-1), 64
- Furunculosis (D-1) 239, 559  
 of ear, treatment (T), 371
- GABBETT'S TEST FOR TUBERCLE BACILLI (D-1), 313
- Gaertner group of bacilli (T), 213
- Gait (D-1), 433  
 ataxic (D-1), 434; (D-2), 768  
 festinating (D-1), 434; (D-2), 837  
 hemiplegic (D-1), 433  
 in chorea (D-1), 434  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727  
 in sciatica (D-1), 434  
 paraplegic (D-1), 433  
 propulsive (D-2), 837  
 reeling or staggering (D-1), 434  
 spastic (D-1), 433  
 steppage and waddling (D-1), 433
- Galactose test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Gall-bladder (D-1), 36  
 atrophy of (D-2), 398  
 cancer of (D-1), 87; (D-2), 393  
 carrier of typhoid fever (T), 35  
 dilatation of, differential diagnosis, from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 diseases of (D-2), 391  
 and peptic ulcer (T), 324  
 dropsy of (D-2), 392, 398  
 empyema of (D-2), 392, 398  
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 enlargement of (D-1), 82  
 inflammation of (see Cholecystitis) (D-2), 391; (T), 348  
 pain in, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 perforation of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15



- Gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 tumor of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   differential diagnosis from movable  
   kidney (D-2), 514  
 x-ray determination of (D-1), 404
- Gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
   differential diagnosis, from gastralgia  
   (D-2), 348  
   from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
   from neuroses, intestinal (D-2),  
   379  
 disease (see Cholelithiasis) (D-2), 393; (T),  
 349  
   treatment (T), 349
- Gall-stones (D-1), 538  
 characteristics of (D-2), 394  
   in intestines (D-2), 400  
   origin of (D-2), 394  
   x-ray determination of (D-1), 404
- Galloping consumption (D-2), 200
- Galvanism in eye affections of wood alcohol  
 (T), 198  
   in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206
- Galvanometer, string (D-1), 113
- Ganglia, basal (D-2), 707  
 cerebral (D-1), 340
- Gangrene, diabetic (D-2), 314; (T), 248  
   differentiation from Raynaud's disease  
   (D-2), 841  
   eyclids in erysipelas, treatment (T), 82, 83  
   gas, antisera in treatment of (T), 86  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
   of appendix (D-2), 371  
   of lung (see Lungs) (D-2), 485  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   sputum in (D-1), 473
- Gangrenous stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- Gas expulsion in typhoid fever (T), 30  
   gangrene, antisera in (T), 86  
   illuminating, poisoning by (D-2), 286  
   diagnosis (D-2), 287  
   differential (D-2), 287  
   of chronic poisoning (D-2), 288  
   tests of blood for carbon monoxide  
   (D-2), 287  
   etiology (D-2), 286  
   pathology (D-2), 287  
   symptoms (D-2), 287  
   poisoning, war, treated by venesection (T),  
   59
- Gasoline for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39  
   of lice (T), 36, 37  
   poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T),  
   212
- Gasserian ganglion, excision of, (T), 536
- Gastralgia (D-2), 348  
   diagnosis (D-2), 348  
   differential (D-2), 348  
   from cancer and ulcer (D-2), 348
- Gastralgia, diagnosis, differential, from gall-  
 stone colic (D-2), 348  
   from gastric crisis of tabes (D-2), 348  
   etiology (D-2), 348  
   prognosis (D-2), 349  
   symptoms (D-2), 348  
   treatment (T), 315
- Gastrectasis (see Stomach, dilatation of)  
 (D-1), 81; (D-2), 340  
   vomiting of (D-1), 522; (D-2), 341
- Gastric absorption, test of (D-1), 213  
   anacidity (D-2), 350  
   analysis, fractional method of (D-1), 216  
   in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346  
   in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
   area (D-1), 23  
   atony (D-2), 351  
   cancer (see Stomach, cancer of)  
   cell primary atrophy (T), 297  
   contents, fractional analysis of (D-1), 220  
   microscopical examination of (D-1), 215  
   residuum of (D-1), 220  
   crisis of tabes, differential diagnosis from  
   gastralgia (D-2), 348  
   curve in health (D-1), 221  
   digestion, stages of (T), 291  
   dilatation, differential diagnosis, from gas-  
   tric supersecretion (D-2), 349  
   disease, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1)  
   550  
   hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
   diagnosis (D-2), 350  
   differential (D-2), 350  
   from cancer (D-2), 348, 350  
   from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
   348  
   from ulcer (D-2), 350  
   etiology (D-2), 350  
   prognosis (D-2), 350  
   symptoms (D-2), 350  
   treatment (see Hyperacidity, gastric)
- hyperæsthesia (D-2), 347  
   diagnosis (D-2), 348  
   differential (D-2), 348  
   from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 348  
   from hyperacidity (D-2), 348  
   from ulcer (D-2), 348  
   etiology (D-2), 347  
   prognosis (D-2), 348  
   symptoms (D-2), 347
- hypoacidity (D-2), 350  
   diagnosis (D-2), 351  
   differential (D-2), 351  
   from anacidity of pernicious anæ-  
   mia (D-2), 351  
   from cancer (D-2), 351  
   from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 351  
   etiology (D-2), 350  
   prognosis (D-2), 351  
   symptoms (D-2), 350
- intubation (D-2), 219  
 juice, secretion of (T), 291

- Gastric lavage (see Lavage) (D-1), 215, 218; (T), 296
- movements (T), 292
- neuroses (see neuroses, gastric) (D-2), 347; (T), 309
- disorders of motor functions (D-2), 351
  - atony, gastric (D-2), 351
  - relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
  - spasm of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351
  - of pylorus (D-2), 351
- of secretion (D-2), 349
  - anacidity (D-2), 350
  - gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 349
  - hyperacidity (D-2), 350
  - hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
  - hypoacidity (D-2), 350
  - hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350
  - supersecretion (D-2), 349
- of sensation (D-2), 347
  - gastralgia (D-2), 348
  - gastrodynia (D-2), 348
  - hyperæsthesia, gastric (D-2), 347
- general considerations (T), 309
- treatment (T), 310
- varieties of (T), 310
- secretion, disorders of (D-2), 349
  - syphon method of obtaining (D-1), 218
- secretory variations (D-1), 221
- superacidity, differential diagnosis, from
  - gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
- supersecretion (D-2), 349
  - diagnosis (D-2), 349
    - differential (D-2), 349
      - from dilatation, acute (D-2), 349
      - chronic (D-2), 349
      - from gastritis, acute (D-2), 349
- etiology (D-2), 349
- physical signs (D-2), 349
- prognosis (D-2), 349
- symptoms (D-2), 349
- ulcer (see also Ulcer, gastric) (D-2), 343; (T), 298
  - definition (D-2), 343
  - diagnosis (D-2), 344
    - differential (D-2), 345
      - from duodenal ulcer (D-2), 345
      - from gastralgia (D-2), 348
      - from gastric carcinoma (D-2), 345
      - from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 345
      - superacidity (D-2), 348
      - from gastritis chronic (D-2), 345
      - from hyperacidity (D-2), 350
  - etiology (D-2), 343; (T), 298
  - experimental production of (T), 298
  - focal infections in (T), 300
  - hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526; (D-2), 344
  - infection in (T), 298, 300
  - occult blood (T), 303
  - psychic stimulation of gastric juice to be avoided (T), 303
- Gastric ulcer, streptococci causing (T), 298
- surgical (T), 299
- symptoms (D-2), 343
  - gastric analysis (D-2), 344
  - hemorrhage (D-2), 344; (T), 300
  - pyloric obstruction (D-2), 344
- treatment of, (T), 298
  - after (T), 303
  - alkalies (T), 303, 304
  - bathed in bed (T), 300
  - bismuth lozenge (T), 300
  - electrotherm (T), 300
  - fasting preliminary (T), 300
  - feeding in (T), 299, 300, 301
    - rectal (T), 302
  - focal infection, removal of (T), 300
  - gastroenterostomy (T), 304
  - hospital (T), 300
  - ice in mouth objectionable (T), 300
  - magnesium hydroxide (T), 304
  - milk (T), 301
  - moist heat to abdomen (T), 300
  - morphine (T), 304
  - mouth washes of potassium perman-  
ganate, glycerine being contraindi-  
cated (T), 300
  - Murphy drip (T), 300, 301
  - of acidity (T), 303
    - alkalies (T), 302
  - of constipation (T), 302
  - of hemorrhage (T), 300
    - fasting (T), 300, 304
    - ice-bag (T), 300, 303
    - morphine (T), 304
  - of pylorospasm (T), 303
    - atropin (T), 303, 304
  - of vomiting (T), 302
  - Preissnitz compress (T), 300
  - rest (T), 300
  - sodium bicarbonate (T), 304
  - Vichy Celestin (T), 301
- uncomplicated (T), 299
- vagotonia causing (T), 299
- Gastritis, acute (D-2), 336; (T), 295
  - dietetic (D-2), 338
    - diagnosis (D-2), 338
      - differential (D-2), 338
        - from enteric fever (D-2), 338
        - from gall-stone colic (D-2), 338
        - from gastric crises of locomotor  
ataxia (D-2), 339
        - from pyloric and intestinal ob-  
struction (D-2), 339
        - from various infections (D-2),  
338
    - etiology (D-2), 338
    - symptoms (D-2), 338
  - diphtheritic (D-2), 337
  - infectious (D-2), 337
  - parasitic (D-2), 337
  - phlegmonous (D-2), 337
    - etiology (D-2), 337

- Gastritis, acute, phlegmonous, symptoms (D-2), 337  
 toxic (D-2), 336  
   symptoms (D-2), 336  
 treatment (T), 295  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 336  
 atrophic (T), 297  
   causes of (T), 297  
   drugs in (T), 298  
   treatment (T), 297  
 chronic (D-2), 339; (T), 295  
   definition (D-2), 339  
   diagnosis (D-2), 339  
     differential (D-2), 340  
       from cancer of stomach (D-2), 340  
       from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
       neuroses (D-2), 340  
       ulcer (D-2), 340, 345  
     from pernicious anæmia with gastric symptoms (D-2), 340  
   diet in (T), 296  
   etiology (D-2), 339  
   primary (T), 295  
   prognosis (D-2), 340  
   secondary (T), 296  
   symptoms (D-2), 339  
     vomiting of (D-1), 521; (D-2), 339  
 Gastrodiaphane, Einhorn's (D-1), 204  
 Gastro-duodenal intubation (D-1), 221  
 Gastrodynia (D-2), 348  
 Gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
   acute paroxysmal, autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
   differential diagnosis, from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 Gastroenterostomy in gastric ulcer (T), 304  
 Gastro-intestinal autointoxication (see Autointoxications) (D-2), 293  
   disorders, rational treatment of (T), 289  
   reactions after injection of arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 158  
   symptoms of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
     of wood alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272  
   tract, actinomyces of (D-2), 170  
     ray examination of (D-1), 398, 402  
 Gastron in achylia gastrica (T), 317  
 Gastropptosis (D-2), 352  
   definition (D-2), 352  
   diagnosis (D-2), 352  
     differential (D-2), 353  
       from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
       from gastric dilatation (D-2), 353  
   etiology (D-2), 352  
   physical signs (D-2), 352  
   prognosis (D-2), 353  
   symptoms (D-2), 352  
   treatment (T), 323  
 Gastrorrhagia (see also Hæmatemesis) (D-1), 525  
   in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
 Gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205  
 Gastrostomy in malignant tumors of œsophagus (T), 288  
 Gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 344, 349; (T), 316  
 Gastroxynsis, nervous (D-2), 349  
 Gaucher's disease, treatment (T), 433  
 Gauthier's oil of, and camphor spirits in  
   dengue, locally (T), 61  
   in rheumatic fever, externally (T), 88  
     internally (T), 89  
 Gavage in diphtheria (T), 67  
   in scarlet fever (T), 48  
 Gelatine in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308  
   in intracranial aneurism (T), 503  
 General anæsthesia in nose and throat surgery (T), 288  
   paresis, alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 Genito-urinary organs, tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 196  
   examination of (D-1), 564  
   involvement, in typhoid (D-2), 20  
 Geographical tongue, treatment (T), 280  
 Gerhardt's sign (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214  
   test for diacetic acid (D-1), 306  
 German measles (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
   treatment (T), 53  
 Giddiness (D-1), 602  
 Gigantism (D-2), 608  
   acromegaly in (D-2), 608  
   due to excess of tethelin (T), 459  
   from overfunctioning of pituitary gland (T), 448  
   from tumor of pituitary body (T), 501  
   hyperpituitarism in childhood causing (D-2), 608  
   with infantilism (D-2), 608  
 Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 814  
 Girdle sense (D-2), 769  
 Gland, thymus (D-1), 25  
 Glanders (D-2), 166; (T), 102  
   cauterization of nodules in (T), 102  
   definition (D-2), 166  
   diagnosis (D-2), 169  
     differential (D-2), 169  
       from anthrax (D-2), 176  
       from enteric fever (D-2), 169  
       from erysipelas (D-2), 169  
       from pyæmia (D-2), 169  
       from rheumatic fever (D-2), 169  
   direct (D-2), 169  
     inoculation experiments (D-2), 169  
     mallein (D-2), 169  
   etiology (D-2), 166  
     exciting cause (D-2), 167  
       *Bacillus mallei* (D-2), 167; (T), 102  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 166  
   in animals (D-2), 166; (T), 102  
   mallein test (T), 102  
   nodules, excision of (T), 102  
   prevention (T), 102  
   prognosis (D-2), 169

- Glanders, pustular, differential diagnosis from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 symptoms (D-2), 167  
 acute (D-2), 167  
   prodromes (D-2), 167  
   stage of eruption (D-2), 167  
     of invasion (D-2), 167  
 chronic (D-2), 168  
 of farcy, acute (D-2), 167  
   chronic (D-2), 168  
     farcy-buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
     farcy-pipes (D-2), 168  
 treatment, mallein (D-2), 167; (T), 102  
 serum and vaccines (T), 102
- Glands, endocrine (D-1), 640; (T), 434  
 hormonopoeitic (T), 434  
 lymphatic, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 of animal not to be eaten in those suffering from gout (T), 240  
 of internal secretion, diseases of (D-2), 578; (T), 434  
   Addison's disease (D-2), 605  
   adrenal bodies (D-2), 604  
   epiphysis cerebri or pineal gland (D-2), 604  
   gigantism (D-2), 608  
   infantilism (D-2), 608  
   lymphatism (D-2), 596  
   multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 609  
   parathyroid glands (D-2), 580, 593  
     cachexia parathyreopriva (D-2), 593  
   pituitary body (D-2), 598  
     acromegaly (D-2), 600  
     dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 603  
   sex glands, derangements of endocrine functions of (D-2), 608  
   suprarenal body, conditions due to hyperfunction of cortex of (D-2), 607  
   thymus gland (D-2), 595  
   thyroid gland (D-2), 579; (T), 437  
     bronchocele (D-2), 579  
     goitre (D-2), 579  
     exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
     myxoedema (D-2), 584  
     thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579  
     treatment of diseases of, (T), 434  
 salivary, diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287  
   dry mouth (T), 287  
   Mikulicz's disease (T), 287  
   parotid bubo (T), 287  
   parotitis, chronic (T), 287  
     symptomatic (T), 287  
   ptyalism (T), 287  
   xerostomia (T), 287  
 scrofulous (see Tuberculosis, glandular)  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 188  
   cervical (D-2), 188
- Glands, tuberculosis of, mesenteric (D-2), 190  
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 190
- Glandular enlargements of abdomen (D-1), 85  
 fever (D-2), 235; (T), 173  
   definition (D-2), 235  
   diagnosis (D-2), 235  
     differential (D-2), 601  
   etiology (D-2), 235  
   prognosis (D-2), 236  
   recurring (D-2), 561  
   symptoms (D-2), 235  
   treatment (T), 173
- Gleet (D-2), 229
- Glénard's disease (D-1), 81, 99; (D-2), 376, 513
- Glioma of brain, radium useless in (T), 502
- Gliositis in hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694
- Globulin in horse serum, effects of when injected (T), 65
- Globus hystericus (D-1), 511, 607; (D-2), 822
- Glomerulonephritis, acute diffuse (D-2), 519  
 chronic diffuse (D-2), 522
- Glossitis, acute, treatment (T), 280
- Glucose in blood, test for (D-1), 263  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis to relieve brain pressure (T), 520  
 in urine (D-1), 301  
 intravenous injections of (D-1), 628  
 solution in Murphy drip for gastric and duodenal ulcers (T), 300  
 test of liver function (D-1), 629  
 tests for (D-1), 301  
   Fehling's (D-1), 301  
     titration method (D-1), 303  
   fermentation (D-1), 302  
   in urine (D-2), 312  
   Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302  
   phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
   quantitative (D-1), 303  
     Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
     Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- Glycerinated lymph (D-2), 60
- Glycerine in cough of tuberculosis (T), 121  
 mouth wash contraindicated in gastric ulcer (T), 300
- Glycerite of tannin in chronic hypertrophied tonsils (T), 282
- Glycogen in urine in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 increased by epinephrin (T), 450
- Glycogenic function (D-1), 628
- Glycosuria, alimentary (D-2), 311, 316  
 in autointoxication (D-2), 294  
 induced by epinephrin (T), 450  
 intermittent (D-2), 316  
 of pregnancy and lying-in state (D-2), 316  
 pathological (D-1), 304



- Glycosuria, physiological (D-1), 304  
 renal (D-2), 316  
 spontaneous and provocative (D-1), 637  
 transient (D-2), 316
- Gmelin's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Goat's milk, Malta fever from (T), 97
- Goetsch adrenalin test for hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
- Goggles to prevent infection in cerebrospinal fever (T), 77  
 in influenza (T), 58  
 in plague (T), 97
- Goitre (D-1), 12; (D-2), 579; (T), 440  
 adenomatous (D-2), 588; (T), 440  
 adolescent (D-2), 588  
 colloid (D-2), 588  
 thyroxin action on (D-2), 585  
 cystic (D-1), 12  
 definition (D-2), 579  
 diagnosis (D-2), 580  
 differential (D-2), 580  
 from adenomata (D-2), 580  
 from infective granulomata (D-2), 580  
 from tumors (D-2), 580  
 direct (D-2), 580  
 endemic (D-2), 580, 588; (T), 437  
 bacteria and (D-2), 580  
 exciting cause (D-2), 580  
 geographical distribution of (D-2), 580  
 iodine and (D-2), 580; (T), 437  
 water and (D-2), 580  
 exophthalmic (see also Basedow's disease) (D-1), 12, 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 440  
 course and duration (D-2), 583  
 definition (D-2), 581  
 diagnosis (D-2), 584  
 electrocardiographic studies, (D-2), 584  
 etiology (D-2), 581  
 exciting cause (D-2), 581  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 581  
 age (D-2), 581  
 heredity (D-2), 581  
 infections (D-2), 581  
 iodine intake (D-2), 581  
 facies in (D-1), 412  
 metabolism in (D-1), 586, 587, 661; (T), 441  
 pathology (D-2), 581  
 physiological (D-2), 588  
 produced by iodine (T), 196  
 prognosis (D-2), 584  
 simple (D-2), 588  
 symptoms (D-2), 581  
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 582  
 Dalrymple's sign (D-2), 581  
 enlargement of thyroid (D-2), 582  
 exophthalmus (D-2), 581  
 goitre (D-2), 581  
 Graefe's sign (D-2), 581  
 heart, overaction (D-2), 581
- Goitre, exophthalmic, symptoms, internal secretion altered (D-2), 581  
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582  
 Mochius's sign (D-2), 582  
 nervous and mental (D-2), 583  
 Stellwag's sign (D-2), 582  
 treatment (T), 440, 441, 442  
 tremor (D-2), 581, 583  
 thymus gland, persistence of, in (D-2), 595  
 thyroxin action in (D-2), 584, 585  
 tremor of (D-1), 608  
 with acromegaly (D-2), 609  
 with Addison's disease (D-2), 609  
 prognosis (D-2), 581  
 simple (D-1), 12  
 sporadic (D-2), 579; (T), 437  
 deglutition, difficulty of (D-2), 580  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 580  
 vagi, pressure on (D-2), 580  
 veins, compression of (D-2), 580  
 symptoms (D-2), 580  
 toxic (T), 441
- Golf recommended for exercise (T), 12, 257, 310, 460
- Gonads (see corpus luteum; ovaries; testicles), antagonistic effect of thymus gland on (D-2), 596  
 definition (T), 455
- Gonococcal treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Gonococcus of Neisser (D-2), 228; (T), 164, 165, 167  
 vaccines (T), 87
- Gonorrhœa (D-2), 228; (T), 164  
 complications (T), 172  
 conjunctivitis in, treatment (T), 171  
 constitutional infection (D-2), 230; (T), 172  
 arthritis (D-2), 230  
 cardiac and articular (D-2), 230  
 endocarditis (D-2), 230  
 sepsis (D-2), 230  
 septicopyæmia (D-2), 230  
 cure of (T), 170  
 definition (D-2), 228  
 diagnosis (D-2), 231  
 differential (D-2), 231  
 from arthritis deformans (D-2), 231  
 pyæmic or septic (D-2), 231  
 from gout (D-2), 231  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 231  
 endocarditis, malignant (T), 172  
 etiology (D-2), 228  
 extent of infection (D-2), 229  
 in female (D-2), 229; (T), 165, 168  
 cervix, examination of, for (T), 158  
 cure of (T), 168  
 diplococcus, method of obtaining from urethra (T), 167  
 ovaritis from (T), 168  
 suppositories (T), 168, 169

- Gonorrhœa, in female, symptoms (T), 168  
 absence of (T), 168  
 treatment (T), 168  
   acriflavine (T), 168  
   acute (T), 168  
   argyrol (T), 168, 169  
   carbolic acid (T), 168  
   cauterization (T), 168  
   diet (T), 168, 169  
   iodized phenol (T), 169  
   mercuochrome (T), 168  
   of abscess (T), 170  
   of Bartholinitis (T), 168, 169  
   of endometritis (T), 169  
     acetphenetidin (T), 169  
     acetyl-salicylic acid (T), 169  
   analgesic antipyretic (T), 169  
   curettage (T), 169  
   ergot (T), 169  
   hot douches (T), 169  
   of menorrhagia (T), 169  
   of ovaritis (T), 168, 169  
   of salpingitis (T), 168, 169  
   of Skene's glands (T), 168  
   of vaginitis (T), 169  
   of vulvitis (T), 169  
   potassium permanganate (T), 169  
   protargol (T), 168, 169  
   silver nitrate (T), 168  
   sitz-baths (T), 168, 169  
   vagina, examination of, for (T), 168  
 in male (D-2), 229; (T), 164  
   balanitis, mistaken for (T), 164  
   bougies in stricture of urethra (T), 167  
   chordee (T), 166  
   complications (T), 166  
     chordec (T), 166  
     epididymitis (T), 166  
     guaiacol glycerine, externally (T), 166  
     ichthyol, externally (T), 166  
     prostatitis, acute (T), 166  
       chronic (T), 166  
     stricture (T), 167  
     support (T), 166  
     vesiculitis (T), 166  
   cure of (T), 168  
   diagnosis, presence of gonococcus (T), 164  
     two-glass test (T), 164, 165  
   gonococcus, microscopic study of (T), 164, 167  
   prevention (T), 164  
   prostate in (T), 166, 167  
   stricture (T), 167  
   treatment (T), 164  
     abortive (T), 165  
     acriflavine (T), 165  
     acute (T), 165, 166  
     argyrol (T), 165  
     *bougie à boule* (T), 167  
     bougies, silk worm (T), 167  
     Gonorrhœa, in male, treatment, chemical (T), 164  
       chronic (T), 166  
       diet (T), 165, 166  
       gonococidal (T), 164  
       hyoscyamus (T), 165  
       mechanical (T), 166  
       mercuochrome (T), 165  
       potassium citrate (T), 165  
       precautions to be taken (T), 164, 165  
       prophylactic (T), 164  
       calomel ointment (T), 164  
       general directions (T), 164  
       mercury bichloride (T), 164  
       protargol (T), 164  
       soap and water (T), 164  
     protargol (T), 165  
     sandalwood oil (T), 165  
     silver nitrate (T), 167  
     sitz-baths (T), 165  
     sodium bicarbonate (T), 165  
     suspensory (T), 165, 166  
     urethritis, non-specific, mistaken for (T), 164  
   of conjunctiva (T), 171  
   of heart (T), 172  
   of joints (T), 172  
     treatment (T), 172  
   prevention (T), 164, 171  
   primary local infection (D-2), 229  
     gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (D-2), 229  
     ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
   prognosis (D-2), 231  
   prophylaxis (T), 151  
   secondary local infection (D-2), 230  
   sepsis from (T), 83  
   treatment (T), 164  
 Gonorrhœal arthritis (T), 172  
   treatment (T), 172  
   conjunctivitis, prevention and treatment (T), 171, 172  
   orchitis (see Orchitis) (D-2), 93  
 Goodpasture test of liver function (D-1), 630  
 Gout (D-1), 442; (D-2), 305; (T), 237  
   acute attack, treatment (T), 237  
     alkalies (T), 238  
     calomel (T), 238  
     cinchophen (T), 238  
     salicylism from (T), 238  
     urticaria from (T), 238  
   clothing in (T), 241  
   colchicine (T), 238  
   colchicum (T), 238  
   cotton wool applications (T), 238  
   diet (T), 238  
     glands—foods not to be taken (T), 240  
     purin contents of food, table of (T), 239

- Gout, acute attack, treatment, ichthyol ointment (T), 237  
 iodine (T), 238  
 lead water and laudanum (T), 237  
 local (T), 237  
 massage (T), 237  
 mechanical relief, warmth, position, etc. (T), 237  
 methyl salicylate (T), 237  
 morphine (T), 237  
 nccinchophen (T), 238  
 opiates (T), 237  
 potassium iodide (T), 238, 242  
 preventive (T), 237  
 purin free foods (T), 239  
 radium emanations usually ineffective (T), 238  
 salicylates (T), 238  
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 238  
 symptomatic (T), 237  
 uric acid solvents (T), 238  
 alcohol, abuse of, in (T), 240  
 an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
 asthenic type, treatment (T), 241  
 atypical (D-2), 306  
 causes of (T), 237  
 chronic (T), 241  
   colchicine and colchicum for (T), 241  
 clothing for those affected (T), 241  
 complications (T), 242  
 constipation for, treatment (T), 241  
 definition (D-2), 305  
 diagnosis (D-2), 307  
   differential (D-2), 308  
     from arthritis deformans (D-2), 302, 308  
     from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
     of chronic gout (D-2), 308  
     of irregular gout (D-2), 308  
 diet (T), 238  
   purin foods, table of (T), 239  
 etiology (D-2), 305  
   exciting causes (D-2), 305  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 305  
     excesses in alcohol (D-2), 305  
     in food (D-2), 305  
     heredity (D-2), 305  
     lead poisoning (D-2), 305  
     sedentary habits (D-2), 305  
 exercise (T), 241  
 food, purin contents of (T), 239  
 heredity in (T), 237  
 hyperadrenalism causing (T), 452  
 indigestion in those affected (T), 241  
 interparoxysmal period (T), 240  
   diet (T), 240  
 massage (T), 237  
 obesity, reduction of (T), 242  
 pathology (D-2), 305  
 poor man's (D-2), 305  
 prevention (T), 237
- Gout, purins in food, table of (T), 239  
 retrocedent or suppressed (D-2), 306  
 rheumatic (D-2), 300  
 sodium biurate deposits in (T), 237  
 surgery in (T), 238, 242  
 symptoms (D-2), 306  
   acute form (D-2), 306  
   chronic form (D-2), 306  
   irregular form (D-2), 307  
   urinary conditions (D-2), 307  
 tophi, removal of (T), 242  
 treatment (T), 237  
 uric acid in (T), 237  
 visceral (D-2), 306  
*Goutte militaire* (D-2), 229  
 Gowers' hamoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
 Gowns for those attending erysipelas cases (T), 82  
 Graefe's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581  
 Grain alcohol, poisoning by (T), 188  
   and vegetable poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 291  
 Gram's iodine solution in testing rice for food (T), 265  
*Grand mal* (D-2), 817  
   auræ of (D-2), 817  
 Granuloma, infectious (D-2), 559  
 Grape cures in constipation (T), 335  
 Graphic methods (D-1), 104  
 Graves's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 447  
   differentiation from myxœdema by Kocher's table (D-2), 592  
 Gray oil not absorbed in intramuscular injections for syphilis (T), 155  
 Green sickness (D-2), 543  
 Greenwood spirits, wood alcohol under another name (T), 195  
 Grief, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588  
 Grippe (see Influenza)  
 Ground itch (D-2), 267  
 Growth, retarded by lack of vitamins (D-2), 324  
 Guaiacol carbonate in arthritis (T), 234  
   in expectoration of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122  
   in gonorrhœal epididymitis, (T), 166  
   in mumps (T), 57  
 Guanidine deposits in tissues prevented by parathyroid secretion (T), 445  
 Guaiac in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284  
   in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 Guinea pigs, susceptible to tuberculosis (T), 118  
 Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 270; (T), 187  
 Gullet, (D-1), 26  
 Gull's disease (D-2), 590  
 Gummata, syphilitic (D-2), 220  
   of brain (T), 501, 516  
     medical treatment (T), 501, 516  
     surgical treatment (T), 501, 516  
   of liver (D-2), 223

- Gummata, syphilitic, of lungs (D-2), 22
- Gums (D-1), 497  
in lead poisoning (D-1), 497  
soreness of, in treating syphilis by mercury (T), 153
- Gunning's test for acetone (D-1), 306
- Günzburg's reaction (D-1), 209
- Gutta cadens (D-1), 167, 169; (D-2), 510
- Gynocardate of sodium in leprosy (T), 105
- HABIT-FORMING DRUGS** (T), 198  
cannabis indica (T), 198, 202  
chloral (T), 202  
chloroform (T), 198  
cocaine (T), 198  
diacetylmorphine (T), 198  
ether (T), 198, 202  
Harrison Act and (T), 199  
heroin (T), 198  
opium (T), 198, 199  
paraldehyde (T), 198, 202  
spasm (D-2), 814, 838
- Habits, daily (T), 10  
alcohol (T), 10  
bathing (T), 12  
eating (T), 10  
recreation (T), 12  
sleep (T), 11  
work (T), 12  
importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
personal in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
- Habitus apoplecticus (D-1), 11  
asthenic (T), 289  
enteroptoticus (T), 324  
phthisicus (D-1), 11; (D-2), 206
- Hæmachromatosis, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
- Hæmatæmesis (see also Vomiting of blood) (D-1), 525  
fatal (D-1), 526  
in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
in cancer of stomach (D-1), 402  
in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347  
in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
in traumatism (D-1), 526
- Hæmatidrosis (D-1), 552
- Hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269
- Hæmatocrit, Daland's (D-1), 254
- Hæmatoidin crystals in sputum (D-1), 312
- Hæmatoma (D-1), 558  
of dura mater (D-2), 692
- Hæmatomyelia (D-2), 785
- Hæmaturia (D-1), 284, 568  
due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
in diseases of urinary passages (D-1), 568  
of hemorrhagic conditions (D-1), 568  
of malignant tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
of traumatism (D-1), 568
- Hæmic disorders, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- Hæmocytometer, Thoma-Zeiss (D-1), 246  
cleansing after use (D-1), 249  
method of using (D-1), 248
- Hæmogenesis (D-1), 265
- Hæmoglobin (D-1), 267  
carbon monoxide, action on (T), 211  
estimation (D-1), 249  
Dare's method (D-1), 249  
technic (D-1), 250  
in urine (D-1), 300  
test for (D-1), 300
- Hæmoglobinæmia (D-1), 267  
icterus following (D-2), 384
- Hæmoglobinometer, Dare's (D-1), 249  
Gower's (D-1), 252  
Meischer's (D-1), 251  
Oliver's (D-1), 252  
Tallqvist's (D-1), 250
- Hæmoglobinuria (D-1), 267, 300, 568  
epidemic (D-2), 570  
in mushroom poisoning (D-2), 292  
of the newborn, epidemic (D-1), 569  
infectious (D-2), 570  
paroxysmal (D-1), 569  
toxic (D-1), 568
- Hæmokonion (D-1), 269
- Hæmolysis (D-1), 265
- Hæmolytic streptococcic septicæmia, portal of entry (T), 84  
icterus, splenectomy in (T), 433, 434
- Hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
von Fleischl (D-1), 250
- Hæmopericardium (D-2), 636, 647
- Hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426; (T), 355
- Hæmophilia (D-2), 568; (T), 432  
congenital (D-2), 568  
definition (D-2), 568  
diagnosis (D-2), 569  
differential (D-2), 570  
etiology (D-2), 568  
pathogenesis (D-2), 568  
prognosis (D-2), 570  
spontaneous (D-2), 568  
symptoms (D-2), 568  
treatment (T), 432
- Hæmopneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hæmoptysis, in mitral disease (D-2), 207  
diagnosis (D-2), 470  
in tuberculosis, (D-2), 202, 212; (T), 390  
incipient (D-2), 205  
sputum in (D-1), 474  
treatment of, in tuberculosis (T), 122, 126
- Hæmothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404
- Haffkine's vaccine in plague (T), 97
- Hair (D-1), 563  
abnormal growth of (D-1), 563  
atrophy of (D-1), 563  
color of (D-1), 563  
distribution of, in persistent thymus (D-2), 596



- Hair, in small-pox, treatment (T), 42, 43  
 in typhoid fever, care of (T), 23  
 of animals, anthrax from (T), 103  
 sterilization of, to prevent anthrax (T), 103, 104
- Hallucinations (D-1), 612; (T), 554  
 in alcoholism, chronic (D-2), 273  
 in delirium tremens (D-2), 272
- Hanau system of treating rickets (T), 276
- Hand, claw (D-2), 760  
 monkey (D-2), 760  
 rhachitic (D-2), 335  
 tremor of, in alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Hangover (T), 11
- Hanot's disease (D-2), 412
- Hormone theory of Starling (D-1), 640  
 vitamins act as (D-2), 324
- Harmonopoietic system (D-2), 579
- Harrison Narcotic Act (T), 199
- Harrison's furrow (D-1), 63; (D-2), 334
- Hawking (D-1), 460
- Hay fever (D-2), 441; (T), 362
- Hayem's stain (D-1), 247
- Head, deformities of, in newborn (D-1), 9  
 anencephalia (D-1), 10  
 caput succedaneum (D-1), 9  
 cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9  
   external (D-1), 9  
   internal (D-1), 9  
 encephalocele (D-1), 10  
 focal infections in (T), 12, 13  
 hydrocephalus (D-1), 10; (T), 499  
 hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10  
 meningocele (D-1), 10  
 seat of focal infection, in arthritis (T), 232  
 septic infections in (T), 84  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 8
- Headache (D-1), 583  
 associated symptoms of (D-1), 588  
 differentiation of, from neuralgia (D-1), 588  
 distribution of (D-1), 584  
 due to anæmia (D-1), 585  
   aneurism (D-1), 587; (T), 502  
   brain tumors (T), 499, 500  
   cerebral abscess (D-1), 586  
   concussion (D-1), 585  
   cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 78  
   meningitis (T), 521  
   syphilis (T), 506  
   congestion (D-1), 585  
   disease of sexual organs (D-1), 588  
 eyestrain (D-1), 367  
 gas poisoning (D-2), 287  
 hyperæmia (D-1), 585  
 infection (D-1), 585  
 inflammation (D-1), 585  
 methyl alcohol (D-2), 272  
 neurotic states (D-1), 587  
 small-pox, treatment (T), 41  
 syphilis (D-1), 586; (T), 526
- Headache, due to toxæmia (D-1), 586  
 tumor of brain (D-1), 586; (T), 499, 500  
 typhoid fever, treatment of (T), 29  
 vaccination against typhoid fever (T), 29  
 yellow fever, treatment (T), 92  
 functional and organic (D-1), 588  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 11  
 in hyperplastic changes of pituitary gland (T), 447  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694; (T), 519  
 in nephritis, chronic interstitial, (T), 417  
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 212  
 in polycythæmia, treatment by venesection (T), 429  
 in pregnancy (T), 228  
 meningeal (D-1), 585  
 organic and functional (D-1), 584  
 persistent (D-1), 585  
 reflex (D-1), 587  
 sick (D-2), 833  
 significance of (D-1), 858  
 varieties of (D-1), 584
- Head-louse carries typhus fever (T), 36
- Head-to-foot rule in barracks (T), 70
- Health, boards of (T), 1  
 officer duties of (T), 2, 17  
 public (T), 1  
 resorts (see also Climate and Spas)  
 working at seaports (T), 1
- Heart, the (D-1), 28  
 abnormal positions of, acquired (D-2), 610  
   dextrocardia (D-2), 610  
   ectopia cordis (D-2), 610  
   in pleural effusion (D-2), 610  
 anatomical apex of (D-1), 70  
 aneurism of (D-2), 636  
 apex-beat (D-1), 70  
 aplasia of, in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 597  
 atrophy of (D-2), 637  
 clinical apex of (D-1), 70  
 complications in rheumatic fever (T), 87, 90  
   in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49, 51  
 congenital lesions of (D-2), 670  
   causing polycythæmia (T), 429  
   developmental defects (D-2), 670  
   diagnosis (D-2), 671  
   fœtal endocarditis (D-2), 670  
   symptoms (D-2), 670  
 consciousness (D-2), 612  
 degenerations of (D-2), 635  
 dilatation of (D-2), 632  
   definition (D-2), 632  
   differential diagnosis from pericardial effusion (D-2), 643  
   etiology (D-2), 632

- Heart, dilatation of, etiology, chronic myo-  
carditis (D-2), 633  
heart strain (D-2), 632  
valvular disease (D-2), 633  
dimensions of (D-1), 29  
disease cells (D-1), 310  
diseases of (D-2), 603, 623  
abnormal positions (D-2), 609  
congenital (D-2), 609  
albuminuria in, due to renal circulatory  
disturbance, (D-1), 298  
aneurism (D-2), 636  
angina pectoris (see Angina pectoris)  
(D-2), 613; (T), 461  
ascites, treatment (T), 483  
atrophy (D-2), 637  
bathing in (T), 470  
blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
child bearing in (T), 471  
chronic, treatment (T), 468  
valvular disease (D-2), 654  
climate in (T), 471  
congenital lesions (D-2), 670  
degenerations (D-2), 635  
diet in (T), 470  
dilatation (D-2), 632  
dyspnoea from (T), 469, 470  
treatment (T), 481  
endocardium (D-2), 647  
exercise in (T), 475, 476  
failure (T), 468  
acute, treatment (T), 471  
advanced (T), 476  
decompensation, treatment (T), 472  
early, treatment (T), 472, 473  
postponement of (T), 469  
fatty heart (D-2), 633  
functional, treatment (T), 459  
general considerations (D-2), 610  
electrocardiograph (D-2), 611; (T),  
459  
hydrothorax in, treatment (T), 403, 482  
hypertension, treatment (T), 471  
hypertrophy (D-2), 630  
myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623  
chronic (D-2), 625  
new growth (D-2), 635  
oedema in (T), 472, 482  
overweight, reduction of, in (T), 470,  
476  
pain in (D-1), 593; (T), 460, 483  
parasites (D-2), 635  
percussion in (D-1), 149  
pericardium (D-2), 637  
pulse in (D-1), 482, 489  
rhythm, disturbances, treatment (T),  
462  
rupture (D-1), 629  
skin in (D-1), 550  
stenocardia (D-1), 607  
vomiting in (D-1), 524  
wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 635
- Heart, displacement of (D-1), 71  
failure, acute, treatment (T), 471  
advanced, treatment (T), 476  
decompensation, treatment (T), 472  
early, treatment (T), 472, 473  
in extrasystoles (T), 463  
in heart block, treatment (T), 465  
in interstitial nephritis, digitalis for (T),  
417  
postponement of (T), 469  
fatty (D-2), 633  
definition (D-2), 633  
degeneration of (D-2), 634  
diagnosis (D-2), 634  
differential (D-2), 635  
etiology (D-2), 634  
infiltration of (D-2), 633  
overgrowth of (D-2), 633  
physical signs (D-2), 634  
symptoms (D-2), 634  
functional capacity of, tests of (D-1), 638  
derangements of (D-2), 611; (T), 459  
arrhythmia (D-2), 616  
abnormal impulses (D-2), 618  
absolute (D-2), 620  
auricular fibrillation (D-2), 620  
flutter (D-2), 621  
dropped beats (D-2), 618  
ectopic beats (D-2), 618  
extrasystoles (D-2), 618; (T), 470  
auricular (D-2), 619  
interpolated (D-2), 619  
nodal and retrograde (D-2), 619  
ventricular (D-2), 619  
paroxysmal tachycardia (D-2), 620  
perpetual (D-2), 620  
premature contractions (D-2), 618  
sinus (D-2), 618  
dropped beats (D-2), 618  
bradycardia (D-2), 617; (T), 462  
definition of (D-2), 611  
distress (D-2), 612  
etiology of (D-2), 611  
exciting causes (D-2), 611  
predisposing influences (D-2), 611  
heart block (D-2), 622  
complete (D-2), 622  
delayed conduction (D-2), 622  
diagnosis of (D-2), 623  
partial (D-2), 622  
Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2),  
622  
consciousness (D-2), 612  
irritable heart (D-2), 613  
momentary arrest (D-2), 617  
motor and sensory (D-2), 617; (T),  
459  
palpitation (D-2), 617  
physical signs (D-2), 612  
precordial pain (D-2), 613  
rapid heart (D-2), 616  
respirations increased (D-2), 612

- Heart, functional derangements of, slow  
 heart (D-2), 617  
 symptoms (D-2), 612  
 motor (D-2), 616  
 sensory (D-2), 612  
 syncope (D-2), 617  
 tachycardia (D-2), 616; (T), 462  
 toxic factors (T), 460  
 treatment (T), 459  
 immediate (T), 461  
 great vessels and (D-1), 28  
 hurry (D-1), 483  
 hypertrophy of (D-2), 630  
 combined hypertrophy and dilatation (D-2), 630  
 compensatory (D-2), 631  
 concentric (D-2), 630  
 definition (D-2), 630  
 eccentric (D-2), 630  
 etiology (D-2), 630  
 physical signs (D-2), 631  
 symptoms (D-2), 631  
 with compensation impaired (D-2), 631  
 ruptured or broken (D-2), 631  
 hypoplasia of (D-2), 637  
 impulse of (D-1), 69, 116  
 displacements of (D-1), 70  
 due to organic change (D-1), 71  
 due to pressure (D-1), 71  
 right-sided (D-1), 71  
 traction (D-1), 71  
 negative (D-1), 70  
 normal (D-1), 70  
 influence of vagus and accelerators on (D-1), 184  
 involvement of, in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 113  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 irritable heart (T), 460  
 mechanism, myogenic theory (D-1), 183  
 theories of (D-1), 183  
 motor impulses of (D-2), 616  
 abnormal (D-2), 618  
 movements of, inspection of (D-1), 69  
 muscle, chronic insufficiency of (D-2), 625  
 properties of (D-1), 184  
 absence of tetanus (D-1), 184  
 all or none law (D-1), 184  
 conductivity (D-1), 184  
 contractility (D-1), 184  
 excitability (D-1), 184  
 stimulus production (D-1), 184  
 tonicity (D-2), 184  
 musculature, fundamental attributes of (D-1), 638  
 new growths of (D-2), 635  
 pain (T), 460, 469  
 basic causes of (T), 461  
 palpitation (T), 469, 470  
 parasites of (D-2), 635  
 pulsation of, normal (D-1), 14
- Heart, pulsation of, visible (D-2), 69  
 at apex (D-1), 70  
 in regions other than apex (D-1), 72  
 rapid (D-1), 481  
 rate of, slowed by cinchophen (T), 90  
 relation of, to anterior wall of chest (D-1), 29  
 reserve power of (D-1), 638; (T), 469  
 rhythm of, derangements of (D-1), 183;  
 (T), 462  
 treatment (T), 462,  
 rupture of (D-2), 635  
 diagnosis (D-2), 636  
 prognosis (D-2), 636  
 traumatic (D-2), 636  
 senile (D-2), 637  
 slow (D-1), 483  
 sounds, abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
 accentuation of (D-1), 179  
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
 in children (D-1), 178  
 in constitutional conditions (D-1), 181  
 in disease (D-1), 180  
 abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
 accentuation (D-1), 182  
 of aortic second sound (D-1), 183  
 aortic second sound (D-1), 181  
 character (D-1), 180  
 first sound (D-1), 180  
 second sound (D-1), 181  
 endocardial murmurs (D-1), 185  
 intensity (D-1), 181  
 aortic second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
 first sound enfeebled (D-1), 182  
 increased (D-1), 182  
 pulmonary second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
 increased (D-1), 183  
 second sound diminished (D-1), 182  
 increased (D-1), 182  
 significance of changes in (D-1), 182  
 of neighboring organs (D-1), 181  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 influenced by condition of chest walls (D-1), 181  
 normal (D-1), 176  
 cardiac cycle (D-1), 176  
 characters of (D-1), 176  
 first sound (D-1), 176  
 modifications in (D-1), 178  
 character (D-1), 178  
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
 intensity (D-1), 178  
 rhythm (D-1), 179  
 second sound at base (D-1), 178  
 rhythm of (D-1), 178  
 second sound (D-1), 176  
 third sound (D-1), 176

- Heart sounds, normal, transmission of, to
  - arteries (D-1), 199
  - relation of murmurs to (D-1), 193
- strain (D-2), 632, 662
- syphilis of (D-2), 224, 628; (T), 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 474
- systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
- tobacco (D-2), 615
  - forbidden in functional disturbances of (T), 460, 462, 470
- valve areas of (D-1), 177
  - aortic (D-1), 177
  - mitral (D-1), 177
  - pulmonary (D-1), 177
  - tricuspid (D-1), 177
- valves of (D-1), 31
  - aortic (D-1), 31
  - mitral (D-1), 31
  - pulmonary (D-1), 31
  - relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31
  - tricuspid (D-1), 31
- valvular diseases, chronic (D-2), 648
  - differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544
  - treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1
- lesions (D-1), 186
  - treatment (T), 469
- wounds and foreign bodies in (D-2), 635
- Heart-beat, disturbances of (D-1), 109
  - auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109
    - treatment (T), 462
  - fibrillation (D-1), 110
    - treatment (T), 462
  - flutter (D-1), 110
  - heart-block (D-1), 110
  - sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109
    - treatment (T), 462, 465
  - ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111
    - treatment (T), 462
- Heart-block (D-1), 110, 118; (D-2), 617, 622; (T), 465
  - complete (D-2), 622
  - delayed conduction (D-2), 622
  - diagnosis, differential (D-2), 623
    - provisional (D-2), 623
  - partial (D-1), 110, 486; (D-2), 622
  - treatment (T), 465
    - by rest in bed, regulation of diet and digitalis (T), 465
- Heart-burn (D-1), 519
- Heat, body conservation of, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95
  - disinfectant action of (T), 15, 16
- dyspnoea (D-1), 453
- exhaustion, treatment (T), 223
  - atropine (T), 223
  - caffeine (T), 223
  - chloroform anæsthesia (T), 223
  - cool bath (T), 223
  - stimulants (T), 223
  - strychnine (T), 223
- Heat exhaustion, venesection (T), 223
  - for delousing (T), 36
  - mechanism (D-1), 435
  - sensation of (D-1), 600
  - stroke (sunstroke) (D-2), 295; (T), 223
    - apoplectic type (D-2), 295
    - asphyxial type (D-2), 295
    - diagnosis (D-2), 296
    - pathology (D-2), 295
    - symptoms (D-2), 295
      - heat exhaustion (D-2), 295; (T), 223
      - heat-stroke proper (D-2), 295
  - treatment (T), 223
    - ammonia (T), 223
    - atropine (T), 223
    - hot baths (T), 223
    - strychnine (T), 223
    - warm bedding (T), 223
  - to abdomen in gastralgia (T), 315
  - unit (calorie), definition of (D-1), 659
- Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301
- stenocardia (D-2), 614
- Hectic fever (D-1), 409
- Hegar's sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
- Height, average, at different periods of life (D-1), 418
  - in relation to surface area (D-1), 661
- Hein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
- Heliotherapy in rickets (T), 275
  - in tuberculosis (T), 109, 127, 141, 148
    - of bones (T), 109, 141
    - of intestines (T), 127, 141
    - of joints (T), 109, 141
    - of lungs (T), 141
    - of lymphatic glands (T), 109, 141, 148
    - of serous membranes 109, 141
- Heller's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Helvellic acid (D-2), 292
- Hemianopia (D-1), 385
- Hemianopic pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 387
  - reaction (D-2), 743
- Hemianopsia (D-1), 385; (D-2), 742
  - a diagnostic symptom (D-1), 387
  - absolute (D-1), 387
  - binasal (D-1), 386
  - bitemporal (D-1), 385, 386
  - homonymous (D-1), 385, 386
  - horizontal or altitudinal (D-1), 386
  - lateral left (D-1), 386
  - lateral, right (D-1), 386
  - lesions causing (D-2), 743
  - quadrantic (D-2), 743
  - relative (D-1), 387
  - vertical (D-1), 386
- Hemiathetosis (D-1), 802
- Hemicrania (D-2), 833
- Hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 844
- Hemiglossitis (D-1), 499
- Hemiplegia (D-1), 332, 335; (D-2), 704, 705, 706



- Hemiplegia, alternans (D-2), 718, 728  
 differential diagnosis from syphilis of  
 brain (D-2), 723  
 in children (D-2), 710  
 station in (D-1), 432  
 syphilitic (D-2), 709
- Hemorrhage beneath conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 bronchopulmonary, sputum in (D-1), 474  
 cerebral (D-2), 703  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
 treatment (T), 492
- cutaneous (D-1), 558  
 diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
 in measles (D-2), 80
- diseases characterized by (D-2), 563  
 etiological factors (D-2), 564  
 hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
 in the new-born (D-2), 570  
 purpura (D-2), 563
- fatal gastric (D-1), 526  
 from bowel (D-1), 536  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 679  
 in cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 308  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 treatment (T), 32
- in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
 in hæmophilia (T), 432  
 in new-born (T), 433  
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 358, 359  
 in purpura (T), 431  
 in tuberculosis of lungs, treatment (T),  
 122, 126
- in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90
- intestinal (D-1), 536  
 concealed (D-1), 538  
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1),  
 538  
 due to embolism of mesenteric arteries  
 (D-1), 537  
 due to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
 due to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
 due to intussusception (D-1), 537  
 due to malignant disease of bowel  
 (D-1), 537  
 due to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 due to traumatism (D-1), 537  
 due to ulcerative processes (D-1), 537  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 34  
 prognosis (D-2), 34  
 treatment (see Intestines, hemorrhage)
- into pancreas (D-2), 417  
 into pericardial sac (D-2), 647  
 into spinal cord and membranes (see  
 Spinal cord and membranes) (D-2), 785
- jaundice following (D-2), 384  
 less in local than in general anaesthesia in  
 operations on throat and nose (T), 289  
 of brain, treatment (T), 492  
 of mucous membranes in chloral habit,  
 treatment (T), 202  
 of nose (epitaxis), treatment (T), 363
- Hemorrhage of œsophagus (D-1), 515  
 pulmonary (D-2), 468  
 retinal (D-1), 391  
 temperature in (D-1), 445
- Hemorrhagic diathesis (D-2), 563  
 disease of new-born (D-2), 571  
 encephalitis, acute (D-2), 697  
 from arsphenamine (T), 511  
 erythema (D-2), 46  
 infarct (see Infarct, hemorrhagic) (D-2),  
 468  
 differential diagnosis from pneumonia,  
 erupous (D-2), 123  
 of kidneys (D-2), 516; (T), 406  
 measles (D-2), 80
- Hemorrhoids (D-1), 536; (T), 230
- Henoch's purpura (D-2), 566
- Hepar mobilis (D-2), 382
- Hepatic abscess, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 area (D-1), 23  
 artery, diseases of (D-2), 403; (T), 344  
 colic, nervous (D-2), 398  
 disease, faeces in (D-1), 411  
 dulness, areas of (D-1), 35  
 fever (D-2), 389, 399  
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess  
 (D-2), 407  
 veins, diseases of (D-2), 403
- Hepatitis, diffuse syphilitic (D-2), 223  
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 409; (T), 346  
 classification (D-2), 410; (T), 346  
 diagnosis (D-2), 412, 413, 416  
 etiology and pathology (D-2), 410  
 symptoms (D-2), 411  
 treatment (T), 346, 347  
 suppurative (D-2), 403; (T), 345
- Hepatoptosis (D-2), 382
- Hereditary alcoholism (T), 188, 193  
 ataxia (D-2), 773  
 ieterus (D-2), 383  
 mentality and alcoholism (D-2), 274
- Heredity, diverse manifestations of (D-1), 46  
 importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 673  
 in cancer of liver (D-2), 414  
 in endocarditis (D-2), 648  
 in gout (D-2), 305  
 in migraine (T), 544  
 in nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
 in syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 152  
 in tuberculosis (D-2), 183; (T) 110, 130
- Hernia (D-1), 99  
 dia-phragmatic, differential diagnosis, from  
 pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 of lung, intermittent cervical (D-2), 472  
 strangulated, differential diagnosis from  
 hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 ventral (D-1), 99
- Heroin addiction, treatment of (T), 198, 558  
 in cough of tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
 in laryngitis (T), 366, 367

- Heroin in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284  
 intoxication (D-2), 276
- Herpes facialis (D-1), 494  
 labialis (D-1), 494; (T), 279  
 nasalis (D-1), 494  
 zoster ophthalmicus (D-1), 370
- Herkheiner reaction in syphilis (T), 161  
 in cerebrospinal (T), 511, 513
- Herzfehlerzellen* (D-2), 661
- Heterophoria (D-1), 380
- Hetero-sexual distribution of hair in persistent thymus (D-2), 596
- Heterotropia (D-1), 380, 381
- Hewitt light for tuberculosis (T), 141
- Hexamethylenamine in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 77, 521  
 in coryza (T), 360  
 in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518  
 in liver diseases (T), 342, 345, 351  
 in meningitis (T), 492  
 in pneumococcic meningitis (T), 522  
 in pregnancy, bladder irritability of (T), 231  
 in pyelitis (T), 420  
 in typhoid fever for bacilluria (T), 16, 35  
 for cystitis (T), 32  
 in typhus fever (T), 38
- Hiccough (D-1), 461  
 in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92
- Hip-joint disease, differential diagnosis from perinephric abscess (D-2), 531
- Hippocratic fingers (D-1), 562  
 succussion (D-1), 169; (D-2), 510
- Hippuric acid crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Hippus (D-1), 376; (D-2), 833
- Hirschsprung's disease, treatment (T), 323
- Histamin, active principle, of hypophyseal extracts (T), 448
- History of case, clinical (D-1), 52  
 medical (D-1), 47  
 personal (D-1), 42
- Hoarseness, chronic (D-1), 238  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205
- Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 487, 559, 560; (T), 431  
 definition (D-2), 559  
 diagnosis (D-2), 562  
 differential (D-2), 562  
 from adenitis, syphilitic (D-2), 562  
 tuberculous (D-2), 562  
 from leukemia (D-2), 558  
 from lymphatism (D-2), 608  
 from lymphosarcoma (D-2), 563  
 from mumps (D-2), 93  
 glandular implication (D-2), 563  
 etiology (D-2), 559, 560  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 560  
 prognosis (D-2), 563  
 symptoms (D-2), 560, 561  
 cachexia (D-2), 562  
 lymphatic hyperplasia (D-2), 561  
 treatment (T), 431
- Hoffman's anodyne in pain of functional diseases of heart (T), 461
- Home care of enteric fever (T), 14  
 of tuberculosis (T), 131, 132
- Honey and milk sugar laxative (T), 296
- Hook-worm disease (see *Uncinariasis*) (D-2), 366; (T), 185
- Holadin in interstitial pancreatitis (T), 354  
 in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Hop tea in delirium tremens (T), 192
- Hoppe-Seyler's test (D-2), 288
- Hordeolum (D-1), 369
- Hormonal in constipation (T), 339
- Hormone, definition (T), 436  
 of pyloric glands (T), 292
- Hormones in constipation (T), 339
- Hormonopoietic glands (T), 434, 435
- Horn-pox (D-2), 54
- Horsback riding for exercise (T), 12
- Horse serum in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81  
 in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32  
 in intracranial aneurism (T), 503  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Horses, anthrax in (T), 103  
 glanders in (T), 102  
 tuberculosis of (T), 107, 118
- Hospital erysipelas (T), 82
- Hospitalers for tuberculosis (T), 111, 112, 113, 132, 135
- Hot applications in tuberculosis (T), 126  
 baths in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
 packs in Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- Hour-glass contraction of stomach (D-1), 401
- Human body, composition of (D-1), 658
- Humidity (T), 5
- Humming-top murmur (D-2), 543
- Hunger cure in diabetes (T), 243 *et seq.*  
 in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Huntingdon's disease (chorea) (D-2), 816  
 resemblance to lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Hutchinson pupil (D-2), 744, 745  
 sugar-free milk (T), 216  
 teeth (D-1), 496; (D-2), 222
- Hydatid cyst (D-2), 260; (D-1), 320  
 disease (see *Tapeworms*) (D-2), 254  
 fremitus (D-2), 260  
 of brain (T), 504  
 of liver (T) 345
- Hydræmia (D-1), 264, 553, 555
- Hydrargyri iodidum flavum in syphilis (T), 154
- Hydrargyrum cum creta in syphilis (T), 154
- Hydrarthrosis (D-1), 555
- Hydrocephalic ery (D-2), 187, 714
- Hydrocephalus (D-1), 10, 411, 555; (D-2), 703  
 cerebrospinal fluid pressure in (D-1), 644  
 chorioid plexus, extirpation in (T), 499  
 compression of skull in (T), 499  
 diagnosis (D-2), 714  
 etiology (D-2), 714; (T), 499  
 Magendies foramen, closure of, in (T), 499

- Hydrocephalus, pathology (D-2), 713  
 serology in (D-1), 655  
 surgical treatment of (T), 499  
 symptoms (D-2), 714  
 treatment (T), 499  
 ventricles, draining of (T), 499
- Hydrochloric acid effect on pyloric glands (T), 292  
 in achylia gastrica (T), 317  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 306
- Hydrocyanic acid of inferior value in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Hydrogen peroxide, cleansing of tonsils by, in acute tonsillitis (T), 281  
 solution for washing out stomach in acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210
- Hydrolysis in metabolism (D-1), 658
- Hydromyelia (D-2), 774
- Hydronephrosis (D-1), 320; (D-2), 319, 535  
 acute (D-2), 535  
 bilateral (D-2), 535  
 congenital (D-2), 535  
 definition (D-2), 535  
 diagnosis (D-2), 536  
 differential (D-2), 536  
 from ascites (D-2), 536  
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 from mesenteric cyst (D-2), 536  
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 536  
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424  
 from renal cyst (D-2), 526  
 etiology (D-2), 535  
 in renal colic (D-2), 534  
 intermittent (D-2), 535  
 physical signs (D-2), 536  
 prognosis (D-2), 537  
 symptoms (D-2), 535  
 flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535  
 urine (D-2), 535
- Hydropericardium (D-1), 555; (D-2), 646
- Hydroperitoneum (D-1), 555; (D-2), 425
- Hydrophobia (D-2), 162; (T), 100  
 animals, suspected, observation period of (T), 101  
 definition (D-2), 162  
 diagnosis (D-2), 165  
 differential (D-2), 165  
 from hysteria (D-2), 165  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 165  
 from lyssophobia (D-2), 165  
 from tetanus (D-2), 162, 165  
 etiology (D-2), 162  
 exciting cause (D-2), 162  
 Negri bodies (D-2), 163; (T), 101  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 162  
 incubation period (T), 101  
 inoculation, mode of (D-2), 163  
 mortality, with and without preventive inoculation (T), 100, 102  
 prevention (T), 101
- Hydrophobia, prognosis (D-2), 166  
 Pasteur treatment (D-2), 166; (T), 101  
 specific immunity to (T), 101  
 symptoms (D-2), 163  
 dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 incubation period (D-2), 163  
 stage of excitement (D-2), 164  
 of paralysis (D-2), 165  
 of prodromes (D-2), 163  
 urine (D-2), 164  
 treatment (T), 100  
 chloral by rectum (T), 102  
 chloroform inhalations (T), 102  
 cocaine to larynx and pharynx (T), 102  
 preventive (T), 101  
 rectal drip (T), 102  
 symptomatic (T), 102
- Hydropneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hydrops (see Dropsy and œdema)
- adiposus (D-2), 503  
 chylosus (D-2), 508  
 pericardii (D-2), 646  
 vesicæ felleæ (D-2), 398
- Hydrotherapy in dipsomania (T), 194  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 393  
 in visceroptosis (T), 327
- Hydrothorax (D-1), 555; (D-2), 507; (T), 403  
 definition (D-2), 507  
 diagnosis (D-2), 508  
 differential from serofibrinous pleurisy (D-2), 505  
 etiology (D-2), 507  
 treatment (T), 403
- Hygiene, community (T), 1  
 penalties for violating rules of (T), 290  
 personal (T), 1, 3, 111  
 daily habits (T), 10
- Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
 nana (D-2), 256
- Hyosine hydrobromide in chronic mercurial poisoning (T), 210  
 in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Hyoseyanus in abortion, habitual or threatened (T), 230  
 in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in delirium tremens (T), 193
- Hypæsthesia (D-1), 337
- Hyperacidity, gastric (see also Gastric hyperacidity) (D-2), 350
- Hyperacusis (D-2), 751
- Hyperadrenalism (T), 452
- Hyperemia (D-1), 543  
 headache due to (D-1), 586  
 of liver (D-2), 401
- Hyperæsthesia (D-1), 596  
 gastric (D-2), 347  
 vomiting of (D-1), 522  
 gastrica, treatment (T), 315  
 in cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 77  
 of hysteria (D-2), 825

- Hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350  
 Hyperglycemia, causes of (T), 455  
 Hyperhidrosis (D-1), 551  
 Hyperkeratosis of tonsils, treatment (T), 283  
 Hyperleucocytosis (D-1), 272  
 Hypernephroma (D-2), 539  
   in premature puberty (T), 452  
   with metastasis to brain (T), 524  
 Hyperphoria (D-1), 381  
 Hyperpituitarism in childhood causing gigantism (D-2), 608  
 Hyperplasia, lymphatic, in Hodgkin's disease, symptoms due to (D-2), 561  
 Hyperpnea (D-1), 453, 625  
 Hyperpyrexia (D-1), 56, 437, 449  
   in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223  
   rheumatic (D-2), 143; (T), 88  
 Hyperresonance (D-1), 146  
 Hyperthyrea (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581  
 Hyperthyroidism (D-2), 584; (T), 438  
   basal metabolism in (D-1), 661; (D-2), 584  
   emotional states causing (D-2), 588  
   exophthalmic goitre and (D-2), 585  
   in children (D-2), 586  
   focal infection in (D-2), 586  
   pulse increase in (D-2), 585  
   tests (D-2), 586  
     Goetsch (D-2), 587  
     Loewi's mydriasis adrenalin (D-2), 587  
     metabolic rate (D-2), 586  
     pulse rate (D-2), 587  
     sugar tolerance (D-2), 587  
     thyroid, administration of (D-2), 586  
     thyroxin, effects of, in (D-2), 583; (T), 438  
 Hypertrichosis (D-1), 563  
 Hypertrophy (D-1), 425  
   of heart (D-2), 630  
   of left ventricle, electrocardiograms of (D-1), 122  
   of right ventricle electrocardiograms in (D-1), 121  
   of thymus gland (D-2), 595  
 Hypnotism (D-2), 827  
   pathology (D-2), 827  
   symptoms\* (D-2), 827  
     cataleptic stage (D-2), 827  
     lethargic stage (D-2), 827  
     somniaambulic stage (D-2), 827  
 Hypoacidity gastric (D-2), 350  
 Hypoadrenalism (T), 452, 453  
 Hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350; (T), 290, 318  
 Hypochlorite for skin lesions of small-pox (T), 42  
 Hypodermoclysis in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208  
   in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
 Hypoleucocytosis (D-1), 274  
 Hypomania (T), 560, 561  
 Hypomaniac (T), 561  
 Hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 593; (T), 445  
 Hypophosphites in dipsomania (T), 194  
   in chronic alcoholism (T), 192  
   in tuberculosis (T), 137  
 Hypophysical dystrophia adiposogenitalis from underfunctioning of pituitary (T), 448, 449  
   extract for diabetes mellitus (T), 501  
 Hypophysis cerebri (see Pituitary gland) (T), 447  
   for meteorism of pneumonia (T), 76  
   in Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
   in chloral habit (T), 202  
   in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
   sicca in diabetes insipidus (T), 252  
   in meteorism of typhoid fever (T), 31  
   standardization of (T), 252, 253  
 Hypothermia (D-1), 437, 449  
 Hypothyroidism (D-2), 588; (T), 442  
   basal metabolism in (D-1), 661; (T), 444  
 Hypotonia of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 770  
 Hysteria (D-2), 822; (T), 567  
   alcoholic (D-2), 273  
   anuria in (D-1), 567  
   coma of (D-1), 618  
   diagnosis (D-2), 826  
   differential (D-2), 826  
     from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
     from chorea (D-2), 814  
     from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 807  
     from epilepsy (D-2), 826  
     from erythromelalgia (D-2), 843  
     from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
     from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
     from migraine (D-2), 836  
     from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795  
       sclerosis (D-2), 728  
     from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 855  
     from neurasthenia (D-2), 826, 829  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
     from tetanus (D-2), 162  
     from the ties (D-2), 839  
   hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
   headache of (D-1), 587  
   pathology (D-2), 822  
   polyuria in (D-2), 318  
   simulating apoplexy (D-2), 707  
   symptoms, interparoxysmal (D-2), 823  
     motor (D-2), 823  
       astasia-abasia (D-2), 824  
       contracture (D-2), 823  
       paralysis (D-2), 823  
       paroxysm, the (D-2), 822  
       tremor (D-2), 824  
     psychical (D-2), 826  
     sensory (D-2), 824  
     special senses (D-2), 825  
     visceral (D-2), 825  
   treatment (T), 499, 567  
   visual defects due to (D-1), 387  
   vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 Hysterical spine (D-2), 21



- ICE, CRACKED, IN VOMITING IN BRAIN  
 tumors (T), 500  
 externally in œdema of uvulva (T), 286  
 in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T), 172  
 objectionable in mouth for gastric ulcer (T), 300
- Ice-bags (see Applications)  
 for buboes of plague (T), 97  
 in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
 in peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 in tonsillitis (T), 281
- Ice-cap in cerebrospinal meningitis to relieve  
 headache and insomnia (T), 521  
 in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Ice-cream poisoning (T), 217
- Ichthyismus (D-2), 289
- Ichthylol in collodion for bed sores of typhoid fever (T), 33  
 in entero-colitis, chronic (T), 320, 321  
 ointment in erysipelas (T), 83  
 in gout (T), 237  
 in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
- Ichthyosis (D-1), 505
- Ichthyotoxismus (D-2), 289
- Icterus (see also Jaundice) (D-1), 546,  
 (D-2), 383; (T), 342  
 acute febrile (D-2), 234  
 catarrhal treatment (T), 342  
 ex emotione (D-2), 383  
 gastroduodenalis (D-2), 387  
 gravidarum (D-2), 384  
 gravis (D-2), 386  
 treatment (T), 343  
 hæmohepatogenous (D-1), 549; (T), 341  
 hæmolytic (T), 341, 433, 434  
 hereditary (D-2), 383  
 infectious (D-2), 234; (T), 173  
 definition (D-2), 234  
 diagnosis (D-2), 235  
 etiology (T), 173  
 exciting cause (D-2), 234  
 prevention (T), 173  
 prognosis (D-2), 235  
 symptoms (D-2), 234  
 treatment (T), 173
- infective (T), 341
- malignant (T), 343
- menstrualis (D-2), 384
- neonatorum (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
 definition (D-2), 385  
 diagnosis (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
 etiology (D-2), 385  
 prognosis (D-2), 386  
 symptoms (D-2), 385  
 treatment (T), 342
- obstructive treatment (T), 341
- physiological (D-2), 385
- psychicus (D-2), 383
- Icterus, simplex (D-2), 387  
 syphilitic (T), 342, 343  
 toxic, (T), 341  
 treatment (T), 342
- Idiocy, amaurotic family (D-2), 712
- Idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657  
 diagnosis (D-1), 658  
 drug (D-1), 657  
 food, cutaneous and intracutaneous tests in (D-1), 657  
 prognosis (D-1), 658  
 to quinine in malarial fevers (T), 179, 180  
 cutaneous test for (T), 179  
 desensitization (T), 179, 180  
 in manifestations of (T), 179
- Ileocæcal area (D-1), 23  
 sphincter, physiological function of (T), 293
- Iletin in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T), 242
- Ileum, stenosis of (D-2), 362
- Ileus (see Intestines, obstruction of)  
 paralytic, treatment (T), 331
- Ilio-sacral pain in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230
- Illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
- Illusions (D-1), 611
- Imbecility, parental intemperance causing (D-2), 274
- Immobility of spine (D-1), 17
- Immunity from enteric fever (D-2), 2  
 second attacks (D-2), 23  
 from rubella (D-2), 84  
 from small-pox (D-2), 44  
 hereditary (D-1), 46  
 in cholera (D-2), 150  
 in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 111; (T), 69  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 102  
 in enteric fever from vaccine inoculation (T), 22  
 in measles (D-2), 78  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 in tuberculosis (T), 108, 110, 117, 118, 119  
 aboriginal races show no natural immunity (T), 110  
 acquired (T), 108, 110  
 natural (T), 108, 110
- passive, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 in tetanus (T), 99  
 in yellow fever (T), 92  
 prophylactic, in typhus fever (T), 37  
 specific, in hydrophobia (T), 101
- Immunization, active, in Asiatic cholera (T), 93  
 in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
 in enteric fever (T), 18  
 war statistics of (T), 17  
 in Malta fever, by vaccines (T), 97  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 393
- Impotence (D-1), 570
- irritative (D-1), 570

- Impotence, mechanical (D-1), 570
  - paralytic (D-1), 570
  - psychical (D-1), 570
- Impotentia coeundi (D-1), 570
- Incision in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
  - of peritonsillar abscess method of performing (T), 282
- Incisure of stomach (D-1), 401
- Incontinence, faecal (D-1), 534
  - of retention (D-1), 566
  - of urine treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Incubation period of relapsing fever (T), 39, 50
  - of small-pox (D-2), 45
  - of the various infectious diseases tabulated (T), 50
  - of typhus fever (T), 37, 50
- Indican in urine (D-1), 293; (D-2), 293
  - Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
  - Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- Indicanuria as a test of fixation function of the hepatic cells (D-1), 630
  - pathological (D-1), 294
  - provocative, for test of liver function (D-1), 630
- Indigestion, chronic, limitation of food in (T), 290
  - intestinal (see Intestinal indigestion) (D-2), 377
- Indigo carmine test of renal function (D-1), 636
  - in urine (D-1), 283
- Infant mortality, prevention of (T), 4
  - new-born, instillation of silver nitrate into eyes to prevent gonorrhoeal conjunctivitis (T), 171
- Infantile eclampsia (D-1), 617
  - paralysis (D-2), 760
  - scurvy, preventive (T), 268
  - treatment (T), 268
- Infantilism (D-2), 608
  - angioplastic (D-2), 608
  - caused by absence of tethelin (T), 459
  - etiology (D-2), 608
  - from defects in pituitary (T), 448
  - with gigantism (D-2), 608
- Infaret, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhagic infaret) (D-2), 468
  - diagnosis (D-2), 469
  - differential (D-2), 470
  - from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 123
  - of heart (D-2), 627
  - of kidneys (D-2), 516; (T), 406
  - physical signs (D-2), 469
  - pulmonary, hæmoptysis from, treatment (T), 57, 391
  - sputum in (D-1), 475
  - symptoms (D-2), 469
  - of spleen (D-2), 576
  - renal (D-2), 516, 531
- Infarection of bowel, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
- Infecting agent when known in infectious diseases (T), 50
- Infection, definition (D-2), 138
  - focal (D-1), 621; (D-2), 586; (T), 12, 83, 232
  - bronchi (T), 233
  - contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123
  - diagnosis (D-1), 624
  - ethmoidal sinus (T), 233
  - frontal sinus (T), 233
  - fundamental factors in (D-1), 623
  - gall-bladder and ducts (T), 233
  - gastric ulcer (T), 300
  - gastro-intestinal tract (T), 233
  - hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
  - in endocarditis (D-2), 648
  - in pericarditis (D-2), 637
  - joints (D-1), 420; (T), 232
  - location (T), 12, 13
  - manifestations of (D-1), 624
  - mouth and air-passages (D-1), 621
  - nose and accessory sinuses (T), 233
  - pelvic organs, male and female (T), 233
  - peritonsillar folds (T), 232
  - pneumonia (D-1), 622
  - pyorrhoea (T), 232
  - sphenoid sinus (T), 233
  - teeth (D-1), 497; (T), 232
  - removal of (D-1), 624; (T), 232
  - tonsils (D-1), 506, 622; (T), 232
  - removal of (D-1), 624
  - toxæmia (D-1), 623
  - treatment (T), 83
  - urinary tract (T), 233
  - headache due to (D-1), 585
  - in tuberculosis (T), 114, 115, 131
  - terminal (D-2), 140
  - venereal, prophylaxis (T), 151
- Infections, food (T), 1
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
  - mixed, in tuberculosis (T), 131
  - personal contact (T), 1
  - syphilis and tuberculosis most common causes of poverty and physical disability (T), 12
  - terminal, in tuberculosis (T), 131
  - water (T), 1
- Infectious arthritis, treatment (T), 231
  - diseases (D-2), 1; (T), 103
  - actinomycosis (D-2), 169
  - acute, groups of (T), 1
  - anthrax (D-2), 172; (T), 103
  - bacillary dysentery (D-2), 152
  - Brill's disease (D-2), 40
  - cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126; (T), 76
  - cholera (D-2), 149; (T), 92
  - coma of (D-1), 616
  - consequences of (T), 13
  - croupous pneumonia (D-2), 110; (T), 69
  - dengue (D-2), 98; (T), 59

- Infectious diseases, diphtheria (D-2), 101;  
(T), 61  
dysentery, bacillary (T), 94  
enteric fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
ephemeral fever (D-2), 231; (T), 172  
erysipelas (D-2), 133; (T), 81  
erysipeloid of Rosenbach (D-2), 238;  
(T), 174  
erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
febricula (D-2), 231  
food carried (T), 1  
foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237;  
(T), 174  
fourth disease (D-2), 85  
glanders (D-2), 166; (T), 102  
glandular fever (D-2), 235; (T), 173  
gonorrhœa (D-2), 228; (T), 164  
grouped for public health purposes  
(T), 1  
hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
hydrophobia (D-2), 162; (T), 100  
icterus infectiosus (D-2), 234; (T),  
173  
influenza (D-2), 93; (T), 57  
insect-borne (T), 1  
leprosy (D-2), 176; (T), 105  
Malta fever (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
measles (D-2), 77; (T), 51  
miliary fever (D-2), 236; (T), 174  
mumps (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
personal contact infection (T), 1  
plague (D-2), 154; (T), 96  
prevention interwoven with treatment,  
(T), 1  
relapsing fever (D-2), 41; (T), 39  
rheumatic fever (D-2), 142; (T), 87  
Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2),  
232; (T), 173  
rubella (D-2), 83; (T), 53  
scarlet fever (D-2), 66; (T), 46  
sepsis (D-2), 138; (T), 83  
simple continued fever (D-2), 231  
small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 149  
*tabardillo* (D-2), 40  
tetanus (D-2), 158; (T), 98  
tuberculosis (D-2), 180; (T), 106  
typhoid fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
typhus fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 44  
varicella (D-2), 64; (T), 46  
variola (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
variolous affections (D-2), 43  
Vincent's angina (D-2), 109; (T), 67  
vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
water carried (T), 1  
Weil's disease (D-2), 234  
whooping-cough (D-2), 75; (T), 53  
yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90  
jaundice, causative agent of (D-2), 147  
Infidelity, marital, common delusion of  
chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Inflammation of cerebral meninges, in en-  
teric fever (D-2), 18  
of dura mater (D-2), 692  
of œsophagus (D-1), 515  
of pia mater (D-2), 692  
Inflation of intestine and cæcal region (D-1),  
224  
of stomach (D-1), 204, 218  
Influenza (D-2), 93; (T), 57  
ambulatory (T), 57  
bacillus (T), 57, 59  
carriers (D-2), 94; (T), 57  
complications and sequels (D-2), 96  
auditory apparatus (D-2), 96  
cardiac symptoms (D-2), 97  
nervous system (D-2), 97  
ocular disturbances (D-2), 97  
respiratory system (D-2), 96  
definition (D-2), 93  
diagnosis (D-2), 97  
differential (D-2), 97  
from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 98  
from dengue (D-2), 98  
from enteric fever (D-2), 28, 97  
from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
from non-specific influenza (D-2), 97  
from sepsis (D-2), 141  
epidemics (D-2), 94  
etiology (D-2), 94  
exciting cause (D-2), 94  
mode of infection (D-2), 94  
predisposing influences (D-2), 94  
incubation (T), 50, 57  
infectiousness (T), 57  
isolation (T), 57  
lethargic encephalitis relation to (D-2),  
693, 694  
nostras, endemic (D-2), 97  
organisms in (T), 57, 59  
pandemic nature (T), 57  
precautions (T), 50, 57  
prevented by "staggering" (T), 1  
prevention (T), 57  
ambulatory cases (T), 57,  
goggles (T), 58  
mask (T), 58  
patient (T), 57  
personal (T), 57  
prognosis (D-2), 98  
sputum, care of (T), 57  
susceptibility (T), 57  
symptoms (D-2), 94  
cutaneous (D-2), 96  
duration (D-2), 96  
gastro-intestinal (D-2), 96  
mild cases (D-2), 95  
nervous system (D-2), 96  
relapse (D-2), 96  
severe cases (D-2), 95  
transmissibility (D-2), 94  
treatment (T), 57  
acetylsalicylic acid (T), 58

- Influenza, treatment, causal therapy (T), 59  
 diet (T), 58  
 of abdominal pain (T), 59  
 of bowels (T), 58  
 of bronchopneumonia (T), 59  
   venesection (T), 59  
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 58  
   caffeine (T), 59  
   camphor (T), 59  
   digitalis (T), 58  
   sodium benzoate (T), 59  
 of complications (T), 59  
 of cough (T), 58  
   codeine sulphate (T), 58  
   Dover's powder (T), 58  
 of diarrhoea (T), 59  
   bismuth subnitrate (T), 59  
   paregoric (T), 59  
 of empyema (T), 59  
 of fever (T), 58  
 of intestinal disorders (T), 59  
 of laryngitis (T), 58  
   steam medicated with benzoin and  
   eucalyptus (T), 58  
 of meningitis (T), 59  
 of meteorism (T), 59  
   enemas (T), 59  
   hot turpentine stupes (T), 59  
   rectal tube (T), 59  
 of patient and his surroundings (T),  
 57, 58  
 of pleura (T), 59  
 of pneumonia (T), 59  
 of tympanites, (T) 59  
 preventive (T), 59  
 pyramidon (T), 58  
 salicylates (T), 58  
 vaccines (T) 59  
   curative (T), 59  
   preventive (T), 59  
 variations in type (D-2), 96  
 venesection in (T), 59  
 vera, endemic-epidemic (D-2), 97  
   pandemic (D-2), 97  
 Infusions (see Intravenous injection)  
 Inhalation, tuberculous infection by (D-2),  
 183; (T), 115, 130  
 Inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 55  
 Injuries followed by tuberculosis (T), 110  
   to cauda equina (D-2), 789  
   to spinal cord (D-2), 771  
 Inoculation, antityphoid (T), 17  
   war statistics of (T), 17  
   in influenza (T), 59  
   tuberculosis produced by (D-2), 183;  
   (T), 115  
 Inorganic salts, diet to be balanced with  
   vitamins, protein, carbohydrates and  
   fats (D-2), 324; (T), 290  
 Inoscopy (D-1), 316  
 Insanity, alcoholic (D-2), 273  
   treatment (T), 192, 556  
 Insanity, classification of (T), 554  
   confusional (T), 554  
   parental intemperance causing (D-2), 274  
   postfebrile (D-2), 34  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 19; (T), 34  
   of cocaineism (D-2), 277  
   of morphinism (D-2), 276  
   of muscles (D-2), 812  
 Insect-borne disease (T), 1  
 Insectides on fruits and vegetables causing  
   poisoning (T), 219  
 Insolation (see Sunstroke)  
 Insomnia (D-1), 619  
   functional (D-1), 619  
   in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 128  
   symptomatic (D-1), 619  
   typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30  
 Inspection (D-1), 62  
   Beall's aid to (D-1), 90  
   of abdomen (D-1), 74  
   of intestines (D-1), 222  
   with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
   with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
   of patient in pneumonia, croupous (D-2),  
   117  
   of stomach (D-1), 202  
   of thorax (D-1), 62  
 Inspiration, interrupted or cog-wheel (D-1),  
 165  
 Institutional tuberculosis (T), 109  
 Instruments for measuring arterial blood-  
   pressure (D-1), 123  
   of precision (D-1), 104  
 Insulin in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T),  
 242  
   dosage and mode of action (T), 242  
 Intelligence (D-2), 615  
 Intemperance, parental, effects of on off-  
   spring (D-2), 274  
 Intention tremor (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
 Inter-allied Scientific Food Commission of  
 1918 (T), 7  
 Intercostal incision in empyema (T), 402  
   nerves, neuritis of (D-2), 494  
   palpation of (D-1), 91  
   spaces (D-1), 14, 66  
 Intercourse, sexual, prophylaxis after (T), 164  
 Intercurrent pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Interdermal skin test previous to treating  
   croupous pneumonia by serum (T), 74  
 Internal capsule (D-1), 339  
   secretion, glands of, treatment of disease of  
   (T), 434  
   secretions, stimulated by vitamins (D-2),  
   324  
 Interrenal tissue system (D-2), 604; (T), 451  
 Interstitial pneumonia, treatment (T), 395  
 Intestinal autointoxication (D-2), 367  
   colic, differential diagnosis from gall-  
   stone colic (D-2), 398  
   concretions (D-1), 539  
   enteralgia (T), 310



- Intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 definition (D-2), 377  
 diagnosis (D-2), 377  
   differential (D-2), 377  
     from neoplasm and ulceration (D-2), 377  
     from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 377  
 etiology (D-2), 377  
 physical signs (D-2), 377  
 prognosis (D-2), 378  
 neoplasms (D-2), 379  
   benign tumors (D-2), 381  
   carcinomata (D-2), 379  
     diagnosis (D-2), 381  
     differential (D-2), 381  
       from impacted faeces, scybala, etc. (D-2), 381  
       from obstruction, non-malignant (D-2), 381  
     physical signs (D-2), 380  
       faeces (D-2), 380  
     prognosis (D-2), 381  
     symptoms (D-2), 379  
   differential diagnosis from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
   sarcomata (D-2), 381  
 neuroses (D-2), 378; (T), 310  
   definition (D-2), 378  
   diagnosis (D-2), 378  
     differential (D-2), 379  
       from appendicitis (D-2), 379  
       from gall-stone colic (D-2), 379  
       from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
       from lead colic (D-2), 379  
       from new growths (D-2), 379  
       from obstruction (D-2), 379  
       from renal colic (D-2), 379  
       from tabetic crises (D-2), 379  
   enterospasm (T), 310, 328  
   etiology (D-2), 378  
   fermentative (T), 310, 328  
   hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 329  
   meteorism (T), 310, 329  
   mucous colitis (T), 310, 328  
   nervous diarrhoea (T), 310, 328  
   peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329  
   prognosis (D-2), 379  
   spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 331  
   spastic constipation (T), 310, 328  
   sympatheticotonic (T), 310  
   symptoms (D-2), 378  
   vagotonic (T), 310  
 new growths, differential diagnosis, from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 379  
   diagnosis, differential from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
     from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
   peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89  
   distention of abdomen in (D-1), 81
- Intestinal parasites (D-1), 540  
   treatment (see Parasites) (T), 522  
 sand (D-1), 539  
 sloughs (D-1), 540  
 ulcer (see Ulcer of intestines)  
 ulceration, differential diagnosis, from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 Intestines, amyloid disease of (D-2), 323; (T), 258  
   anthrax of (D-2), 175  
   dilatation of, treatment (T), 323  
   diseases of (D-2), 353; (T), 269, 318  
     appendicitis (D-2), 368  
     cancer of, causing chronic entero-colitis (T), 318  
   diarrhœal disorders of children (D-2), 356  
   dilatation (D-2), 365  
   diverticulitis (D-2), 367  
   enteritis (D-2), 353  
   enteroptosis (D-2), 376  
   indigestion (D-2), 377  
   inflammation (D-2), 353  
   neoplasms (D-2), 379  
   neuroses (D-2), 378  
   pain in (D-1), 594  
   stenosis and obstruction (D-2), 360  
   treatment of, general (see Stomach and Intestines)  
   ulceration (D-2), 358  
 examination of (D-1), 202, 221  
   anamnesis (D-1), 202  
   by bougies (D-1), 223  
   by inflation (D-1), 224  
   by palpation (D-1), 223  
   by Röntgen-rays (D-1), 225  
   general considerations (D-1), 202  
   inspection (D-1), 222  
   status præsens (D-1), 202  
   with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
   with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
 gall-stones in (D-2), 400  
 hemorrhage of, in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 16  
   prognosis (D-2), 34  
 infarction of, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 large, movements (T), 294  
 malignant disease of, differential diagnosis from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
 new growths in, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
 obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from gastritis (D-2), 339  
   from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
   faecal (D-2), 364  
   paralytic (D-2), 365  
   simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
   strangulation (D-2), 365  
 occlusion of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432

- Intestines, perforation of, diagnosis of (D-2), 33  
in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 16; (T), 32  
prognosis (D-2), 35  
symptoms (D-2), 10  
surgery (D-2), 33; (T), 32  
physiology of (T), 291  
small, movements (T), 293  
stricture of (D-1), 225  
topographical anatomy of (D-1), 33  
appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33  
cæcum (D-1), 33  
colon (D-1), 33  
large intestine (D-1), 33  
small intestine (D-1), 33  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
diagnosis (D-2), 195  
differential (D-2), 195  
from appendicitis (D-2), 196  
from carcinoma (D-2), 195  
direct (D-2), 195  
secondary lesions (D-2), 194  
anal fistula (D-2), 195  
symptoms (D-2), 194  
Intestinum cæcum (D-1), 33  
Intoxication, acid (D-1), 625  
alcoholic (D-2), 271  
Intoxications, chronic (D-2), 271  
alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 271  
arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280  
arteriosclerosis from (D-2), 673  
cocaine poisoning (D-2), 277  
illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286  
lead poisoning (D-2), 277  
mercurial poisoning (D-2), 283  
opium poisoning (D-2), 274  
phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285  
Intracranial aneurisms (T), 502  
treatment of (T), 502  
Intramuscular injections of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 508  
Intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 162, 514  
Introduction to diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 289  
Intubation, duodenal (D-1), 220  
gastric (D-1), 219  
gastro-duodenal (D-1), 221  
in diphtheria (T), 66  
Intussusception (D-1), 81  
blood in stools in (D-1), 537  
Inunctions of mercury in syphilis (T), 507  
Iodides in intracranial aneurism (T), 502  
in optic atrophy (T), 502  
Iodides in papillœdema (T), 502  
in tumors of brain (T), 501, 502  
Iodine, externally for actinomycosis (T), 103  
for small-pox (T), 42  
for testing rice for foods (T), 265  
in arthritis, chronic (T), 233  
in gout (T), 238  
in sporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437  
Iodine, in status lymphaticus (T), 446  
in syphilis (T), 153  
in tuberculosis of lymphatic system (T), 148  
injections of, into diseased areas of actinomycosis (T), 103  
test for tuberculosis (D-2), 212  
Iodism (T), 159, 485  
Iodized phenol for diphtheria carriers (T), 63  
in endometritis (T), 169  
Iodoform for delousing (T), 36  
in laryngitis (T), 367, 369  
inunctions in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525  
Ipecac and calomel, dusting powder, for anthrax pustules (T), 104  
emetic, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
in amœbic dysentery (T), 175  
in petroleum distillates, poisoning (T), 213  
Iridochoroiditis, gonorrhœal (T), 172  
Iridocyclitis (D-1), 377  
Iron from containers of canned goods (T), 220  
in alcoholism, chronic (T), 192  
in anæmia of diphtheritic paralyses (T), 61  
in chloral habit (T), 202  
in chlorosis (T), 428  
in dipsomania (T), 194  
in erysipelas (T), 82  
in food, table of (T), 422  
in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
in obesity (T), 257  
in purpura (T), 432  
in secondary anæmias (T), 422, 423  
in Vincent's angina (T), 69  
Ironing of clothes for delousing (T), 36  
Iris, diseases of (D-1), 373  
pigmentation of (D-1), 373  
tubercle of (D-1), 377  
Iritis (D-1), 376  
gonorrhœal (T), 172  
Irradiation, ultra-violet, in rickets (T), 276  
Irritable heart (D-2), 613  
Isolation in various infectious diseases, tabulation of (T), 50  
Isthmus faucium (D-1), 506  
Itching (D-1), 600  
from seat worms, calomel ointment for (T), 185  
of scarlet fever, carbolized petrolatum for (T), 49  
Italian, early, treatment of tuberculosis (T), 107  
JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY (D-2), 819  
Jactitation (D-1), 430  
Jaffe's test for indican (D-1), 293  
Jail fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
Japanese navy, eradication of beri-beri from (T), 262, 264  
Jargon-speech (D-1), 343  
Jaundice (icterus) (D-1), 546; (D-2), 383; (T), 341

- Jaundice, bilious (D-2), 384; (T), 341  
 black (D-1), 546  
 catarrhal (D-2), 387; (T), 342  
 definition (D-2), 387  
 diagnosis (D-2), 389  
 etiology (D-2), 388  
   exciting cause (D-2), 388  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 388  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 388  
 prognosis (D-2), 389  
 symptoms (D-2), 388  
 treatment (T), 342  
 chronic, differential diagnosis from Addison's disease (D-2), 607  
 emotional (D-2), 383  
 epidemic (D-2), 385  
 faces in (D-1), 547  
 following blood extravasation (D-2), 384  
   hæmoglobinæmia (D-2), 384  
 from arsphenamine and its derivatives (T), 158  
 hæmatogenous (D-1), 548  
 hæmatohepatogenous (D-1), 549; (T), 341  
 hæmolytic (T), 341  
 hereditary (D-2), 383  
 icterus neonatorum (T), 342  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 infectious (D-2), 385  
 infective (T), 341  
 malignant (D-2), 386; (T), 343  
   treatment (T), 343  
 obstructive (D-1), 546; (T), 341  
   of gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
   of menstruation (D-2), 384  
   of new-born (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
   of pregnancy (D-2), 384  
   physiological (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
   postvaccinal (D-2), 385  
   psychic conditions in (D-1), 548  
   skin in (D-1), 547; (T), 342  
 starvation (D-2), 384  
 syphilitic (D-2), 384; (T), 342, 343  
 toxæmic (D-1), 548  
 toxic (D-2), 384; (T), 341  
 treatment (T), 342  
 urine in (D-1), 547  
 Jejunum, peptic ulcer of (D-2), 358  
   stenosis of (D-2), 361  
 Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582  
 Joint affections (D-1), 419  
   changes in size in (D-1), 420  
   color in (D-1), 420  
   neuropathic (D-1), 424  
   pain in (D-1), 420  
   posture in (D-1), 420  
   primary arthritis (D-1), 421  
 Joints as a focus of infection (D-1), 420  
   Charcot's (D-1), 425, 596  
   in actinomycosis (D-1), 424  
   in arthritis deformans (D-1), 422  
   in chronic rheumatism (D-1), 421  
   Joints, in gout (D-1), 422  
     in infective arthritis (D-1), 422  
     in rheumatic fever (D-1), 421; (D-2), 143  
       fixation of (T), 88  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   syphilis of (D-1), 423  
   tabetic (D-1), 425  
   tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141  
   value of x-rays in studying diseases of (D-1), 404  
 Joslin treatment of diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244, 247  
 Jugular vein in children for injecting serum (T), 75  
 Juice, appetite (T), 291  
   gastric, secretion of (T), 291  
   psychic (T), 291  
 Jumpers (D-2), 815  
 Jutte tube for supplemental feeding in cancer of stomach (T), 308  
 KAKKE (SEE BERI-BERI) (D-2), 324  
 Kala-azar (D-2), 243  
   treatment (T), 177  
 Kaolin in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
   to nose and throat of diphtheria carriers (T), 63  
 Karrell cure in cardiac failure (T), 478  
   diet in chronic parenchymatous nephritis (T), 412  
   in acute nephritis (T), 407  
 Katagama's test for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288  
 Kauder's test for serum globulin (D-1), 299  
 Kenophobia (D-1), 612  
 Keratitis (D-1), 373  
   gonorrhœal (T), 172  
   interstitial (D-1), 373  
   phlyctenular (D-1), 373  
   ulcerative (D-1), 373  
 Keratosis mucosæ oris (D-1), 505  
 Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
   in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 131  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 Kerosene for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39  
   of lice (T), 37  
   poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212  
 Ketonuria (D-2), 313  
 Kidney, abscess of (D-2), 530  
   treatment (T), 420  
   amyloid (D-2), 322  
   contracted or granular (D-2), 524  
   cysts of (D-2), 537  
     congenital (D-2), 537  
     diagnosis (D-2), 538  
     etiology (D-2), 538  
     prognosis (D-2), 538  
     symptoms and physical signs (D-2), 538  
   disease, chronic, contraindication for typhoid inoculation (T), 20

- Kidney, floating or wandering (D-1), 81;  
(D-2), 513  
function, tests of (D-1), 631  
blood (D-1), 635  
dietary test (D-1), 632  
response to, in disease (D-1),  
634  
nephritis, chronic interstitial  
(D-1), 634  
parenchymatous (D-1), 635  
renal congestion from myocar-  
dial insufficiency (D-1), 634  
elimination of dyes by kidneys (D-1),  
636  
methylene blue and indigo car-  
mine (D-1), 636  
phenolsulphonaphthalein test  
(D-1), 636  
of foreign substances by (D-1), 635  
sodium chloride tests (D-1), 631  
Mohr's method (D-1), 631  
rough estimate (D-1), 631  
urinary nitrogen estimate (D-1), 631  
Marshall's urea estimation  
(D-1), 631  
provocative urea test (D-1), 632  
urea-coefficient, Ambard's (D-1),  
632  
water tests (D-1), 631  
provocative polyuria (D-1), 631  
Strauss-Grünwald test (D-1), 631  
gouty (D-2), 524  
large white (D-2), 522  
movable (D-2), 513  
diagnosis (D-2), 514  
differential (D-2), 514  
from movable spleen (D-2), 514  
from ovarian cysts (D-2), 514  
from tumor of gall-bladder (D-2),  
514  
of pylorus (D-2), 514  
etiology (D-2), 513  
physical examination (D-2), 513  
floating or wandering kidney (D-2)  
514  
movable kidney (D-2), 514  
palpable kidney (D-2), 514  
prognosis (D-2), 515  
symptoms (D-2), 513  
Dietl's crises (D-2), 513  
new growths in (D-1), 83  
palpable (D-2), 513  
palpation of (D-1), 102  
sclerosis of (D-2), 524  
stasis (D-2), 515  
stone of, causing gastric symptoms (D-1),  
403  
surgical (D-2), 529  
tumor of (D-2), 538  
malignant, carcinoma (D-2), 538  
diagnosis (D-2), 540  
differential (D-2), 540  
Kidney, tumor of, malignant, diagnosis, dif-  
ferential, from retroperitoneal  
sarcoma (D-2), 540  
from tumors of pelvic organs  
(D-2), 540  
hypernephroma (D-2), 539  
neoplasms (D-2), 538  
physical signs (D-2), 539  
sarcoma (D-2), 538  
symptoms (D-2), 539  
hematuria (D-2), 539  
prognosis (D-2), 540  
Kidneys (D-1), 38  
amyloid disease of (T), 258  
anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 512; (T),  
404  
horse-shoe kidney (D-2), 512; (T), 404  
hypertrophied kidney (D-2), 512  
circulatory derangements of (D-2), 515;  
(T), 405  
anæmia (D-2), 515  
congestion (D-2), 515  
active (D-2), 515  
chronic passive (D-2), 515; (T), 405  
hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 516; (T),  
405  
congestion of, chronic passive (D-2), 521  
diseases of (D-2), 512; (T), 404  
abscess, perinephric (D-2), 530; (T), 420  
anatomical anomalies (D-2), 512; (T),  
404  
Bright's disease (D-2), 515  
calculus (D-2), 531; (T), 420  
circulatory derangements (D-2), 515;  
(T), 405  
congestion, chronic passive (T), 405  
cysts (D-2), 537; (T), 420  
hemorrhagic infarcts (T), 406  
hydronephrosis (D-2), 535  
infarcts (T), 406  
movable kidney (D-2), 513; (T), 405  
treatment (T), 405  
belt (T), 405  
corsets (T), 405  
decapsulization (T), 405  
surgery (T), 405  
suturing of (T), 405  
nephritides, the (D-2), 519; (T), 406  
nephritis (D-2), 515; (T), 406  
acute (D-2), 519; (T), 406  
chronic (D-2), 522; (T), 410  
interstitial (D-2), 524; (T), 414  
parenchymatous (D-2), 522; (T),  
412  
nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531; (T), 420  
nephrosis (D-2), 515  
pyelitis (D-2), 528; (T), 419  
treatment (T), 419  
syphilis (D-2), 528; (T), 410  
treatment (T), 404  
anomalies of (T), 404  
circulatory derangements (T), 405



- Kidneys, diseases of, treatment, congestion,  
 chronic passive (T), 405  
 decapsulization (T), 405  
 hemorrhagic infarcts (T), 406  
 infarcts (T), 405  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 527; (T), 419  
 treatment (T), 406  
 tumor (D-2), 538; (T), 420  
 uræmia (D-2), 516; (T), 418  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 226  
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 poisonous action of mercury on (T), 153  
 scarlatinal, treatment (T), 49, 51, 406  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 528; (T), 410, 419  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197, 527; (T), 410, 419  
 definition (D-2), 527  
 diagnosis (D-2), 197, 528  
 differential (D-2), 197, 528  
 direct (D-2), 197  
 etiology (D-2), 527  
 exciting cause (D-2), 527  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 527  
 prognosis (D-2), 528  
 surgery of (T), 419  
 symptoms (D-2), 197, 527  
 Kimpton-Brown tubes in transfusion (T), 423  
 Kinepox (D-2), 59  
 King's test for wood alcohol (T), 196  
 Kissing of the tuberculous to be forbidden  
 (T), 116  
 Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102  
 Klügge's experiments (T), 109  
 Knee-chest posture in treatment of various  
 affections in pregnancy (T), 229, 230, 231  
 Knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
 absence of, in brain abscess (D-2), 700  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695  
 loss of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 768  
 testing of (D-1), 346  
 Jendrassik's method (D-1), 346  
 Kocher's differential diagnostic table of  
 myxœdema and Graves's disease (D-2),  
 592  
 Koch's comma bacillus (D-2), 150  
 discovery of the tubercle bacillus in 1882  
 (T), 106, 107  
 tuberculin, old and *Bacillen Emulsion* (T),  
 138, 139  
 Koranyi's sign (D-2), 499  
 Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 273  
 Krameria in diarrhœa of typhoid fever (T),  
 31  
 Kreutzfuche's cough phenomenon (D-1),  
 397  
 Kunkel-Welzer test for carbon monoxide in  
 blood (D-2), 288  
 Kyphosis (D-1), 15  
 in rickets, treatment (T), 275
- LABYRINTHINE DISEASE (D-2), 751  
 Lachrymal sac, inflammation of (D-1), 370  
 Lactation, endocrine influences on (T), 457  
 lightening up of quiescent tuberculosis by  
 (T), 114  
 Lactic acid Uffelmann's test for (D-1), 209  
 Lactose in typhoid fever, food value of (T)  
 25, 26  
 in urine (D-1), 305  
 test of renal function (D-1), 635  
 Lactosuria, puerperal (D-2), 317  
 Laennec's cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 411  
 Lagophthalmos (D-1), 371  
 La Grippe (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 Lambert Patterson treatment of mercury bi-  
 chloride poisoning (T), 409  
 Landry's paralysis (see Paralysis, acute  
 ascending) (D-2), 762, 763; (T), 530  
 diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia  
 (D-2), 165  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 854  
 Language, zone of (D-1), 341  
 Laparotomy, exploratory, in suspected can-  
 cer of stomach (T), 304  
 Lardaceous disease (D-2), 321  
 Large intestine movements (T), 294  
 Larkspur for delousing of head (T), 37  
 Larvicides (T), 60  
 Panama (T), 60  
 Laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
 spasm (see Spasm, laryngeal)  
 Laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
 definition (D-2), 451  
 diagnosis (D-2), 452  
 differential from laryngitis, acute, of  
 children (D-2), 446  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771  
 etiology (D-2), 451  
 prognosis (D-2), 452  
 symptoms (D-2), 451  
 Laryngitis, acute (D-2), 445; (T), 366  
 diagnosis (D-2), 446  
 differential (D-2), 446  
 from laryngismus stridulus  
 (D-2), 446  
 from membranous croup (D-2),  
 446  
 etiology (D-2), 445  
 prognosis (D-2), 446  
 treatment (T), 366  
 acute catarrhal (D-2), 444  
 definition (D-2), 444  
 etiology (D-2), 444  
 symptoms (D-2), 444  
 chronic (D-2), 444  
 diagnosis (D-2), 447  
 etiology (D-2), 446  
 symptoms (D-2), 447  
 treatment (T), 366  
 fibrinous (D-2), 448  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 203, 207  
 œdematous (D-2), 447

- Laryngitis, oedematous etiology (D-2), 447  
 symptoms (D-2), 447  
 pseudomembranous (D-2), 448  
 definition (D-2), 448  
 diagnosis (D-2), 448  
 etiology (D-2), 448  
 prognosis (D-2), 448  
 symptoms (D-2), 448  
 subacute (D-2), 446  
 syphilitic (D-2), 450  
 definition (D-2), 450  
 diagnosis (D-2), 451  
 differential from tuberculosis of  
 larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 450  
 inherited syphilis (D-2), 451  
 secondary syphilis (D-2), 450  
 tertiary lesions (D-2), 450  
 prognosis (D-2), 451  
 symptoms (D-2), 451  
 tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 definition (D-2), 449  
 diagnosis (D-2), 450  
 differential (D-2), 450  
 from syphilis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 449  
 prognosis (D-2), 450  
 symptoms (D-2), 449  
 Laryngoscopy (D-1), 233, 236  
 foreign bodies in laryngopharynx (D-1),  
 237  
 instruments for (D-1), 236  
 method of examination (D-1), 237  
 Larynx (D-1), 11; (T), 366  
 diseases of (D-2), 444  
 chronic infantile stridor (D-2), 452  
 laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
 laryngitis, acute (D-2), 445; (T), 366  
 treatment (T), 366  
 chronic, treatment (T), 366  
 catarrhal (D-2), 444  
 chronic (D-2), 446; (T), 366  
 oedematous (D-2), 447; (T), 368  
 pseudomembranous (D-2), 448  
 subacute (D-2), 446  
 syphilitic (D-2), 450; (T), 367  
 tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 oedema, treatment (T), 368  
 paralysis of laryngeal muscles (D-2),  
 452  
 removal of, in malignant growths (T),  
 369  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 367  
 tuberculosis, treatment (T), 367  
 tumors, benign, treatment (T), 368  
 malignant, treatment (T), 369  
 examination of (D-1), 237  
 paralysis of muscles of (D-2), 452  
 abductor paralysis, bilateral (D-2),  
 454  
 unilateral (D-2), 454  
 adductor paralysis (D-2), 454  
 Larynx, paralysis of muscles of points of  
 lesion (D-2), 452  
 recurrent nerve (D-2), 454  
 tuberculosis, treatment (T), 138; (T), 367  
 tumors of (T), 368, 369  
 ulceration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 treatment (T), 33  
 Laségue's sign in sciatica (D-2), 809  
 Latah (D-2), 815  
 Lateral ventricle, antimeningococcus serum  
 injected into, in cerebrospinal fever (T),  
 80  
 Lathyrismus (D-2), 292  
 Lathyrus sativus (D-2), 292  
 Laudanum in amoebic dysentery (T), 175  
 Laughing (D-1), 460  
 Laughter, involuntary (D-2), 739  
 Lavage, cancer of stomach (T), 306  
 gastric (D-1), 215, 218; (T), 296  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 306, 307  
 technic (T), 296  
 test, of intestines (D-1), 225  
 Laxatives in normal pregnancy (T), 225,  
 226  
 not to be administered to children except  
 under advice of physician (T), 10  
 Laymen, coöperation with board of health  
 (T), 1  
 Lead and opium wash in phlebitis of typhoid  
 fever (T), 33  
 colic, differential diagnosis, from gall-stone  
 colic (D-2), 398  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2),  
 379  
 from stenosis, intestinal (D-2), 363  
 gout (D-2), 280  
 poisoning (D-2), 277, 289; (T), 203  
 Lead poisoning, arteriosclerosis in (T), 485  
 chronic (T), 203  
 by inhalation (T), 204  
 channels of introduction (T), 203  
 from beer (T), 203  
 from enamel in cooking vessels (T),  
 219  
 chronic, from food (T), 203  
 from water (T), 203  
 pregnancy, effects of, on (T), 206  
 prophylaxis (T), 203, 204  
 trades affected (T), 203  
 treatment (T), 205  
 castor oil (T), 205  
 discontinuance of exposure (T), 205  
 of arthralgia (T), 206  
 of colic (T), 206  
 of encephalopathy (T), 206  
 of paralytic affections (T), 206  
 galvanism (T), 206  
 massage (T), 206  
 passive movements (T), 206  
 potassium iodide with magnesium  
 sulphate (T), 205  
 sulphur (T), 205

- Lead poisoning, chronic, treatment, sulphur  
   baths (T), 205  
   tonics (T), 205  
 diagnosis (D-2), 280  
   differential, from cakes (D-2), 289  
   from drinking water (D-2), 289  
   from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
   from solder and tin in canned goods (D-2), 289  
   from wines (D-2), 289  
 gums in (D-1), 497  
 multiple neuritis in (D-2), 794  
 pathology (D-2), 278  
 symptoms (D-2), 278  
   acute (D-2), 278  
   chronic (D-2), 278  
     anæsthesia (D-2), 279  
     blue gingival line (D-2), 278  
     colic (D-2), 278  
     convulsions (D-2), 279  
     encephalopathy (D-2), 279  
     gout (D-2), 280  
     hystero-epilepsy (D-2), 279  
     kidneys (D-2), 279, 280  
     neurasthenic and hysterical (D-2), 279  
     paralysis (D-2), 278  
     progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 279  
   treatment (T), 203  
   tremor (D-2), 279  
   wrist-drop (D-2), 278  
   water and laudanum in gout (T), 237  
 Leeches in brain tumors (T), 500  
 Legal's test for acetone (D-1), 306  
 Legs, drainage of, by incision, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis (T), 414  
 Leishman-Donovan disease (D-2), 243  
 Leishman's stain (D-1), 244  
 Leiter's coils in gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T), 172  
   in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32  
 Leontiasis ossea, differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 847  
 Lepers, segregation of (T), 105  
 Leprosy (D-2), 176; (T), 105  
   definition (D-2), 176  
   diagnosis (D-2), 180  
     differential (D-2), 180  
     direct (D-2), 180  
   digits, amputation of, in (T), 105  
   etiology (D-2), 176  
     exciting cause (D-2), 176  
       *Bacillus lepræ* (D-2), 177; (T), 105  
       inoculation experiments (D-2), 177  
       tuberculin test (D-2), 177  
       Wassermann reaction (D-2), 177  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 176  
   transmission (D-2), 177  
     hereditary (D-2), 177  
   facies in (D-1), 413  
 Leprosy, forms of (D-2), 176  
   anæsthetic (D-2), 176, 178  
   mixed (D-2), 176, 180  
   tubercular (D-2), 176, 177  
   personal hygiene (T), 105  
   prognosis (D-2), 180  
   segregation in (T), 105  
   symptoms (D-2), 177  
     anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178  
       duration (D-2), 179  
       modifications of sensibility (D-2), 179  
     mixed or complete form (D-2), 180  
   tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177  
     deformities (D-2), 178  
     duration (D-2), 178  
     facies leonina (D-2), 178  
   transmission (T), 105  
   treatment (T), 105  
     chaulmoogra oil mixed with resorcin and camphorated oil (T), 105  
     fingers amputation of, in (T), 105  
     general (T), 105  
     gynocardate of sodium (T), 105  
     local (T), 105  
     morphuate of sodium (T), 105  
     toes, amputation of, in (T), 105  
     ulcers to be treated (T), 105  
 Leptomeningitis (D-2), 692, 756; (T), 491  
   symptoms (D-2), 693  
   syphilitic (D-2), 781  
   treatment (T), 491  
 Leptospira icterohæmorrhagica, causative agent of infectious jaundice (D-2), 147  
 icteroides, causative agent of yellow fever (D-2), 147  
   serum for yellow fever (T), 92  
 Leptothricosis of tonsils, treatment (T), 283  
 Lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 693; (T), 518  
   adults especially affected (D-2), 697  
   antiquity of (D-2), 693  
   cause, unknown (D-2), 693  
   complications (D-2), 696  
     bronchitis (D-2), 694, 696  
     broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 696  
     coma (D-2), 696  
     nervous disorders (D-2), 695, 696, 697; (T), 519  
   death by coma (D-2), 696  
   diagnosis (D-2), 695  
     differential (D-2), 696, 697  
     dementia præcox (D-2), 697  
     botulism (D-2), 697  
   infectious diseases (D-2), 697  
     pneumonia (D-2), 697  
     scarlet fever (D-2), 697  
     typhoid fever (D-2), 697  
   meningitis (D-2), 696  
     cerebrospinal (D-2), 696  
     pneumococcus (D-2), 696  
     streptococcus (D-2), 696  
     tuberculous (D-2), 696

- Lethargic encephalitis, diagnosis differential  
 myasthenia gravis (D-2), 697  
 nona (D-2), 697  
 polio-encephalitis superior of Wernicke (D-2), 696  
 poliomyelitis (D-2), 696, 697  
 syphilis of brain-stem (D-2), 697  
 tumor of brain (D-2), 697  
 epidemic (D-2), 693  
 etiology (D-2), 693  
 food poisoning as cause of (D-2), 694  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 693  
 influenzal relation (D-2), 693, 694  
 lumbar puncture in (T), 518, 519  
 mortality, high (D-2), 693  
 pathology (D-2), 694  
   cerebral cortex, inflammatory changes in (D-2), 694  
   cranial nerves affected from brain-stem involvement (D-2), 694  
   encephalitis (D-2), 694  
   glial proliferation (D-2), 694  
   pia, engorgement of (D-2), 694  
   satellitosis (D-2), 694  
 poliomyelitic relation (D-2), 693, 694  
 resemblance to Huntingdon's chorea (D-2), 695  
   to paralysis agitans (D-2), 695  
   to Sydenham's chorea (D-2), 695  
 sequellæ (D-2), 695; (T), 519  
   choreiform disorders (T), 519  
   myoclonic disorders (T), 519  
   paralytic agitanic disorders (T), 519  
 sleeping sickness, objectionable synonym (D-2), 694  
 symptoms (D-2), 694  
   Babinski reflex (D-2), 695  
   bronchitis (D-2), 694, 696  
   broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 696  
   catatonic state (D-2), 694, 696  
   cerebrospinal fluid (D-2), 695, 697  
     sugar content of (D-2), 695  
   chill (D-2), 694  
   choked discs (D-2), 695  
   choreiform movements (D-2), 694  
   choreo-athetoid syndrome (D-2), 695  
   choreo-psychotic syndrome (D-2), 695  
   coma (D-2), 696  
   conjunctivitis (D-2), 694  
   convalescence (D-2), 695  
   delirium (D-2), 694, 695; (T), 519  
   delusions (D-2), 695  
   depression (D-2), 694  
   diarrhœa (D-2), 694; (T), 518  
   diplopia (D-2), 694  
   disorientation (D-2), 695  
   drowsiness (D-2), 694  
   emotional state (D-2), 694  
   eye-grounds (D-2), 695  
   eye-lids, drooping of (D-2), 695  
   eyes, pain in (D-2), 694  
 Lethargic encephalitis, symptoms, face,  
   paresis of (D-2), 696  
   hallucinations (D-2), 695  
   headache (D-2), 694; (T), 519  
   knee-jerks (D-2), 695  
 lethargy (D-2), 694, 697  
   duration (D-2), 694, 695  
   grades (D-2), 694  
   onset (D-2), 694  
   sleep in (D-2), 694  
   stupor (D-2), 694  
 meningeal (D-2), 695, 696, 697; (T), 518  
 mental (D-2), 695  
 myoclonia (D-2), 695  
 myoclonic movements (D-2), 694  
 neck, stiffness of (D-2), 694; (T), 518  
 nystagmus (D-2), 695  
 ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 696  
 optic neuritis (D-2), 695  
 paralysis of face (D-2), 696  
   of seventh nerve (D-2), 695  
   of sixth nerve (D-2), 695  
   of third nerve (D-2), 695  
 parotid glands, enlargement of (T), 518  
 photophobia (D-2), 694  
 prodromes (D-2), 694  
 ptosis (D-2), 695  
 radicular type (D-2), 695, 696  
 reflexes (D-2), 694  
 speech, difficulty of (D-2), 694, 695  
 strabismus (D-2), 695  
 swallowing, difficulty of (D-2), 694, 695  
   sweating in (D-2), 695  
   temperature (D-2), 695  
   tinnitus (D-2), 694  
   tonsillitis (D-2), 694  
   tremors (D-2), 694  
   typhoid type (D-2), 695  
   vision, blurred (D-2), 694  
   vomiting (D-2), 694; (T), 518  
 treatment (T), 518  
   alcohol (T), 519  
   baths, warm (T), 519  
   cacodylate of sodium (T), 519  
   calomel (T), 518  
   conium (T), 519  
   expectant (T), 518  
   feeding (T), 518  
   fixation abscesses (T), 519  
   hexamethylenamine (T), 518  
   hyosine (T), 519  
   ice-cap to head (T), 519  
   lumbar puncture (T), 518, 519  
   mechano-therapy (T), 519  
   nursing, most important (T), 519  
   roborant course (T), 519  
   saline laxatives (T), 518  
   sedatives (T), 518, 519  
   serum (T), 518



- Lethargic encephalitis, treatment, serum  
     anti-encephalitis (T), 518  
     convalescent (T), 518  
     sialogogues (T), 518  
     spinal fluid injection (T), 518  
     strychnine (T), 519  
     symptomatic (T), 518  
     tonics (T), 519  
     vaccines of corpus striatum of those  
         dead of the disease (T), 519  
     urine, incontinence of (D-2), 695  
         retention of (D-2), 695  
 Lethargy (D-1), 615  
 Leucin in urine (D-1), 280  
 Leucoblastic areas (D-1), 271  
 Leucocytes (D-1), 269  
     development of (D-1), 271  
     differential count of (D-1), 246, 249  
     in sputum (D-1), 310  
     in urine (D-1), 284  
     number of (D-1), 272  
     phagocytic activity of (D-1), 261  
 Leucocytosis (D-1), 272  
     due to toxic and therapeutic agents (D-1),  
         274  
     in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
     in brain abscess (T), 499  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
     in whooping-cough (T), 53  
     inflammatory and infectious (D-1), 273  
     malignant (D-1), 273  
     of digestion (D-1), 272  
     of newborn (D-1), 273  
     of pregnancy and parturition (D-1), 273  
     pathological (D-1), 273  
     physiological (D-1), 272  
     polynuclear neutrophile (D-1), 272  
     post-hemorrhagic (D-1), 273  
     preagonistic or terminal (D-1), 273  
 Leucoderma (D-1), 551  
 Leucomata in syphilis (D-2), 220  
 Leucopathia unguis (D-1), 562  
 Leucopenia (D-1), 274; (D-2), 18  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 Leucoplakia (D-1), 505  
     treatment (T), 280  
 Leucorrhœa (D-1), 571  
 Leukæmia (D-2), 552, (T), 430  
     acute (T), 430  
     chronic (T), 430  
     lymphatic (T), 430  
     myelogenous (T), 430  
     treatment (T), 430  
         arsenic (T), 430  
         benzol (T), 431  
         Fowler's solution (T), 430  
         intramuscular injections of serum (T), 430  
         of bones by x-rays (T), 430  
         of hemorrhages (T), 430  
         of lymph glands by x-rays (T), 430  
         of spleen by x-rays (T), 430  
         radium (T), 430  
 Leukæmia treatment, splenectomy (T), 431  
     thorium-x (T), 431  
     transfusion of whole blood (T), 430, 431  
     x-rays (T), 430  
     definition (D-2), 552  
     diagnosis (D-2), 557  
         differential (D-2), 557  
             from chloroma (D-2), 558  
             from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 558  
             from splenic anæmia (D-2), 558  
     etiology (D-2), 552  
         exciting cause (D-2), 552  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 552  
     lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
         acute (D-2), 556  
         symptoms (D-2), 555  
             blood (D-2), 556  
     lymphatic (D-2), 555  
     metabolism increased in (D-1), 661  
     myeloid (D-2), 553  
         prognosis (D-2), 555  
         symptoms (D-2), 553  
             blood (D-2), 554  
         prognosis (D-2), 558  
         symptoms (D-2), 553  
         varieties (D-2), 552  
 Leukanæmia (D-2), 550  
 Levenstain's method of treating opium ad-  
     diction (T), 200  
 Levulose in urine (D-1), 305  
     test of liver function (D-1), 629  
 Levy counting chamber (D-1), 247  
 Leyden's persistent reflex vomiting (D-1),  
     523  
 Lice, bite of, causing typhus fever (D-2),  
     37  
 Lieben's test for acetone (D-1), 306  
 Lien mobilis (D-1), 82; (D-2), 572  
 Life insurance statistics on obesity (T), 10  
     on steady drinking (T), 11  
     on tuberculosis (T), 112  
 Light in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 109,  
     141  
 Lime and magnesia, soaps of, in urine (D-1),  
     281  
     chloride, U. S. P., disinfectant action of  
         (T), 15  
 Linea alba (D-1), 21  
 Linæ albicantes (D-1), 87  
     semilunares (D-1), 21  
     transversæ (D-1), 21  
 Lingual tonsil, removal of hypertrophied  
     (T), 282  
     thyroid (D-2), 580  
 Lingula, the (D-1), 27  
 Linitus plastica in gastric cancer (T), 304  
 Lip, chance of (D-1), 494  
     epithelioma of (D-1), 494  
 Lipæmia in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 Lipoma (D-1), 321  
     diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2),  
         427

- Lipoma of peritoneum (D-1), 437  
 of tonsil (T), 283
- Lipovaccine in croupous pneumonia (T),  
 70  
 in typhoid fever (T), 19
- Lips (D-1), 493; (T), 279  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 279  
   carbuncle (T), 279  
   carcinoma (T), 280  
   chancre (T), 279  
   eczema (T), 279  
   herpes labialis (T), 279  
   malformation (T), 279  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- Liquids in typhoid fever (T), 25
- Liquor antisepticus alkalinus, in mouth wash  
 (T), 277  
   in pharyngitis (T), 285  
     acute catarrhal (T), 284  
   in quinsy (T), 281  
   in rhinitis (T), 360, 361, 362, 364  
   in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- cresolis compositus, disinfectant action of  
 (T), 15
- hypophysis in cardiac insufficiency with  
 low blood pressure, atonic constipation,  
 hyperthyroidism, obstetrics,  
 shock, tympanites and urinary reten-  
 tion and incontinence (T), 449  
 in diabetes insipidus (T), 252, 449  
 standardization of (T), 252, 253
- potassii arsenitis in pernicious anæmia  
 (T), 428
- Lithiasis, pancreatic (D-2), 422
- Litten's sign (D-1), 69
- Little's disease (D-2), 711
- Liver (D-1), 34; (T), 340  
   abscess of (D-2), 403; (T), 345  
     definition (D-2), 403  
     diagnosis (D-2), 406  
     differential (D-2), 406  
       exploratory puncture (D-2), 407  
       from abscess, of abdominal wall  
         (D-2), 406  
       of aorta (D-2), 407  
       of left lobe (D-2), 407  
       subphrenic (D-2), 406  
   from aortic aneurism (D-2), 407  
   from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 407  
   from empyema of gall-bladder  
     right-sided (D-2), 406  
   from hepatic fever (D-2), 407  
   from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
   from malarial fever (D-2), 406
- etiology (D-2), 403  
   exciting cause (D-2), 403  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 403  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 404  
   prognosis (D-2), 407  
   symptoms (D-2), 404  
     embolic or pyæmic abscess (D-2),  
     404
- Liver, abscess of, symptoms, foreign bodies  
 and parasites (D-2), 405  
   solitary abscess (D-2), 404  
   suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 405  
   pylephlebitis (D-2), 404  
   treatment by emetine hypodermically  
   (T), 176  
     drainage of (T), 176
- acute yellow atrophy of (T), 343  
   differential diagnosis, from phos-  
   phorus poisoning (D-2), 285, 286;  
   (T), 343
- adhesions of (T), 344
- amyloid (D-2), 323; (T), 258  
   differential diagnosis, from cancer of  
   liver (D-2), 416  
   of syphilis (D-2), 232
- anæmia of (D-2), 401
- anomalies (D-2), 381, 382; (T), 340  
   acquired (T), 340  
   congenital (T), 340
- area of hepatic dulness, deep (D-1), 35  
   superficial (D-1), 35
- biliousness from functional disorders of  
 (T), 341
- blood-vessels of, diseases of (D-2), 401;  
 (T), 343  
   anæmia (D-2), 401  
   hepatic artery (D-2), 403  
   veins (D-2), 403  
   hyperæmia (D-2), 401  
   portal vein (D-2), 402  
     occlusion or narrowing of  
     (D-2), 402  
   pylephlebitis (D-2), 402  
   thrombosis (D-2), 402
- boundaries of (D-1), 34
- cancer of (D-1), 86  
   differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst  
   (D-2), 261
- cardiac (D-2), 410
- cholangitis, treatment (T), 345
- cholecystitis, treatment (T), 348
- cholelithiasis, treatment (T), 349
- cirrhosis of (see Chronic interstitial  
 hepatitis and Cirrhosis of liver) (D-2),  
 409; (T), 346, 355
- coccidiosis of (T), 174
- congestion of (D-2), 401; (T), 344
- corset (D-1), 82; (T), 340
- dimensions and shape (D-1), 34
- diseases of (D-2), 381; (T), 340  
   acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
   anatomical anomalies (D-2), 381; (T),  
   340  
   of position (D-2), 382  
   of shape (D-2), 382; (T), 340  
     belt liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340  
     corset liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340  
     lacing liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340  
   icterus neonatorum (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
   jaundice (D-2), 383; (T), 341

- Liver, diseases of, movable liver (D-2), 382;  
 (T), 340  
 definition (D-2), 382  
 diagnosis (D-2), 383  
 differential (D-2), 383  
 etiology (D-2), 382  
 fixation of, by surgical means (T), 341  
 physical signs (D-2), 382  
 symptoms (D-2), 383  
 treatment (T), 340, 341  
 pain in (D-2), 383  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 dullness area of (D-1), 140  
 in acute general peritonitis (D-1), 431  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 Litten's sign in (D-1), 69  
 revealed by x-rays (D-1), 404  
 fatty (D-2), 407; (T), 347  
 definition (D-2), 407  
 diagnosis (D-2), 408  
 differential from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 etiology (D-2), 408  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 408  
 prognosis (D-2), 408  
 symptoms (D-2), 408  
 fatty degeneration (D-2), 408  
 infiltration (D-2), 408  
 treatment (T), 347  
 floating (D-1), 82  
 flukes (D-2), 252  
 function, tests of (D-1), 628  
 antitoxic function (D-1), 629; (T), 341  
 indicanuria, provocative (D-1), 630  
 methylene blue test (D-1), 629  
 Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
 Roche's modification (D-1), 630  
 biliary or exocrine function (D-1), 294  
 pigments, tests for (D-1), 294  
 glycogenic function (D-1), 628  
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 629  
 cane sugar (D-1), 629  
 galactose (D-1), 629  
 glucose (D-1), 629  
 levulose (D-1), 629  
 sanguinopoietic function (D-1), 630  
 blood coagulation time (D-1), 630  
 fibrinogen test (D-1), 630  
 fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630  
 Goodpasture test (D-1), 630  
 Whipple-Horwitz method (D-1), 630  
 Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 ureagenetic function (D-1), 629  
 functional disorders (T), 341  
 constipation to be avoided (T), 341  
 diet (T), 341  
 holadin (T), 341  
 hunger cure (T), 341  
 mineral waters for (T), 341  
 sodium glycocholate in (T), 341
- Liver, functional disorders, sodium salicylate in (T), 341  
 taurocholate in (T), 341  
 spas for treating (T), 341  
 symptoms (T), 341  
 gall-stone disease, treatment (T), 349  
 Hanot's hypertrophic cirrhosis (T), 346  
 hydatid cysts of (T), 345  
 hyperæmia of (D-2), 401; (T), 343  
 active (D-2), 401  
 symptoms (D-2), 401  
 passive (D-2), 401; (T), 343, 344  
 diagnosis (D-2), 402  
 symptoms (D-2), 402  
 icterus from (T), 341  
 neonatorum (T), 342  
 inactive (T), 341  
 inflammation of (hepatitis), (T), 345, 346  
 influence of gravity on (D-1), 37  
 jaundice from (T), 341  
 catarrhal (T), 341  
 in functional disorders of (T) 341  
 malignant (T), 343  
 jogging (D-2), 668  
 Laennec's cirrhosis (T), 346  
 movable (T), 340  
 new growths in (D-2), 413  
 angiomas (D-2), 413  
 benign (D-2), 413  
 cavernomas (D-2), 413  
 fibromas (D-2), 413  
 malignant (D-2), 414  
 carcinoma (D-2), 414  
 primary (D-2), 414  
 adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414  
 massive (D-2), 414  
 nodular (D-2), 414  
 secondary (D-2), 414  
 diagnosis (D-2), 416  
 differential (D-2), 416  
 from amyloid liver (D-2), 416  
 from chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 416  
 from cirrhosis, atrophic (D-2), 416  
 hypertrophic (D-2), 416  
 from echinococcus cysts (D-2) 416  
 from fatty liver (D-2), 416  
 physical signs (D-2), 415  
 prognosis (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 415  
 sarcoma (D-2), 415  
 telangiectasis (D-2), 413  
 psorospermiasis of (T), 174  
 pulsation (D-1), 93, 492  
 secondary disorders of (T), 341  
 suppurative hepatitis (T), 345  
 syphilis of (see also syphilis) (D-2), 223  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227

- Liver, temperament in functional disorders of (T), 341  
torpid (T), 341  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
tumors of, differential diagnosis, from  
  pleural effusion (D-2), 506  
  venous engorgement (T), 344  
  yellow atrophy, acute, treatment (T), 343  
Lloyd, J. H., Treatment of diseases of the  
  nervous system (T), 488  
Lobar pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croup-  
  ous) (D-2), 110  
Lobstein's cancer (D-1), 85; (D-2), 438, 540  
Local anæsthesia in nose and throat surgery  
  preferred by most operators (T), 289  
  applications in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
Local applications in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
  tuberculosis (T), 131  
Lock-jaw (see Tetanus) (D-1), 498; (D-2),  
  158, 160, 748  
  spasm (D-2), 717  
Locomotor ataxia (D-2), 767; (T), 517  
  arthropathies of (T), 517  
  blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
  coexistence with general paresis (D-2),  
    770, 772  
  course of (D-2), 770  
  degenerations of (D-2), 768  
  diagnosis (D-2), 771  
    differential (D-2), 771  
      from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis  
        (D-2), 771  
      from cauda equina, disease of  
        (D-2), 790  
      from cerebrospinal syphilis (D-2),  
        771  
      from epilepsy (D-2), 771  
      from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773  
      from laryngismus stridulus (D-2),  
        771  
      from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
      from leptomeningitis, syphilitic  
        (D-2), 779  
      from multiple neuritis (D-2), 771,  
        794  
        sclerosis (D-2), 771  
      from myelitis (D-2), 749, 771  
      from progressive muscular atrophy  
        (D-2), 765, 771  
      from syringomyelia (D-2), 771, 776  
      of gastric crises from gastritis  
        (D-2), 339  
  etiology (D-2), 770  
  juvenile type (D-2), 770  
  nuclear ophthalmoplegia of (D-2), 731  
  pathology (D-2), 767  
  sensory type (D-2), 770  
  symptoms (D-2), 768  
    arthropathies (D-2), 770  
    ataxic gait (D-2), 768  
    atony of bladder (D-2), 769  
    crises (D-2), 769  
Lomocotor ataxia, symptoms, fulgurant pains  
  (D-2), 768  
  girdle sense (D-2), 769  
  hypotonia (D-2), 770  
  knee-jerks abolished (D-2), 768  
  loss of sexual power (D-2), 769  
    of static equilibrium (D-2), 768  
  mal perforans (D-2), 770  
  optic atrophy (D-2), 769  
  sensory changes (D-2), 769  
  syphilis, the cause of (D-2), 778  
  syphilitic (D-2), 221  
  treatment (T), 517  
    of pain (T), 517  
  pulsation (D-2), 655  
Loewi's mydriasis adrenalin test for deter-  
  mining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587  
Löffler-Frosch virus (D-2), 237  
Lorain type of dwarfism (D-2), 608  
Lordosis (D-1), 15  
Louse, bites of, causing typhus fever (D-2),  
  37  
  causative agent in relapsing fever (T), 39  
  disinfestation of premises (T), 39  
Lower extremities, œdema of, treatment  
  (T), 230  
Lozenges in cough of pulmonary tuberculo-  
  sis (T), 121  
Ludovici, angle of (D-1), 13, 64  
Ludwig's angina (D-1), 511  
  treatment (T), 285  
Lues (see Syphilis) (D-2), 217  
Luetin test (D-2), 225  
Lumbago (D-2), 304  
Lumbar puncture (D-1), 641; (D-2), 131  
  contraindications (D-1), 642  
  fluid from (D-1), 642  
  in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78  
  meningitis (T), 521, 522  
  in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695,  
    697; (T), 518, 519  
  in meningeal involvement in mumps  
    (T), 57  
  in meningitis (D-2), 693; (T), 492  
  in parasitic cysts of brain (T), 504  
  in pneumococcal meningitis (T), 522  
  in pneumonia (T), 522  
  in tuberculous meningitis as a form of  
    treatment (T), 524  
  in uræmia (T), 418  
  technic (D-1), 641; (D-2), 131  
Luminal in acidosis of pregnancy (T), 229  
  sodium in epilepsy (T), 543  
Lungs, the (D-1), 27  
  abscess of (D-2), 484; (T), 395  
  definition (D-2), 484  
  diagnosis (D-2), 485  
  differential (D-2), 485  
    from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461,  
      485  
    from collections of pus perforating  
      into lung (D-2), 485



- Lungs, abscess of, diagnosis, differential, from  
     gangrene of lungs (D-2), 485  
     from tuberculous cavities (D-2), 485  
     etiology (D-2), 484  
     emboli, infective (D-2), 484  
     inflammation, acute (D-2), 484  
     perforation from within (D-2), 484  
     traumatism (D-2), 484  
     tuberculous abscesses (D-2), 484  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     physical signs (D-2), 484  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
     symptoms (D-2), 484  
     acute over-inflation of (D-2), 474  
     atelectasis of (see Atelectasis, pulmonary)  
         (D-2), 475  
     atrophy of (D-2), 474  
     cancer of (D-2), 487  
     capacity of (D-1), 104, 453  
Lungs, cavities of, simulating pneumothorax  
     (D-2), 511  
     changes in vesicular structure of (D-2), 471  
     circulatory derangements of (D-2), 466  
         pulmonary apoplexy (D-2), 468  
             diagnosis (D-2), 469  
             differential (D-2), 470  
             from hæmoptysis in mitral  
                 disease (D-2), 470  
             from malignant disease  
                 (D-2), 470  
             from pneumonia, croupous  
                 (D-2), 470  
         diffuse hemorrhagic infiltration  
             (D-2), 468  
         hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 468  
         physical signs (D-2), 469  
         symptoms (D-2), 469  
     congestion (D-2), 466  
         active (D-2), 466  
         passive (D-2), 466  
             hypostatic (D-2), 466  
             mechanical (D-2), 466  
     embolism (D-2), 470  
         etiology (D-2), 470  
         symptoms (D-2), 470  
     hemorrhage (D-2), 468  
         bronchopulmonary (D-1), 474  
     œdema (D-2), 467  
         collateral (D-2), 467  
         diagnosis of (D-2), 468  
         general (D-2), 467  
         from engorgement (D-2), 467  
         local (D-2), 467  
         of stasis (D-2), 467  
         physical signs (D-2), 467  
         prognosis (D-2), 468  
         symptoms (D-2), 467  
     cirrhosis of (D-2), 480  
         differential diagnosis, from pneumo-  
             thorax (D-2), 511
- Lungs, collapse of (D-2), 475  
     congestion of, treatment (T), 389  
         active, treatment (T), 389  
         gangrene, treatment (T), 396  
         hæmoptysis, treatment (T), 389  
         hemorrhagic, treatment (T), 390  
         hypostotic, treatment (T), 390  
         new growth of, treatment (T), 396  
         œdema, treatment (T), 390  
         passive, treatment (T), 389  
     diseases of (T), 389  
         congestion of (T), 389  
             hemorrhagic (T), 390  
             hypostotic (T), 390  
             œdematous (T), 390  
             passive (T), 389  
         interstitial inflammation of (T), 395  
             pneumoconiosis (T), 395  
             pneumonic (T), 395  
         necrosis of (T), 395  
             abscess (T), 395  
             gangrene (T), 395  
         new growths of (T), 396  
         adenomycosis (T), 397  
         suppuration of (T), 395  
             abscess of (T), 395  
             gangrene (T), 395  
         syphilis of (D-2), 222  
         tuberculosis of (D-2), 198; (T), 106  
         vesicular structural changes (T), 391  
             atelectasis (T), 392  
             bronchopneumonia (T), 392  
             emphysema (T), 391  
     elastic tissue from (D-1), 311  
     emphysema of (D-2), 471  
         definition (D-2), 471  
         diagnosis (D-2), 473  
             differential (D-2), 474  
                 acute over-inflation of lungs (D-2), 474  
                 atrophy of lungs (D-2), 474  
                 emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
                 atrophic (D-2), 474  
                 compensatory (D-2), 474  
                 interstitial (D-2), 474  
                 senile (D-2), 474  
                 vicarious (D-2), 474  
         etiology (D-2), 471  
         physical signs (D-2), 473  
             circulatory derangements (D-2), 473  
Lungs, emphysema of, prognosis (D-2), 475  
     symptoms (D-2), 472  
         asthmatic attacks (D-2), 472  
         cough (D-2), 472  
         cyanosis (D-2), 472  
         dyspnœa (D-2), 472  
     fever (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110  
     gangrene of (D-2), 485; (T), 396  
         definition (D-2), 485

- Lungs, gangrene of, diagnosis (D-2), 486  
 differential from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
 from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
 deodorizing agents as carbolic acid, chloride of lime and potassium permanganate (T), 396  
 etiology (D-2), 485  
 circumscribed form (D-2), 483  
 diffuse form (D-2), 486  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 physical signs (D-2), 486  
 prognosis (D-2), 486  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 symptoms (D-2), 486  
 treatment (T), 334, 396  
 hypostatic congestion of (T), 390  
 intermittent cervical hernia of, of spontaneous origin (D-2), 472  
 interstitial inflammation of (D-2), 480  
 involvement of, in plague (T), 96  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 necrosis of, treatment (T), 395  
 new growths in (D-2), 487; (T), 396  
 actinomycosis, treatment (T), 397  
 diagnosis (D-2), 488  
 differential from infarct (D-2), 470  
 pain in (T), 396  
 physical signs (D-2), 488  
 primary tumors (D-2), 487  
 prognosis (D-2), 488  
 secondary (D-2), 487  
 treatment (T), 396  
 œdema of (see Œdema of lungs) (T), 390  
 pneumoconiosis, treatment (T), 395  
 pneumonia of (see Bronchopneumonia, Pneumonia, croupous, and Pneumonia, interstitial)  
 reflex (D-1), 136  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 suppuration and necrosis of (D-2), 484  
 treatment (T), 395  
 syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 222  
 tuberculosis of (see tuberculosis) (D-2), 198; (T), 129  
 tumors of (D-2), 487; (T), 396  
 Lupinosis (D-2), 292  
 Lupus, of nose, treatment (T), 365  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 64; (T), 108  
 tubercle bacilli in (T), 108  
 Lutein in exaggerated nausea and vomiting in pregnancy (T), 228  
 in habitual or threatened abortion (T), 230  
 product of corpus luteum of sow (T), 458  
 Lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
 glycerinated (D-2), 60  
 human (D-2), 59  
 scrotum (D-2), 269  
 Lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488  
 tuberculous, generalized (T), 147  
 Lymph-glands, puncture of for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
 Lymph-nodes, hyperplasia of, in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596  
 of abdomen, enlargement of (D-1), 80  
 superficial excision of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
 in disease (D-2), 541  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 188  
 treatment (T), 144  
 Lymphatic glands, enlargement of (D-2), 488  
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 in tuberculosis (T), 115  
 tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141  
 system, tuberculosis of, treatment (T), 144  
 Lymphatism (D-2), 596  
 clinical phenomena (D-2), 596  
 definition (D-2), 596  
 diagnosis (D-2), 596  
 differential (D-2), 597  
 from glandular fever (D-2), 597  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 597  
 etiology (D-2), 596  
 hair, distribution of, in (D-2), 596  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 596  
 prognosis (D-2), 597  
 sexual characteristics in (D-2), 596  
 sudden death in (D-2), 596  
 Lymphocytes, atypical (D-1), 271  
 in exudates (D-1), 317  
 large (D-1), 270  
 small (D-1), 270  
 stimulative form (D-1), 271  
 transitional forms (D-1), 270  
 Lymphocytoysis (D-1), 272, 274  
 Lymphœdema (D-1), 557  
 Lymphosarcoma, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 563  
 Lysis (D-1), 446  
 rapid (D-1), 446  
 Lyssa (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162  
 Lyssophobia, diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
 MACROCYTES (D-1), 267  
 Macrocythæmia (D-1), 267  
 Macrocytosis (D-1), 267  
 Macroglossia (D-1), 499  
 Macromelia (D-1), 557  
 Madura foot (D-2), 172  
 Magendie's foramen, closure of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499  
 Magnan's sign (D-2), 277  
 Magnesia added to tincture of iron to make ferric hydrate, antidote to acute arsenical poisoning (T), 208  
 Magnesium phosphate, neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
 sulphate compresses in erysipelas (T), 82

- Magnesium sulphate in constipation (T), 338  
 in food poisoning (T), 214  
 in hæmoptysis (T), 124  
 in lead poisoning (T), 205  
 intraspinal injection of, in grave cases  
 of delirium tremens (T), 556  
 wash in phlebitis of typhoid fever (T), 33
- Maguire's method of percussion (D-1), 137
- Maidismus (D-2), 292, 332
- Main de singe* (D-2), 764  
*en griffe* (D-2), 764, 803
- Mal perforans* (D-2), 770  
*télégraphique* (D-2), 831
- Maladie des tics* (D-2), 838
- Malaria, diagnosis, differential from chlo-  
 rosis (D-2), 544  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 157  
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2),  
 207  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 from yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 insect-borne disease (T), 1  
 nephritis, chronic in (T), 410
- Malarial cachexia (D-2), 251  
 fever (D-2), 244  
 bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 definition (D-2), 244  
 diagnosis (D-2), 251  
 differential (D-2), 252  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 252  
 from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 from malignant endocarditis (D-2)  
 651  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 estivo-autumnal (D-2), 249, 250  
 etiology (D-2), 244  
 exciting cause (D-2), 245  
 parasite in man, estivo-autum-  
 nal (D-2), 246  
 independence of species  
 (D-2), 247  
 quartan (D-2), 246  
 sexually differentiated forms  
 (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 244  
 geographical distribution (D-2),  
 244  
 locality and season (D-2), 245  
 irregular, remittent or continued (D-2),  
 250  
 paroxysm of quartan fever (D-2), 249  
 of tertian fever (D-2), 249  
 pernicious (D-2), 250  
 algid form (D-2), 250  
 comatose form (D-2), 251  
 hemorrhagic form (D-2), 251  
 prognosis (D-2), 252
- Malarial fever, prophylaxis (T), 177, 178  
 carriers, whether human or mos-  
 quito, to be detected and elim-  
 inated (T), 177, 178  
 individual (T), 177  
 mosquitos disposed of by burning  
 sulphur or pyrethrum (T), 178  
 quinine (T), 178  
 quinine in (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182  
 regularly intermittent (D-2), 248  
 cold stage (D-2), 248  
 hot stage (D-2), 249  
 sweating stage (D-2), 249  
 remittent, course of (D-2), 249  
 routine treatment (T), 178, 179  
 specific therapy (T), 179, 180, 181  
 arsenic and iron (T), 179  
 arsphenamin (T), 181  
 methylene blue (T), 181  
 quinine (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182  
 after labor (T), 181  
 and urica hydrochloride (T), 180  
 idiosyncrasy (T), 179, 180  
 cutaneous test for (T), 179  
 desensitization (T), 179, 180  
 manifestations of (T), 179  
 in acid solution (T), 180  
 in pregnancy (T), 181  
 intramuscular administration  
 (T), 180  
 intravenous administration (T),  
 180  
 oral administration of (T), 179,  
 180  
 sulphate recommended (T), 179  
 rectal injection (T), 181  
 tannate for children as practically  
 tasteless (T), 181  
 with pepsin (T), 179  
 symptomatic therapy (T), 181  
 of bilious vomiting (T), 181  
 of hæmoglobinuria (blackwater  
 fever) (T), 181  
 of hyperpyrexia (T), 178, 179  
 of malarial cachexia (T), 182  
 sunlight to nude body (T), 181  
 x-rays to spleen (T), 181  
 symptoms (D-2), 248  
 vernal intermittent (D-2), 245
- parasite (D-2), 245  
 distinction between infecting mosquitoes  
 (D-2), 248  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247  
 schizogonous cycle (D-2), 245  
 estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245, 246  
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
 gametocytes (D-2), 246  
 macrogametes (D-2), 247  
 microgametes (D-2), 247  
 microgametocytes (D-2), 247
- Male-fern in distomiasis (T), 182

- Male-fern in removal of tapeworms (T), 183  
 Male, gonorrhœa in, treatment (T), 164  
 Malignant growths of abdomen (D-1), 86  
   of intestines (D-2), 379  
   of kidney (D-2), 538  
   of lip (T), 279  
   of nose (T), 365  
   pustule (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 173  
 Malingering (D-1), 6  
   of diabetes (D-2), 316  
   insipidus (D-2), 319  
 Mallein, in glanders (D-2), 167, 169; (T), 102  
 Malnutrition caused by lack of vitamins (D-2), 324; (T), 290  
 Malt extracts in treating chloral habit (T), 202  
 Malta fever (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
   British Admiralty Commission of 1904 on (T), 97  
   carrier (T), 97  
   complicated by acute pancreatic necrosis (T), 352  
   definition (D-2), 156  
   diagnosis (D-2), 157  
   differential (D-2), 157  
   from dengue (D-2), 158  
   from enteric fever (D-2), 158  
   from malaria (D-2), 157  
   from rheumatic fever (D-2), 158  
   etiology (D-2), 156  
   exciting cause (D-2), 156  
   infection of goats (D-2), 157  
   micrococcus melitensis (D-2), 156  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 156  
   from milk infection (T), 217  
   goat's milk, raw, and its products, causing (T), 97  
   immunity, active (T), 98  
   vaccine (T), 98  
   Micrococcus melitensis, causative agent (T), 97  
   in urine (T), 97  
   viability of (T), 97  
   prevention (T), 97  
   urine, care of (T), 97  
   prognosis (D-2), 158  
   symptoms (D-2), 157  
   treatment (T), 97  
   causal (T), 98  
   serum (T), 98  
   diet (T), 98  
   of anæmia (T), 98  
   of debility (T), 98  
   of fever (T), 98  
   of mental depression (T), 98  
   of pain (T), 98  
   pyramidon (T), 98  
   salicylates (T), 98  
   of sleeplessness (T), 98  
   vaccines, autogenous (T), 98  
 Mammillary line (D-1), 14  
 Manganese examination by x-rays (D-1), 393  
 Mania a potu (D-2), 272  
   Bell's (D-2), 726  
   postepileptic (D-1), 613  
 Manic-depressive group of insanity (T), 554, 560  
 Mannkopf's symptom (D-1), 597  
 Maragliano's serum in tuberculosis (T), 139  
 Marie's cerebellar ataxia (T), 531  
 Marital infidelity, delusion in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 Marmorek's serum in tuberculosis (T), 129  
 Marriage, health certificate for (T), 150, 152  
   of syphilitics (T), 152  
   of tuberculous (T), 114  
 Marris atropine test for typhoid (D-2), 26  
 Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631  
 Mask in cerebrospinal fever for attending physician (T), 77  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
   in diphtheria (T), 62  
   in influenza (T), 58  
   in plague (T), 97  
*Masque des femmes enceintes* (D-1), 549  
 Massachusetts General Hospital methods of treating anthrax (T), 104  
 Massage in constipation (T), 339  
   in paralyses of diphtheria (T), 67  
   of lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
   in viscerotoposis (T), 327  
   of prostate, method of performing (T), 167  
 Mast-cells (D-1), 270  
   in effusions (D-1), 317  
 Mastodynia (D-2), 803  
 Mastoid disease in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81  
   in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49  
   operation in otitis media not to be delayed (T), 490  
 Mastoiditis (D-1), 240  
   streptococci in (T), 523  
   suppurative (D-1), 597  
 Match heads, phosphorus poisoning from, treatment (T), 210  
 McBurney's point (D-2), 373  
 Meals, evening (T), 10  
   mid-day (T), 10  
   number of, per day (T), 10  
 Measles (D-2), 77; (T), 51  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 81; (T), 52  
   bronchitis, catarrhal (D-2), 81; (T), 52  
   cancerum oris (D-2), 81  
   catarrhal processes (D-2), 81  
   ear involvement (T), 52  
   eye disorders (T), 52  
   gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
   otitis media (D-2), 81; (T), 52  
   tuberculosis (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 145  
   contacts in (T), 51  
   contagiousness of (T), 51



- Measles, coryza in (T), 51  
 definition (D-2), 77  
 desquamation, treatment of, in (T), 52  
 diagnosis (D-2), 82  
   differential (D-2), 82  
     drug exanthems (D-2), 82  
     from dengue (D-2), 101  
     from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
     from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 75, 84  
     from small-pox (D-2), 57  
     from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
     in the negro (D-2), 82  
     syphilitic roseola (D-2), 82  
   direct (D-2), 82  
 etiology (D-2), 77  
   exciting cause (D-2), 77; (T), 51  
     epidemics (D-2), 78  
     immunity (D-2), 78  
     individual predisposition (D-2), 78  
     transmission, means of (D-2), 77  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 77  
     age (D-2), 77  
     race (D-2), 77  
     season (D-2), 77  
     sex (D-2), 77  
 German (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 80  
 isolation (T), 51  
 mortality (D-2), 82  
 pigmentation of skin after (D-1), 549  
 prevention (T), 51  
 prognosis (D-2), 82  
 rash in (T), 51  
 schools, closure of, in epidemics (T), 51  
 susceptibility (T), 51  
 symptoms (D-2), 78  
   atypical cases (D-2), 80  
     malignant forms (D-2), 80  
       black measles (D-2), 80  
     morbilli afebriles (D-2), 80  
     hemorrhagica (D-2), 80  
     papulosi (D-2), 80  
     sine enanthema (D-2), 80  
     exanthema (D-2), 80  
     vesiculari (D-2), 80  
   catarrhal stage (D-2), 78  
   incubation period (D-2), 78  
   stage of desquamation (D-2), 80  
     of eruption (D-2), 79  
       hemorrhages, punctiform (D-2), 80  
       rash, character of (D-2), 79  
       subjective phenomena (D-2), 79  
       temperature (D-2), 79  
     of invasion (D-2), 78  
       the enanthem (D-2), 79  
       the exanthem (D-2), 79  
       temperature (D-2), 78  
 treatment (T), 52  
   convalescence (T), 52  
   cough (T), 52  
 Measles, treatment, cough, paregoric (T), 52  
   steam inhalation (T), 52  
     benzoin (T), 52  
 diet (T), 52  
 expectant (T), 52  
 hygiene of sick-room (T), 51, 52  
 of bowels (T), 52  
   milk of magnesia (T), 52  
 of eyes (T), 52  
   boric acid (T), 52  
   camphor water (T), 52  
   petrolatum (T), 52  
 of mouth (T), 52  
   cleansing of (T), 52  
   salt solution (T), 52  
 of nose (T), 52  
 of skin (T), 52  
   cocoa butter (T), 52  
   rest in bed (T), 52  
 Measurements of abdomen (D-1), 106  
   of chest (D-1), 104  
 Meat for soups to have juices extracted (T), 8  
   in cooking, juices to be retained in (T), 8  
   of tuberculous animals (D-2), 184; (T), 106, 107  
   over-eating of (T), 290  
   regulation of amount, in normal pregnancy (T), 225  
   under-eating of (T), 290  
 Mechanotherapy in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519  
 Mediastinitis, acute, treatment (T), 397  
   chronic adhesive (D-2), 645  
   indurative (D-2), 489  
     chronic (D-2), 646; (T), 397  
   treatment (T), 397  
 Mediastinum, the (D-1), 28; (T), 397  
   diseases of (D-2), 488; (T), 397  
     abscess (D-2), 489  
     emphysema (D-2), 489  
     enlargement of lymphatic glands (D-2), 488  
     indurative mediastinitis (D-2), 489  
     lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488  
     new growths (D-2), 489; (T), 397  
     diagnosis (D-2), 491  
       differential (D-2), 491  
       from aneurism of thoracic aorta (D-2), 492  
       from malignant disease of pleura (D-2), 493  
       from pericardial effusion (D-2), 491  
       from pleural effusion (D-2), 492  
     of character (D-2), 493  
     of location of (D-2), 492  
     x-ray examination (D-2), 492  
     physical signs (D-2), 490  
     prognosis (D-2), 493  
     symptoms (D-2), 489

- Mediastinum, diseases of, new growths, symptoms, displacement (D-2), 489  
pressure (D-2), 490
- Medical history, importance of (D-1), 47  
inspectors in tuberculosis (T), 112
- Medicated steam in influenza (T), 58
- Medicinal prophylaxis of venereal disease (T), 151
- Medicine ball in treatment of obesity (T), 257  
of future (T), 436  
preventive side of (T), 289  
prophylactic side of (T), 289
- Medina worm (D-2), 270
- Mediterranean fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156; (T), 97
- Medulla, diseases of (T), 525  
bulbar palsy of (T), 526
- Medullary gastric cancer, treatment (T), 304
- Megaloblasts (D-1), 269
- Meischer's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 251
- Melæna (D-1), 536
- Melancholia (mental pain), agitata and attonita (T), 561  
alcoholic (D-2), 272
- Melanin in urine (D-2), 295
- Melanoderma (D-1), 549
- Melanogen in urine (D-1), 295
- Melanosarcoma (D-1), 549
- Meltzer's law (T), 309
- Membranous colitis, treatment (T), 320  
croup (D-2), 104
- Memory (D-1), 610  
impaired in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Menidrosis (D-1), 552
- Ménière's disease (D-1), 432; (D-2), 752  
diagnosis (D-2), 752  
differential from brain abscess (D-2), 701  
from epilepsy (D-2), 820  
etiology (D-2), 752  
prognosis (D-2), 753  
symptoms (D-2), 742
- Meningismus (D-2), 131
- Meningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 490  
acute tuberculous (D-2), 186  
diagnosis (D-2), 188  
symptoms, stage of irritation (D-2), 187  
of paralysis (D-2), 187  
transitional stage (D-2), 187  
basilar (D-2), 186  
cerebrospinal, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161  
cerebrospinalis epidemica abortiva (D-2), 130  
ambulans (D-2), 130  
chronica (D-2), 130  
intermittens (D-2), 130  
siderans (D-2), 129  
complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
croupous pneumonia (D-2), 119
- Meningitis, croupous, treatment (T), 76  
serum of type I organism intraspinalously and intravenously (T), 76  
diagnosis (D-2), 693  
differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 480  
from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696  
from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
from rheumatic fever (D-2), 14  
from uræmia (D-2), 518  
lumbar puncture in (D-2), 693  
epidemic cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126  
gummatous (T), 502  
irrigation of mercuric chloride in (T), 502  
headache of (D-1), 585  
in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83  
in influenza (T), 59  
leptomeningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 491  
pachymeningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 490  
pneumococcic (T), 522  
onset, case of sudden, in pneumonia (T), 522  
originating from nasal sinuses (T), 522  
from pneumonia (T), 522  
treatment (T), 522  
ethyl hydrocuprein (T), 522  
hexamethylenamine (T), 522  
lumbar puncture (T), 522  
serum therapy (T), 522, 523  
symptomatic (T), 522  
vaccine therapy (T), 522, 523  
pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
purulent (D-2), 692, 698; (T), 523  
diagnosis (D-2), 700  
etiology (D-2), 698  
pathology (D-2), 698  
symptoms (D-2), 699  
septic (D-2), 693  
serous (D-2), 692  
simulating brain tumor (T), 502  
spinal (D-2), 756  
diagnosis (D-2), 757  
pathology (D-2), 757  
purulent (D-2), 757  
symptoms (D-2), 757  
tuberculous (D-2), 756  
streptococcic (T), 523  
treatment (T), 85, 523  
antistreptococcic (T), 523  
leucocyte extract (T), 523  
serum (T), 523  
surgical (T), 523  
streptococcus (D-2), 132  
symptoms (D-2), 693  
syphilitic (D-2), 728, 730, 736  
differentiation from migraine (D-2), 835  
tuberculous (D-2), 132; (T), 143, 524

- Meningitis, tuberculous, choroidal tubercles in (T), 524  
 diagnosis (D-2), 693  
 differential from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 723  
 due to metastasis from hypernephroma (T), 524  
 prognosis, unfavorable, in (T), 524  
 recovery in, choroidal tubercles and tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid having been present (T), 524  
 treatment (T), 524  
   antimeningococcus serum (T), 524  
   causal, none (T), 524  
   counterirritation (T), 525  
   decompression, subtemporal (T), 524  
   diet in (T), 525  
   drainage (T), 524  
   horse serum (T), 524  
   iodoform inunctions (T), 525  
   lumbar puncture, repeated (T), 524  
   opiates (T), 525  
   palliative (T), 524  
   symptomatic (T), 524  
     ice-cap (T), 524  
     nursing (T), 524  
     sedatives (T), 524  
     warm baths (T), 524  
   tapping of ventricles (T), 524  
   tuberculin (T), 524  
   tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid (T), 524  
 Meningocele (D-1), 10; (D-2), 791  
   spinal (D-1), 16  
 Meningococcus (D-2), 126; (T), 76, 77  
 Meningo-encephalitis, purulent (D-2), 698  
 Meningomyelitis (D-2), 756  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 778  
   syphilitic (D-2), 773; (T), 516, 528  
 Meningomyelocele (D-1), 16; (D-2), 791  
 Meningotyphoid (D-2), 29  
 Menopause (D-2), 597  
   affections of, treated by ovarian and thyroid extracts (T), 444  
   artificial, produced by removal of ovaries (T), 456, 457  
   myxœdema at (D-2), 589, 591  
   premature (D-1), 572  
 Menorrhagia (D-1), 572  
 Menstrual derangements (D-1), 572  
   benefited by ovarian and thyroid extracts (T), 444  
 Menstruation, abnormally profuse (D-1), 572  
   delayed, establishment of (D-1), 572  
   difficult (D-1), 573  
   early cessation of (D-1), 572  
   endocrinology in treatment (T), 444, 456, 457  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
   iron to be replaced after (T), 421  
   jaundice of (D-2), 384  
   vicarious (D-1), 572  
 Mensuration (D-1), 104  
 Mental depression (D-1), 611  
   from taking digitalis (T), 473  
   in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98  
   in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 227  
 diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
   due to infected teeth (T), 558  
   following lethargic encephalitis (T), 519  
   treatment (T), 550  
 dulcness (D-1), 610  
 faculties, impaired in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 Menthol in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
   in pruritus of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342  
   lozenges in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
   with camphor in nasal work (T), 366  
   in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 367  
 Menu for typhoid fever patients (T), 26  
 Mercurial ointment in venereal prophylaxis (T), 151  
   stomatitis, treatment (T), 278  
 Mercurialized serum in treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 509  
 Mercuric chloride, disinfectant action of (T), 16  
   for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39  
   injections into buboes of plague (T), 97  
   irrigation of syphilitic brain with (T), 502  
 Mercurochrome in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168  
 Mercury, (see also Bichloride of mercury, Blue ointment, Calomel and Mercuric chloride) acid nitrate of, in Vincent's angina (T), 286  
 bichloride in gonorrhœa (T), 165  
   in prophylactic treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164  
   poisoning, treatment by whites of eggs, gastric lavage, rectal drip of potassium acetate, and by the mouth potassium bitartrate, lactose and lemon juice (T), 409  
   erythema from (T), 153, 210  
   fumigations (T), 510  
   in constipation (T), 338  
   in drinking water (D-2), 283, 289  
   in multiple sclerosis (T), 504  
   in syphilis, specific action of (T), 507  
     bichloride (T), 154  
     bowels, looseness of, from mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
     breath, fetor of, from mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
     by fumigation (T), 510  
     by inunction (T), 154  
     by injection (T), 154  
       intramuscularly (T), 154  
       intravenously (T), 154  
     by mouth (T), 154  
     calomel ointment (T), 154  
     cyanide (T), 154  
     dosage (T), 153

- Mercury, in syphilis, erythema from (T), 153  
 gums, soreness of, from (T), 152  
 hydrargyri iodidum flavum (T), 154  
 hydrargyrum cum creta (T), 154  
 mouth, care of, when using this drug (T), 153  
 of brain (T), 501  
 parasitrophic action of (T), 153  
 polyneuritis from (T), 153  
 protiodide (T) 154  
 salicylate (T), 155  
 succinimide (T), 154  
 teeth, care of, when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
 tremor from (T), 153  
 unguentum hydrargyri (T), 154  
 vehicles for (T), 154  
 with chalk (T), 154  
 with potassium iodide (T), 154  
 in syphilitic aneurisms (T), 487  
 intramuscular injection (T), 508  
 site for (T), 508  
 inunction (T), 507  
 advantages (T), 154, 510  
 disadvantages of (T), 154  
 sites for (T), 508  
 technic (T), 507  
 ointment in preventing syphilis after exposure (T), 151  
 in syphilis in pregnancy (T), 152  
 poisoning by (D-2), 283: (T), 209  
 chronic (T), 209  
 prophylaxis (T), 209  
 personal hygiene (T), 209  
 protection of face and hands (T) 209  
 Turkish baths (T), 153, 209  
 treatment (T), 210  
 bromides (T), 210  
 chloral (T), 210  
 hyoscine hydrobromide (T), 210  
 of emotional manifestations (T), 210  
 of tremor (T), 210  
 opium (T), 210  
 potassium iodide (T), 209, 210  
 tolysin (T), 210  
 valerianates (T), 210  
 diagnosis (D-2), 284  
 differential (D-2), 284  
 from alcoholism (D-2), 284  
 from disseminated sclerosis (D-2), 284  
 from hysteria (D-2), 284  
 from paralysis agitans (D-2), 284  
 from paresis (D-2), 284  
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 284  
 etiology (D-2), 283  
 pathology (D-2), 283  
 mode of access (D-2), 283  
 prognosis (D-2), 284  
 symptoms (D-2), 283
- Mercury, poisoning by, symptoms, emotional derangements (D-2), 284  
 motor phenomena (D-2), 283  
 ptialism (D-2), 283  
 sensory derangements (D-2), 284  
 treatment of chronic (T), 209  
 polyneuritis from (T), 153  
 preparations used in treating syphilis (T), 507, 508  
 benzoate (T), 508  
 bichloride (T), 154, 155, 507  
 blue ointment (T), 154, 507  
 calomel (T), 154, 508  
 cyanide (T), 154, 509  
 gray powder (T), 154, 507, 508  
 mercurial ointment (T), 154, 507  
 metallic mercury (T), 155, 508  
 protiodide (T), 154, 507  
 salicylate (T), 155, 508  
 succinimide (T), 154, 508  
 unguentum cinereum (T), 507  
 hydrargyri (T), 154, 507  
 ptialism from (T), 209, 278, 287  
 tremor from (T), 153, 210  
 yellow oxide of, in nose diseases (T), 364, 365
- Merycism (D-1), 519; (D-2), 825  
 Mesenteric cyst, differential diagnosis from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
 Metabolic rate increased in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586  
 Metabolism basal (D-1), 658, 660  
 pathological variations found in (D-1), 661  
 body surface as influencing (D-1), 660  
 calcium, effect of parathyroids on (T), 445  
 carbohydrate (D-2), 311  
 conditions influencing (D-1), 660  
 critical study of (D-1), 658, et seq.  
 definition of (D-1), 659  
 diseases due to disorders of (D-2), 305; (T), 237  
 amyloid (D-2), 321; (T), 257  
 diabetes insipidus (D-2), 317; (T), 252  
 mellitus (D-2), 309; (T), 242  
 endocrines, over or under production of (T), 459  
 gout (D-2), 305; (T), 237  
 obesity (D-2), 319
- energy (D-1), 660  
 gaseous (D-1), 663  
 laboratory (D-1), 662  
 normal basal (D-1), 661  
 physiological variations of (D-1), 660  
 protein (D-1), 659  
 rate of (D-1), 660, 661  
 surface of body as influencing (D-1), 660  
 theoretic rate of (D-1), 661  
 thymus gland (D-2), 596  
 total (D-1), 659  
 warnings to misuse of tests for (D-1), 663



- Metabolism, weight as influencing (D-1), 660
- Metal poisoning (D-2), 289
- Metallic tinkling (D-1), 167, 169; (D-2), 510
- Metallophobia (D-1), 612
- Meteorism (D-1), 76, 154  
in influenza treated by turpentine stupes (T), 59  
in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431  
in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30
- Methæmoglobin (D-1), 267
- Methanol (methyl alcohol), poisoning by (T), 188  
treatment (T), 197
- Methyl (wood) alcohol (T), 194  
antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195  
cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198  
dangers from internal use (D-2), 272; (T), 194  
eye effects (D-2), 272; (T), 195, 198  
formaldehyde formed after ingestion of (T), 195, 196, 197  
formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197  
inhalation (T), 196, 198  
King's test for (T), 196  
Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196  
poisoning by, symptoms (D-2), 272  
treatment (T), 197  
apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197  
artificial respiration (T), 197  
atropine (T), 198  
baths in (T), 197  
caffeine (T), 198  
camphorated oil (T), 198  
digitalis (T), 198  
emetic (T), 197  
enteroclysis (T), 197  
epinephrin (T), 198  
galvanism (T), 198  
heat, external (T), 197  
hypodermoclysis (T), 197  
hypophysis (T), 198  
oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197  
purgatives (T), 197  
strychnine (T), 198  
washing out of stomach (T), 197
- prophylaxis (T), 195  
general (T), 195  
individual (T), 196  
synonyms of (T), 194, 195  
tests for (T), 196  
toxic dose (T), 195
- hydrate (wood alcohol), poisoning by, general considerations (T), 194  
prophylaxis (T), 195, 196  
treatment (T), 197
- hydroxide (T), 194
- salicylate in arthritis of scarlet fever (T), 51  
in rheumatic fever, externally (T), 88
- Methyl salicylate in rheumatic fever, internally (T), 89  
ointment in gout (T), 237
- Methylene blue in coccidiosis (T), 174  
in malaria (T), 181  
test of liver function (D-1), 629, 630  
Roche's modification (D-1), 630  
of renal function (D-1), 636
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's death rate in tuberculosis lowered (T), 112
- Metrorrhagia (D-1), 573  
due to new growths (D-1), 573  
due to valvular disease (D-1), 574  
in infectious diseases (D-1), 574
- Mexican typhus (D-2), 40
- Micrococcus catarrhalis producing protein sensitivity (T), 383  
lanceolatus (D-2), 111  
melitensis (D-2), 156  
causative agent in Malta fever (T), 97  
eliminated from body in urine (T), 97  
longevity of (T), 97  
ureæ (D-1), 288
- Microcytes (D-1), 267
- Microcythæmia (D-1), 267
- Microcytosis (D-1), 267
- Micromyelia (D-2), 609
- Micro-organisms, a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 677
- Micturition (D-1), 564  
frequent (D-1), 566  
painful (D-1), 565  
slow (D-1), 566
- Mid-brain, diseases of (D-2), 728; (T), 525  
diagnosis (D-2), 729  
hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 728  
pathology (D-2), 728  
superior poliоencephalitis (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 525  
symptoms (D-2), 728  
tumors (D-2), 728, 731; (T), 525
- Middle ear, danger of infection, from nasal douches (T), 285  
diseases of, treatment (T), 371
- Midwifery, liquor hypophysis in (T), 449
- Midwives, regulation for (T), 150
- Migraine (D-2), 833; (T), 544  
aberrant types (D-2), 834  
diagnosis (D-2), 835  
differential (D-2), 835  
from brain tumor (D-2), 835  
from epilepsy (D-2), 835  
from hysteria (D-2), 836  
from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 830  
from tabes dorsalis (D-2), 835  
etiology (D-2), 833; (T), 545  
gout and (T), 545  
ophthalmic (D-2), 745  
ophthalmoplegic (D-1), 380; (D-2), 834  
pituitary diseased in (D-2), 833; (T), 545  
psychical (D-2), 834  
symptoms (D-2), 833

- Migraine, symptoms, auræ (D-2), 833  
 gastric (D-2), 834  
 pain (D-2), 833  
 treatment (T), 544
- Mikulicz's disease (D-2), 559  
 treatment (T), 287
- Miliary fever (D-2), 236; (T), 174  
 cause unknown (T), 174  
 definition (D-2), 236  
 diagnosis (D-2), 236  
 differential (D-2), 236  
 from dengue (D-2), 236  
 from influenza (D-2), 236  
 from malaria (D-2), 236  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 236  
 prognosis (D-2), 236  
 symptoms (D-2), 236  
 treatment (T), 174
- tuberculosis, acute, treatment (T), 143
- Milk, almond, in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 and its products, tyrotoxin from (T), 217  
 day in treatment of obesity (T), 256  
 diet in acute nephritis (T), 407  
 foot-and-mouth disease from use of (T), 173  
 for foreign protein reaction (T), 234  
 from tuberculous cows (T), 145  
 in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442  
 in infantile scurvy (T), 268, 269  
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 225  
 in scurvy (T), 267  
 in typhoid fever (T), 24  
 infection by typhoid carriers (T), 34  
 infectious fevers from (T), 217  
 leg (D-1), 596  
 of tuberculous cows, commercial pasteurization does not destroy bovine bacilli (T), 107  
 poisoning by (D-2), 291  
 products, poisoning by (D-2), 291; (T), 217  
 ptomaines in (D-2), 291  
 punch in delirium of small-pox (T), 42  
 sour, in constipation (T), 335  
 sugar and honey, laxative (T), 296  
 warm, in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Mineral oil for louse disinfection (T), 36  
 for regulating bowels (T), 313, 316, 336  
 in chronic gastritis (T), 296  
 in nephritis, chronic (T), 411  
 with cascara in constipation of normal pregnancy (T), 226
- Miners' and brickmakers' disease (D-2), 267
- Minot group testing before transfusion (T), 424
- Mirror writing (D-2), 712
- Mitral disease, compensation in (D-1), 190  
 incompetence (D-2), 660  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 insufficiency (D-2), 660  
 diagnosis (D-2), 663  
 differential (D-2), 663
- Mitral insufficiency, due to chronic valvular disease (D-2), 660  
 compensation in (D-2), 661  
 effect upon the heart (D-2), 660  
 etiology (D-2), 661  
 exciting cause (D-2), 661  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 661  
 physical signs (D-2), 661  
 symptoms (D-2), 661  
 Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 661
- muscular (D-2), 660, 663  
 prognosis (D-2), 663  
 relative (D-2), 660, 662
- regurgitation (D-2), 660
- stenosis (D-1), 187; (D-2), 664  
 buttonhole contraction (D-2), 664  
 compensation in (D-2), 665  
 diagnosis (D-2), 666  
 etiology (D-2), 664  
 exciting cause (D-2), 664  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 664  
 forms of (D-2), 664  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 664  
 physical signs (D-2), 665  
 diastolic rumble (D-2), 666  
 first sound at apex (D-2), 666  
 presystolic murmur (D-2), 666  
 prognosis (D-2), 666  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 symptoms (D-2), 665  
 variations in degree of (D-2), 664
- Mob psychology (T), 436
- Modern life, competition in (T), 289
- Moebius's sign (D-2), 582
- Mohr's sodium chloride test of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Monkey hand (D-2), 764
- Monkeys, tetany in, after removal of parathyroids (T), 445
- Monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 cerebral (D-1), 331  
 in children (D-2), 711
- Morbilli (see Measles) (D-2), 77
- Morbus maculosus (D-2), 563, 564  
 neonatorum (D-2), 571  
 treated by blood transfusion (T), 433
- Morning sickness (D-1), 519
- Moro's tuberculin inunction test (D-2), 211
- Morphine, administration of, preceding operation in nose and throat work (T), 289  
 before anæsthesia (T), 289  
 in appendicitis (T), 324  
 in brain tumors (T), 500  
 contraindication for (T), 500  
 in bronchial asthma, attacks of (T), 387  
 in caisson disease (T), 531  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 308  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in colic of lead poisoning (T), 206

- Morphine, in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124  
 in fever of tuberculosis (T), 126  
 in gout, acute attacks (T), 237  
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123, 391  
 in heart disease (T), 461, 467, 471, 477  
 in hemorrhage from cancer of stomach (T), 308  
 in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
 in malignant growths of the larynx (T), 369  
 in meningitis (T), 491  
 in muco-membranous colitis (T), 330  
 in pain of croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
 in pancreatic necrosis, acute, of little value for pain (T), 352  
 in peritonitis, acute general (T), 357  
 in pneumothorax (T), 404  
 in pulmonary infarct (T), 391  
 cedema (T), 390  
 in rheumatic fever, danger of forming habit by giving (T), 88  
 in sleeplessness of dengue (T), 61  
 in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 in vomiting of acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210  
 sulphate in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82  
 of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 in headache of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 in hemorrhages of typhoid fever (T), 32  
 in pains of Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
 with atropine in bronchial asthma (T), 387  
 with belladonna in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 with hyoscyne in small-pox (T), 41
- Morphinism (morphia habit) (T), 198  
 diet in (T), 201  
 prophylaxis (T), 199  
 treatment (T), 199  
 abrupt withdrawal (T), 200  
 gradual withdrawal (T), 200  
 institution cure (T), 199  
 rapid withdrawal with substitution of other drugs as scopolamine, eserine and pilocarpin (T), 200
- Morphinism (see Opium Poisoning) (D-2), 274
- Morrhuate of sodium in leprosy (T), 105
- Mortality from tuberculosis (T), 111, 112  
 in tuberculosis, lowering of rate in (T), 111, 112, 131, 132
- Morvan's disease (D-1), 358; (D-2), 775, 776  
 differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 842
- Mosquito, carrier of dengue (T), 59  
 of malarial infection (D-2), 244; (T), 177, 178  
 of yellow fever (D-2), 146  
 common genera of (D-2), 247  
 destruction of, by burning of sulphur or pyrethrum powder (T), 178
- Motor functions of stomach, disorders of (D-2), 351  
 impulses (D-1), 323, 325  
 of heart (D-2), 616  
 nerves, action of tetanus on (T), 98  
 segment of spinal cord, lesions of (D-1), 332  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
 system (D-1), 322  
 lower segment of spinal cord (D-1), 323  
 upper segment of spinal cord (D-1), 323
- Mountain fever (D-2), 233  
 resorts (see Resorts)
- Mouth (D-1), 493; (T), 277  
 care of, in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
 when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277  
 aphthous stomatitis (T), 277  
 cancrum oris (T), 278  
 follicular (T), 277  
 noma (T), 278  
 pyalism (T), 278  
 stomatitis, acute (T), 277  
 aphthous (T), 277  
 diphtheritic (T), 278  
 gangrenous (T), 278  
 mercurial (T), 278  
 parasitic (T), 278  
 ulcerative (T), 278  
 thrush (T), 278
- dry (D-1), 501  
 treatment (T), 287
- in paralysis of seventh nerve (D-1), 494
- in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38
- pain in (D-1), 590
- trench (T), 67
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- wash, acid, recommended (T), 10  
 in typhoid fever (T), 23
- Movable kidney (D-2), 513; (T), 405  
 causes (T), 405  
 straight front corset in (T), 405  
 surgical treatment (T), 405  
 symptoms (T), 405
- liver (see Diseases of liver) (D-2), 382
- Movements of abdomen, manipulative (D-1), 102  
 postural (D-1), 101  
 respiratory (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 101  
 manipulative (D-1), 102  
 postural (D-1), 101  
 respiratory (D-1), 101
- of circulation, methods of recording (D-1), 106  
 peristaltic and fætal (D-1), 103
- Much's F. H. A. substances in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 119
- Muco-membranous colitis (T), 329  
 characteristic (T), 329  
 diet in (T), 330  
 proctoscopic examination in (T), 331  
 secondary to appendicitis (T), 330

- Muco-membranous colitis, secondary to rectal cancer (T), 330  
treatment (T), 329  
causal (T), 330  
cure of constipation (T), 329, 330  
improvement of general nervous system (T), 330  
symptomatic (T), 330
- Mucous colitis, characteristics (T), 320  
membranes, atrophy of gastric and intestinal glands of, in pernicious anæmia (T), 428  
faucial (D-1), 506  
hemorrhage into (D-1), 506  
in small-pox (D-2), 49  
of tongue (D-1), 500  
syphilis of (D-2), 219  
treatment (T), 320, 329  
patches in syphilis (D-2), 220  
of mouth, infection from (T), 151
- Mucus in fæces (D-1), 228, 536
- Mulberry rash (D-2), 38
- Mules, glanders in (T), 102
- Mülhåuser-Czaplewski concentration method for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Mulliken and Scudder's test (T), 196
- Multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 609
- Multiple neuritis (D-2), 791; (T), 532  
alcoholic (D-2), 271, 273, 792  
motor type (D-2), 793  
symptoms (D-2), 792  
ataxia (D-2), 793  
motor (D-2), 792  
muscular contractures (D-2), 793  
pain (D-2), 792  
psychosis (D-2), 793  
reflexes (D-2), 793  
trophic lesions (D-2), 793
- arsenical (T), 541  
diagnosis (D-2), 794  
differential from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 790  
from hysteria (D-2), 795  
from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 794  
from myelitis (D-2), 760, 795  
from myopathies (D-2), 795  
from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765  
from rheumatism (D-2), 795  
due to drugs (T), 532  
due to infections (T), 532  
etiology (D-2), 791  
in beri-beri, treatment (T), 262  
in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 794  
interstitial (D-2), 792  
of lead poisoning (D-2), 794  
parenchymatous (D-2), 792  
pathology (D-2), 791  
symptoms (D-2), 792  
treatment (T), 532
- sclerosis (D-2), 726; (T), 503  
apoplectiform attacks (T), 503
- Multiple sclerosis, bed-sores (T), 503  
diagnosis (D-2), 728  
differential (D-2), 728  
from alcoholism (D-2), 728  
from chorea (D-2), 813  
from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 728  
from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773  
from hysteria (D-2), 728  
from paresis, general (D-2), 728  
from poisoning by mercury or lead (D-2), 728  
from syphilis, disseminated (D-2), 728  
of brain (D-2), 224  
pathology (D-2), 726  
spirochaetes in (D-2), 727  
symptoms (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
gait (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
intention tremor (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
mental disturbances (D-2), 727  
nystagmus (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
optic changes (D-2), 727  
reflexes (D-2), 727  
scanning speech (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
sensory (D-2), 728  
spastic paresis (T), 503  
tremor (D-1), 614; (T), 503  
treatment (T), 503, 504  
arsenic (T), 504  
arsphenamin (T), 504  
mercury (T), 504  
palliative only (T), 503  
silver salvarsan (T), 504  
strychnine to be avoided (T), 503
- Mumps (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
complications and sequels (D-2), 92; (T), 56, 57  
involvement of breasts (T), 56  
of ovaries (T), 56  
of testicles (T), 56  
pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352  
contacts (T), 56  
definition (D-2), 90  
diagnosis (D-2), 93  
differential (D-2), 93  
from abscess in dental caries (D-2), 93  
from adenitis, acute cervical (D-2), 93  
from gonorrhœal orchitis (D-2), 93  
from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 93  
from parotid bubo (D-2), 93  
epidemics in A. E. F., statistics of (T), 56  
etiology (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
exciting cause (D-2), 91; (T), 56  
mode of infection (D-2), 91  
predisposing influences (D-2), 90  
facies in (D-1), 410  
functional disability from (T), 56  
immunity after attack (D-2), 92  
isolation (T), 56



- Mumps, mortality (T), 56  
   ovaries involved (T), 56  
   parotid, swelling (T), 56  
   patient, handling of (T), 56  
   prevention (T), 56  
     danger of functional disability in adult from (T), 56  
   prognosis (D-2), 93  
   schools and (T), 56  
   sputum and saliva to be burned (T), 56  
   statistics of, in American Expeditionary Force (T), 56  
   symptoms (D-2), 91  
     glandular abscess (D-2), 92  
       swellings (D-2), 91  
     of ears (D-2), 92  
     of generative organs (D-2), 92; (T), 56, 57  
   testicles involved (T), 56  
   traumatism and (T), 56  
   treatment (T), 56, 57  
     bed, confinement to (T), 56, 57  
     diet (T), 56  
     hot applications to affected parts (T), 56  
     ice to affected parts (T), 56  
     of fever (T), 56  
       cool water sponging for temperature over 103° F (T), 56  
     of meningeal involvement (T), 57  
       lumbar puncture (T), 56  
     of mouth (T), 56  
     of orchitis (T), 56, 57  
       support of scrotum by adhesive plasters (T), 56  
     of ovarian involvement (T), 56  
     of pain (T), 56  
       belladonna ointment (T), 57  
       hot water bag (T), 56  
       ice (T), 56  
     of parotid swelling (T), 56  
       guaiaicol and glycerine (T), 57  
       potassium iodide (T), 57  
     of scrotum (T), 56  
     of swollen glands (T), 56, 57  
     of testicular swelling (T), 56, 57  
       guaiaicol and glycerine (T), 57  
       potassium iodide (T), 57  
 Murexid test of urinary calculi (D-2), 532  
 Murmurs (D-1), 186  
   accidental (D-1), 190  
     significance of (D-1), 195  
   acoustic properties of (D-1), 193  
   associated (D-2), 669  
   bellows (D-1), 194  
   cardiopulmonary (D-1), 165, 197  
   compression (D-1), 199  
   diastolic (D-1), 191; (D-2), 656, 657  
     prognosis (D-2), 657  
     sudden death in cases of (D-2), 657  
   duration of (D-1), 194  
   Duroziez's (D-1), 200; (D-2), 657  
   endocardial (D-1), 185  
   Murmurs, endocardial, differential diagnosis between organic and functional (D-1), 196  
   effects of exercise, respiration and posture upon (D-1), 195  
   mechanism of (D-1), 186  
   quality of (D-1), 194  
   significance of (D-1), 191  
   Flint's (D-1), 194; (D-2), 656  
   functional (D-1), 190  
     diastolic (D-1), 191, 196  
     significance of (D-1), 195  
   funic (D-1), 200  
   haemic (D-1), 190  
     significance of (D-1), 195  
   humming-top (D-2), 543  
   in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
   in intracranial aneurism (D-2), 715  
   in superficial arteries in local arterio-sclerosis (D-1), 200  
   intensity of (D-1), 193  
     modifications in (D-1), 193  
   intracranial (D-1), 199  
   late systolic (D-1), 191  
   nun's (D-1), 201; (D-2), 543  
     insufficiency (D-2), 656  
   of aneurisms (D-1), 198  
   of aortic aneurism (D-2), 682  
   of combined stenosis and incompetence (D-1), 187  
   of endocarditis, simple (D-2), 649  
   of incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187  
   of myocarditis (D-2), 626  
   of relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
   of stenosis and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
   of stenosis or narrowing of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
   organic (D-1), 186, 195, 196  
   pitch of (D-1), 194  
   point of maximum intensity of (D-1), 191  
   presystolic (D-1), 191, 192; (D-2), 666  
     intensity of (D-1), 194  
   propagation and extent of (D-1), 192  
   pulsion (D-1), 197  
   quality of (D-1), 194  
   regurgitant (D-1), 187  
   relation of, to heart sounds (D-1), 193  
   subclavian (D-1), 200  
   systolic (D-1), 187, 191  
   tabulation of (D-2), 668  
     of aortic insufficiency (D-2), 668  
       stenosis (D-2), 668  
     of mitral insufficiency (D-2), 668  
       stenosis (D-2), 668  
   thyroid (D-1), 200  
   time of, in cardiac cycle (D-1), 191  
   traction (D-1), 197  
   variation in (D-1), 195  
   vesicular (D-1), 161, 166  
     absence of (D-1), 165  
     enfeebled (D-1), 164  
     intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165

- Murphy drip in acidosis (T), 221  
 in bichloride of mercury poisoning (T), 409  
 in peritonitis (T), 356, 357  
 in portal cirrhosis (T), 347  
 in ulcer of stomach and duodenum (T), 300, 301
- Musæ volitantes (T), 341
- Muscarine, poisonous principle of toad-stools (D-2), 289, 292; (T), 218
- Muscles, atrophy of (D-1), 425  
 progressive (D-1), 426  
 diseases of (D-2), 849; (T), 550  
 myasthenia gravis (D-2), 853; (T), 550  
 myopathies, the (D-2), 850; (T), 550  
 myositis (D-2), 849  
 myotonia (D-2), 852; (T), 550  
 paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 853  
 Thomsen's disease (D-2), 852; (T), 550  
 treatment (T), 550  
 hypertrophy of (D-1), 425  
 insanity of (D-2), 812  
 of neck (D-1), 12  
 pectoral, congenital absence of (D-2), 798  
 parenchymatous degeneration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- Muscular asthenia caused by early involution of pineal gland (T), 435  
 atrophy, progressive, treatment, palliative and symptomatic, strychnia and electricity being of no use (T), 530  
 development, pineal gland concerned in (T), 434  
 dystrophy due to malfunctioning of pineal gland (T), 435  
 rigidity in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- Musculature (D-1), 425  
 prophylaxis (T), 218
- Mushroom poisoning (D-2), 288, 292; (T), 218  
 poisons found, a-toxin, muscarine and phallin (T), 218  
 treatment, eliminant, evacuant and symptomatic (T), 219  
 atropine, when to use and when not to use (T), 219  
 emetics (T), 219  
 lavage, colonic and gastric of diarrhœa, morphine (T), 219  
 purgatives (T), 219
- Mussels, poisoning from (D-2), 290; (T), 216
- Mustard, emetic, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
 foot-bath in croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
 in scarlet fever (T), 48  
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213  
 plaster to epigastrium in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
 poultice on epigastrium in amœbic dysentery (T), 175  
 water in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
- Myalgia (D-2), 303; (T), 231  
 chronic (T), 232  
 definition (D-2), 303  
 drugs in treatment of (T), 233  
 etiology (D-2), 303; (T), 231  
 exciting cause (D-2), 303  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 303  
 local treatment of (T), 233  
 of abdominal muscles (D-1), 593  
 recurring (T), 232  
 symptoms (D-2), 304  
 treatment (T), 232
- Myasthenia gravis (D-2), 853; (T), 550  
 diagnosis (D-2), 854  
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 855  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 854  
 from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
 from palsy, bulbar (D-2), 854  
 from poliomyelitis, acute anterior (D-2), 854  
 internal secretions, defects in, as causing (T), 550  
 pathology (D-2), 854; (T), 550  
 treatment (T), 550  
 electricity, massage, strychnine and tube feeding contraindicated (T), 550  
 organic extracts of various kind as pituitary, ovarian and thyroid (T), 550  
 rest, essential (T), 550  
 thymectomy for, (T), 550  
 symptoms (D-2), 854
- Myasthenic reaction (D-2), 854
- Mycetismus (D-2), 292
- Mycetoma (D-2), 172
- Mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175
- Mydriasis (D-1), 374  
 alternating (D-1), 376  
 bilateral (D-1), 375  
 induced by epinephrin (T), 450  
 irritative (D-1), 375  
 paralytic (D-1), 375  
 unilateral (D-1), 375
- Myelæmia (D-1), 274
- Myelitis (D-2), 757  
 diagnosis (D-2), 759  
 differential (D-2), 759  
 from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 790  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759, 771  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 760, 795  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 760  
 from tumors of spinal cord (D-2), 782  
 etiology (D-2), 757  
 pathology (D-2), 758  
 prognosis (D-2), 759  
 symptoms (D-2), 758  
 of lesion in cervical region (D-2), 758  
 in dorsal region (D-2), 759

- Myelitis, symptoms, of lesion in lumbar region (D-2), 759
- Myelocytes (D-1), 271
- Myelogenous leukaemia, treatment (T), 430
- Myocardial disease, auricular flutter in, treatment (T), 463
- extrasystoles in, treatment (T), 462
- Myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623; (T), 466
- definition (D-2), 623
- diagnosis (D-2), 624
- differential (D-2), 624
- etiology (D-2), 624
- exciting cause (D-2), 624
- predisposing influences (D-2), 624
- primary (D-2), 624
- prognosis of (D-2), 625
- secondary (D-2), 624
- septic (D-2), 624
- treatment (T), 466
- symptoms (D-2), 624
- chronic (D-2), 625
- and nutritional disorders (D-2), 628
- arteriosclerosis, general, in (D-2), 628
- definition (D-2), 625
- diagnosis (D-2), 629
- anamnesis (D-2), 629
- differential (D-2), 629
- from cardiac neuroses (D-2), 629
- from valvular disease (D-2), 630
- of coronary embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 629
- of sclerosis of coronary arteries (D-2), 629
- etiology (D-2), 625
- exciting cause (D-2), 625
- predisposing influences (D-2), 625
- forms of (D-2), 627
- due to diseases of coronary arteries (D-2), 628
- embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 628
- sclerosis (D-2), 627
- inflammatory (D-2), 627
- syphilitic (D-2), 628
- physical signs (D-2), 626
- dilatation (D-2), 626
- murmurs (D-2), 626
- pulse (D-2), 627
- prognosis (D-2), 630
- symptoms (D-2), 626
- subjective (D-2), 626
- in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- pulse in (D-1), 489
- Myocardium, changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- diseases of (D-2), 623
- aneurism (D-2), 636
- atrophy (D-2), 637
- degenerations, (D-2), 635
- dilatation (D-2), 632
- fatty heart (D-2), 633
- foreign bodies (D-2), 635
- Myocardium, diseases of, hypertrophy (D-2), 630
- myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623
- chronic (D-2), 625
- new growths (D-2), 635
- parasites (D-2), 635
- rupture of heart (D-2), 635
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- wounds (D-2), 635
- exercise for, in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 417
- Myoclonic disorders in encephalitis (T), 519
- Myodegeneratio cordis (D-2), 625
- Myogenic theory of heart mechanism (D-1), 183
- Myoidema (D-1), 426
- Myomalacia cordis (D-2), 627, 635
- Myopathic face (D-2), 852
- Myopathies, the (D-2), 850
- diagnosis (D-2), 852
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 852
- differential, from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795
- pathology (D-2), 850
- symptoms (D-2), 851
- treatment (T), 550
- types (D-2), 851
- Myosis (D-1), 374, 376
- Myositis (D-2), 849
- infectious (D-2), 849
- ossificans (D-2), 849
- Myotonia (D-2), 852
- congenita (D-2), 853
- Myotonic reaction (D-2), 853
- Myriachit* (D-2), 815
- Myringitis, treatment (T), 372
- Myrrh tincture for cleansing mouth in syphilis (T), 153
- Mytilotoxin (D-2), 290
- in mussel poisoning (T), 216
- poisoning, resemblance to that of curara (D-2), 290
- Myxœdema (D-2), 588; (T), 435
- adult type (D-2), 590
- atypical (D-2), 591
- basal metabolism in (D-2), 661
- congenital (D-2), 589
- definition (D-2), 588
- diagnosis (D-2), 590
- differential from Graves's disease (Kocher's table) (D-2), 592
- from obesity (D-2), 320
- etiology (D-2), 589
- facies in (D-1), 591
- following acute thyroiditis (T), 437
- fruste (D-2), 412
- infantile (D-2), 588
- diagnosis (D-2), 589
- differential (D-2), 590
- latent (D-2), 591
- menopause and (D-2), 589, 591
- metabolism in (D-1), 661

- Myxœdema, Murray's first case of, after 28 years of treatment (T), 443  
 of adults (D-2), 590  
 postoperative (D-2), 588, 589, 591  
 diagnosis (D-2), 591  
 prognosis (D-2), 592  
 sheep's glands for (T), 443  
 signs and symptoms of, due to hypophysial underactivity (T), 448  
 treatment (D-2), 592; (T), 442, 443  
 thyroid extract (D-2), 592; (T), 444  
 thyroxin (D-2), 592; (T), 442, 443  
 varieties (D-2), 588  
 with Addison's disease (D-2), 609  
 with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609
- NAILS (D-1), 562  
 shedding of (D-1), 562  
 in small-pox (T), 43
- Naphthalene for louse disinfection (T), 36
- Narcolepsy (D-1), 620; (D-2), 819
- Nasal abnormalities in diphtheria carriers, correction of (T), 63  
 cavities, seat of primary infections (T), 84  
 diphtheria (D-2), 104  
 douches, danger of infection from (T), 285  
 sinuses, seat of primary infections (T), 84  
 source of pneumococci meningitis (T), 522  
 tube for meteorism of croupous pneumonia (T), 76
- Nasopharynx (D-1), 509  
 treatment of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, (T), 521
- National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, work and literature emanating from (T), 111, 112, 136
- National Prohibition Amendment, remarks on (T), 188, 189, 195
- National Tuberculosis Association, work of (T), 111, 112
- Nationality, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Nativity, relation of to disease (D-1), 45
- Nature, curative powers of, in treating nervous diseases (T), 489
- Nausea (D-1), 519  
 from digitalis (T), 473  
 from salicylates in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342  
 nervous, treatment (T), 315
- Navel, the (D-1), 89  
 palpation of (D-1), 99
- Neapolitan fever (D-2), 156
- Neck, cellulitis of (D-1), 511  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 11  
 contour (D-1), 11  
 clavicles (D-1), 12  
 larynx (D-1), 11  
 muscles (D-1), 12  
 thyroid body (D-1), 11
- Neck, topography of, length and thickness (D-1), 11
- Necrosis, acute pancreatic (T), 351  
 fat necrosis in (T), 351  
 treatment (T), 352  
 of jaw in chronic phosphorus poisoning (T), 211
- Negri bodies (D-2), 163; (T), 101
- Neisser's gonococcus (D-2), 228
- Nematodes (D-2), 262; (T), 184  
 diseases due to (D-2), 262; (T), 184  
 ascariasis (D-2), 262  
 treatment (T), 184  
 dracontiasis (D-2), 270  
 filariasis (D-2), 268; (T), 187  
 trichiniasis (D-2), 263; (T), 185  
 treatment (T), 185  
 uncinariasis (D-2), 266; (T), 185  
 treatment (T), 185
- Neosarsphenamin (T), 155  
 administration (T), 157  
 advantages (T), 157  
 brain symptoms from (T), 158  
 disadvantages (T), 156  
 dose (T), 157, 159, 160  
 gastro-intestinal reaction from (T), 158  
 in aneurisms of syphilitic origin (T), 488  
 in congenital syphilis (T), 163  
 in relapsing fever (T), 40  
 in syphilis (T), 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163  
 in trypanosomiasis (T), 177  
 in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
 intraspinal injections of (T), 162  
 intravenous injections of (T), 157  
 jaundice from (T), 158  
 necrosis from escape of, into surrounding tissues (T), 156  
 nephritis following use of (T), 511  
 prophylactic use of, in preventing syphilis in the female (T), 151  
 rules governing injections (T), 158  
 skin reactions (T), 158  
 vasomotor reaction to (T), 157
- Neocinchophen in gout (T), 238, 242  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90
- Neo-hormonal in constipation (T), 339
- Neoplasms, intestinal (see Intestinal neoplasms) (D-2), 379  
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80
- Neosalvarsan (T), 510  
 dosage of (T), 510  
 preparation of solution (T); 156, 157
- Nephrectomy in tuberculosis of kidney (T), 419
- Nephritides (T), 406  
 acute nephritis, treatment (T), 406  
 chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment (T), 414  
 nephritis, treatment (T), 410  
 parenchymatous nephritis, treatment (T), 412
- Nephritis (D-2), 515; (T), 406



- Nephritis, acute (D-2), 519; (T), 406  
 definition (D-2), 519  
 diagnosis (D-2), 521  
   differential (D-2), 521  
     from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
     from intercurrent acute nephritis (D-2), 521  
     from simple febrile albuminuria (D-2), 521  
     in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248  
 diet (T), 406, 407  
   Karrell (T), 407  
 diuretics (T), 409  
 etiology (D-2), 519; (T), 406, 407  
 from injections of arsphenamin (T), 511  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in glandular fever (T), 173  
 in scarlet fever (T), 49, 406  
 malarial, treatment (T), 406  
 treatment (T), 406  
   of anæmia (T), 409  
   of bowels (T), 407  
   of œdema (T), 407  
   of pain (T), 409  
   of uræmia (T), 407  
   of vomiting (T), 407, 409  
 parenchymatous (D-2), 519  
 prognosis (D-2), 522  
 rest (T), 406  
 symptoms (D-2), 520  
   dropsy (D-2), 520  
   uræmic (D-2), 521  
   urinary changes (D-2), 530  
 syphilitic, treatment (T), 406  
 treatment (see Bright's disease, acute) (T), 94, 406  
   digitalis (T), 408  
   diuretics, contraindicated (T), 408  
   hot baths and packs (T), 408  
   symptomatic (T), 409  
 chronic (D-2), 522; (T), 410  
   albumin with or without casts present (T), 410  
   desquamative (D-2), 522  
   diet (T), 411  
   exercise (T), 411  
   in malaria (T), 410  
   in syphilis (T), 410  
   in tuberculosis (T), 410  
   interstitial (D-2), 524; (T), 414  
     anatomical changes (D-2), 524  
       arteriosclerotic atrophy of kidney (D-2), 524  
       primary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
       secondary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
     definition (D-2), 524  
     diagnosis (D-2), 526  
   Nephritis, chronic, interstitial, diagnosis, of small granular kidney (D-2), 526  
   diet (T), 415, 416  
     nitrogen retention in (T), 415  
     protein intake to be reduced (T), 415  
     water intake to be increased (T), 415  
   dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 634; (T), 414  
   diuretics usually condemned (T), 416  
   etiology (D-2), 524  
     hereditary influence (D-2), 525  
   intercurrent diseases (D-2), 526  
   prognosis (D-2), 527  
   symptoms (D-2), 525  
     dropsy (D-2), 525  
     heart (D-2), 525  
     urine (D-2), 525  
     visual disturbances (D-2), 526  
   treatment (T), 414  
     of anæmia (T), 418  
     of bowels (T), 411, 416  
     of diarrhœa (T), 418  
     of dizziness (T), 417  
     of gastric distress (T), 418  
     of headache (T), 417  
     of heart failure (T), 417  
     digitalis (T), 417  
     of hypertension by vasodilating drugs (T), 416  
     of skin (T), 416  
     of vertigo (T), 417  
     preventive (T), 411  
     symptomatic (T), 416  
 occupation (T), 411  
 of bowels (T), 411  
 of overweight (T), 411  
 parenchymatous (D-2), 522; (T), 412  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
   definition (D-2), 522  
   diagnosis (D-2), 524  
   diet (T), 412  
   diuretics (T), 414  
   dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 635  
   etiology (D-2), 522  
   hot packs and baths (T), 413  
   prognosis (D-2), 524  
   salt limitation (T), 412, 413  
   symptoms (D-2), 523  
     dropsy (D-2), 523  
     urine (D-2), 523  
   treatment (T), 412  
     diet (T), 412  
     Karrell (T), 412  
     milk (T), 412  
   of anæmia (T), 414  
   of bowels (T), 413  
   of legs by drainage (T), 414  
   of œdema (T), 412

- Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous, of skin  
 (T), 413  
 of uræmia (T), 414, 418  
 rest (T), 412  
 symptomatic (T), 414  
 water (T), 414  
 prevention (T), 411  
 treatment (T), 411  
 pyelitis in, treatment (T), 420  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
 secondary anæmia from (T), 421  
 syphilitic, diagnosis and treatment (T),  
 419  
 tuberculous (T), 419  
 uræmia in (T), 418
- Nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
 definition (D-2), 531  
 diagnosis (D-2), 534  
 differential (D-2), 534  
 between renal and vesical calculus  
 (D-2), 534  
 etiology (D-2), 533  
 prognosis (D-2), 534  
 renal calculus (D-2), 531  
 analysis of (D-2), 532  
 murexid test (D-2), 532  
 chemical composition of (D-2), 532  
 immediate effects on kidney (D-2),  
 532  
 infarct (D-2), 531  
 calcareous (D-2), 531  
 sodium urate (D-2), 531  
 uric acid (D-2), 531  
 symptoms (D-2), 533  
 of renal colic (D-2), 533  
 anuria (D-2), 534  
 hydronephrosis (D-2), 534  
 of stone in kidney (D-2), 533  
 hæmaturia (D-2), 533  
 pain (D-2), 533  
 pyuria (D-2), 533  
 septic phenomena (D-2), 533
- Nephrophthosis (D-2), 528  
 Nephroptosis (D-2), 513  
 Nephrosis (D-2), 515  
 Nephrotyphus (D-2), 12, 20, 29
- Nerve, anterior crural (D-2), 804  
 thoracic (D-2), 798  
 auditory (D-2), 750  
 brachial plexus, diseases of (D-2), 797  
 paralysis (D-2), 797  
 circumflex (D-2), 799  
 cochlear (D-2), 470  
 eighth (D-2), 750; (T), 526, 527  
 eleventh (D-2), 754  
 endings, motor (D-1), 321  
 sensory (D-1), 322  
 external popliteal (D-2), 810  
 facial (D-2), 748  
 fibres (D-1), 321  
 fifth (D-2), 745; (T), 526, 535  
 diseases of (D-2), 746; (T), 526, 535
- Nerve, fifth, diseases of, diagnosis (D-2), 746  
 differential (D-2), 747  
 masticating spasm (D-2), 748  
 symptoms (D-2), 746  
 tic douloureux (D-2), 747  
 organic lesions of (D-2), 748  
 first (D-2), 741  
 fourth (D-2), 744  
 paralysis of (D-1), 379  
 glossopharyngeal (D-2), 753  
 hypoglossal (D-2), 755  
 internal popliteal (D-2), 809  
 lumbar plexus (D-2), 804  
 median (D-2), 801  
 motor oculi (D-2), 744  
 musculospiral (D-2), 800  
 ninth (D-2), 753  
 obturator (D-2), 816  
 olfactory (D-2), 741  
 optic (D-2), 742; (T), 526  
 inflammation of (D-2), 744  
 origin and course of (D-2), 742  
 peroneal (D-2), 810  
 phrenic, diseases of (D-2), 796  
 diagnosis (D-2), 796  
 pathology (D-2), 796  
 symptoms (D-2), 796  
 paralysis of (D-2), 796  
 pneumogastric (D-2), 753  
 posterior thoracic (D-2), 798  
 sacral plexus (D-2), 806  
 sciatic, neuritis of (T), 538  
 second (D-2), 742; (T), 526  
 seventh (D-2), 748; (T), 526, 536  
 sixth (D-2), 744; (T), 526  
 paralysis of (D-1), 379  
 spinal accessory (D-2), 754  
 tenth (D-2), 753  
 terminations (D-1), 321  
 third (D-2), 744; (T), 526  
 paralysis of (D-1), 379  
 syphilis of (D-2), 745; (T), 526  
 trifacial (D-2), 745  
 trunks (D-1), 321  
 syphilis of (D-2), 730  
 twelfth (D-2), 755  
 ulnar (D-2), 802  
 vagus (D-2), 753  
 vestibular (D-2), 750
- Nerves, cervical, diseases of (D-2), 795  
 diagnosis (D-2), 796  
 intercostal (D-2), 803  
 neuralgia (D-2), 796  
 new growths (D-2), 796  
 pathology (D-2), 796  
 sciatic (D-2), 807  
 spinal caries (D-2), 796  
 symptoms (D-2), 796  
 cranial (D-2), 740  
 diseases of (D-2), 740  
 treatment (T), 526  
 origin and course of (D-2), 740

- Nerves, pain due to disease of (D-1), 592  
 peripheral, cutaneous distribution of (D-1), 326  
 sensory (D-1), 328  
 spinal (D-1), 325  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 533
- Nervous breaks, (T), 289  
 control of digestion (T), 294  
 diseases, albuminuria in, (D-1), 299  
   facies in (D-1), 413  
   general (D-2), 811  
   heredity in (D-1), 46  
   pulse frequency in (D-1), 482  
   vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
 nausea, treatment (T), 315  
 reflexes, bromides for quieting (T), 313  
 system, autonomic, in exophthalmic goitre, (T), 442  
   in hyperthyroidism, (D-2), 585  
 axons (D-1), 321  
 cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330  
 corticospinal tract (D-1), 324  
 dendrites (D-1), 321  
 diseases of (D-2), 692; (T), 488  
   abscess of brain, treatment (T), 497  
   acroparæsthesia, treatment (T), 549  
   agitans, paralysis, treatment (T), 549  
   aneurisms, intracranial, treatment (T), 502  
   angioneurotic œdema, treatment (T), 549  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
   brain (D-2), 692  
     abscess of, treatment (T), 497  
     tumors of, treatment (T), 499, 525  
   brain-stem, diseases of, treatment (T), 525  
   cerebellum, diseases of, treatment (T), 525  
   cerebral embolism, treatment (T), 492  
     hemorrhage, treatment (T), 492  
     palsies of children (T), 494  
     thrombosis, treatment (T), 492  
   cerebrospinal meningitis, treatment (T), 519  
     syphilis, treatment (T), 505  
   chorea, treatment (T), 540  
   combined degenerations (D-1), 344  
   complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
   concluding remarks (T), 572  
   conclusions (T), 572  
   cranial nerves (D-2), 740  
     diseases of, treatment (T), 526  
   degeneration, senile, treatment (T), 496  
   diplegia (D-1), 335  
   electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
   embolism of brain, treatment (T), 492  
   encephalitis, lethargic, treatment (T), 518  
   epilepsy, treatment (T), 542
- Nervous system, diseases of, erythromelalgia, treatment (T), 548  
 examination of patient in (D-1), 333  
   anamnesis (D-1), 333  
   status præsens (D-1), 334  
 hemiplegia (D-1), 335  
 hemorrhage of brain, treatment (T), 492  
 hydrocephalus, treatment (T), 499  
 hysteria, treatment (T), 567  
 introductory remarks (T), 488  
 lethargic encephalitis, treatment (T), 518  
 meningitis, cerebrospinal, treatment (T), 519  
   pneumococcal, treatment (T), 522  
   streptococcal, treatment (T), 523  
   tuberculous, treatment (T), 524  
   treatment (T), 490  
 mental diseases, treatment (T), 550  
 migraine, treatment (T), 544  
 monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 multiple neuritis, treatment (T), 532  
   sclerosis, treatment (T), 503  
 muscles, diseases of, treatment (T), 550  
 nerves, cranial, diseases of, treatment (T), 526  
   spinal, treatment (T), 533  
 neuralgia, trigeminal, treatment (T), 535  
 neurasthenia, treatment (T), 568  
 neuritis, multiple, treatment (T), 532  
 neuroses, occupation (T), 545  
 occupation neuroses, treatment (T), 545  
 œdema, angioneurotic, treatment (T), 549  
 palsies, cerebral, of children, treatment (T), 494  
 paralysis (D-1), 334  
   agitans, treatment (T), 546  
   location of lesion (D-1), 335  
   of seventh nerve, treatment (T), 536  
 paraplegia (D-1), 335  
 parasites in brain, treatment (T), 504  
 pneumococcal meningitis, treatment (T), 522  
 psychasthenia, treatment (T), 571  
 Raynaud's disease, treatment (T), 547  
 sciatica, treatment (T), 538  
 sclerosis, multiple, treatment (T), 503  
 senile degeneration, treatment (T), 496  
 seventh nerve, paralysis of, treatment (T), 536  
 spinal cord (D-2), 756  
   localization of (D-1), 343  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 527  
   nerves (D-2), 791  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 533

- Nervous system, diseases of, streptococcic meningitis, treatment (T), 523  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
 aphasia and other defects of speech (D-1), 340  
 motor (D-1), 334  
 ataxia (D-1), 336  
 athetosis (D-1), 336  
 chorea, posthemiplegic (D-1), 336  
 mobile spasm (D-1), 336  
 tics (D-1), 336  
 sensory (D-1), 336  
 anæsthesia (D-1), 337  
 delayed sensation (D-1), 334, 336  
 formication (D-1), 336  
 hypæsthesia (D-1), 337  
 pain (D-1), 337  
 paræsthesia (D-1), 336  
 temperature sense (D-1), 337  
 thrombosis of brain, treatment (T), 492  
 trigeminal neuralgia, treatment (T), 535  
 trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 tuberculous meningitis, treatment (T), 524  
 tumors of brain (T), 499  
 vasomotor disorders, treatment (T), 547  
 divisions of (D-1), 321  
 central portion (D-1), 321  
 peripheral portion (D-1), 321  
 examination of (D-1), 320  
 muscular sense (D-1), 359  
 pain and temperature sense (D-1), 358  
 reflexes, the (D-1), 345  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11, 18  
 in heat exhaustion, treatment (T), 284  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
 motor tract (D-1), 322  
 lower segment (D-1), 325  
 upper segment (D-1), 323  
 nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
 sensory (D-1), 332  
 fibres (D-1), 321  
 terminations (D-2), 321  
 trunks (D-1), 321  
 neurons (D-1), 320  
 pyramidal tract (D-1), 323  
 sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 tract (D-1), 328  
 spinal cord segments (D-1), 325  
 sympathetic (D-1), 321  
 syphilis of (T), 505
- Nervous system, syphilis of, early invasion of, by spirochaetes (T), 505  
 telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Türk's columns (D-1), 325  
 vegetative (T), 289  
 vomiting, treatment (T), 314  
 Neuralgia (D-1), 592  
 differentiation of, from headache (D-1), 588  
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 783  
 intercostal (D-2), 803  
 differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 797  
 of occipital nerve (D-2), 796  
 red (erythromalgia) (T), 548  
 trigeminal or facial (D-1), 589  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 535  
 Neurasthenia (D-2), 828; (T), 568  
 alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 and diseases of intestinal tract (T), 332  
 diagnosis (D-2), 829  
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 826, 829  
 pathology (D-2), 828  
 symptoms (D-2), 828  
 headache (D-2), 828  
 mental (D-2), 828, 829  
 sexual weakness (D-2), 829  
 special senses (D-2), 829  
 treatment (T), 568  
 Neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 792  
 peripheral (D-2), 274  
 diagnosis, differential, from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282  
 from erythromalgia (D-2), 843  
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 782  
 hereditary optic (D-1), 385  
 in bacillary dysentery (T), 96  
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 lead (D-2), 794  
 multiple (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 791; (T), 532  
 in beri-beri, treatment (T), 262  
 of intercostal nerves, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 optic (D-1), 388; (D-2), 272, 744  
 arspheumamine in (T), 513  
 in brain abscess (T), 490  
 unilateral (D-1), 389  
 peripheral (D-2), 791  
 alcoholic (D-2), 274  
 arsenical from beer (T) 208  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 retrobulbar (D-1), 385; (D-2), 744  
 acute (D-1), 385  
 chronic (D-1), 385  
 vitamins, lack of, causing (D-2), 324  
 Neurologist, duties of (T), 489  
 Neuromyositis (D-2), 849  
 Neuron (D-1), 320



- Neuron, functions of (D-1), 322  
 motor (D-1), 322  
   lower (D-1), 325  
   upper (D-1), 323  
 sensory (D-1), 322, 328  
 system, autonomic (D-2), 839
- Neuropathic joint affections (D-1), 424
- Neuroreidivus proved by arsphenamine in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 511, 513
- Neuroretinitis (D-1), 388
- Neuroses, cardiac, differential diagnosis, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 629  
   from intestinal stenosis (D-2), 363  
 fatigue (D-2), 833  
 gastric (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347; (T), 310  
   differential diagnosis, from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 sympatheticotonic (T), 310  
   achylia gastrica (T), 310, 317  
   acoria (T), 310, 315  
   anorexia (T), 310  
   atony (T), 310, 316  
   hypochlorhydria (T), 310, 317  
   incontinence of pylorus (T), 310  
 treatment (T), 310  
 vagotonic (T), 310  
   bulimia (T), 310, 315  
   cardiospasm (T), 310, 314  
   cructatio nervosa (T), 310  
   gastralgia (T), 310, 315  
   gastroinorrhoea (T), 310  
   gastrosuccorrhoea (T), 310, 315  
   hyperaesthesia (T), 310, 315  
   hyperchlorhydria (T), 310, 316  
   nervous vomiting (T), 310, 314  
   paroroesia (T), 310  
   peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 314  
   pneumatosis (T), 310, 314  
   pylorospasm (T), 310, 314  
   regurgitation (T), 310, 315  
   rumination (T), 310, 315  
 intestinal (see Intestinal neuroses) (D-2), 378; (T), 310  
   diagnosis, differential, from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360  
   sympatheticotonic (T), 310  
   atony (T), 310, 331  
   constipation (atonic) (T), 310, 332  
   paralytic ileus (T), 310, 331  
   relaxed anal sphincter (T), 310, 331  
 vagotonic (T), 310  
   enteralgia (T), 310  
   enterospasm (T), 310, 328  
   fermentative (T), 310, 328  
   hyperaesthesia (T), 310, 329  
   meteorism (T), 310, 329  
   mucous colitis (T), 310, 328  
   nervous diarrhoea (T), 310, 328  
   peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329  
   spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 331  
   spastic constipation (T), 310, 328
- Neuroses, occupation (D-2), 831; (T), 545  
   aphonia (D-2), 832  
   diagnosis (D-2), 833  
   dysphonia (D-2), 832  
   pathology (D-2), 831  
   symptoms (D-2), 831  
   scrivener's palsy (D-2), 831  
   telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 831  
   treatment (T), 545  
   of the stomach (see Gastric neuroses)  
   of war (D-2), 830  
   traumatic (D-2), 829
- Neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270
- New growths in epigastrium (D-2), 690  
   intracranial (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 716  
   of abdomen (D-1), 86  
   of chest wall (D-2), 687  
   metrorrhagia due to (D-1), 573
- New York State Committee on ventilation (T), 6
- Newborn, acute fatty degeneration of (D-2), 570  
   deformities of head in (see Head) (D-1), 9  
   hemorrhagic diseases of (D-2), 570  
   treatment (T), 433  
   infectious haemoglobinuria of (D-2), 570  
   leucocytosis of (D-1), 273  
   prophylactic measures against conjunctivitis (T), 171
- Night dress in rheumatic fever (T), 87  
   sweats (D-1), 551  
   in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 128  
   terrors (D-1), 619
- Nightmare (D-1), 619
- Nigritics (D-1), 500
- Nipples (D-1), 14  
   of mother, care of, in pregnancy (T), 226, 227  
   with sodium bichlorate and alcohol (T), 227  
   cleansing of, with boric acid, before nursing child (T), 277
- Nitrate of potassium with stramonium for bronchial asthma (T), 388
- Nitric acid in chancre of lip (T), 280
- Nitrite of aml in heart pain (T), 461
- Nitrites in high blood-pressure of cerebral hemorrhage (T), 493
- Nitritoid crisis from arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 157
- Nitrogen free extract (T), 252  
   in urine, Hammarsten's estimation of (D-1), 290  
   introduced in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140  
   percentage in air (T), 5  
   retention in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415
- Nitroglycerine in heart pains (T), 461  
   in high blood-pressure of cerebral hemorrhage (T), 403  
   in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 417

- Nitrous ether, spirits of, with potassium citrate in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Nocturnal enuresis treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Nodes (D-1), 92  
 Heberden's (D-2), 301  
 singer's, treatment (T), 368  
 syphilitic (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Nodules, subcutaneous rheumatic (D-2), 144
- Noguchi's bacillus (D-2), 146  
 luetin test for syphilis (D-2), 225
- Noma, treatment (T), 278
- Nona, differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
- Normal adult, basal metabolism in (D-1), 661
- Normoblasts (D-1), 268
- Nose, care of, in measles (T), 52  
 diseases of (D-2), 439; (T), 360  
 catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439  
 autumnal (D-2), 441  
 chronic nasal (D-2), 440  
 epistaxis (D-2), 443  
 treatment (T), 363  
 inflammation of accessory sinuses, treatment (T), 365  
 lupus of (T), 365  
 malignant growths of, treatment (T), 365  
 polypi, treatment (T), 363, 364, 366  
 rhinitis, acute, preventive treatment (T), 360  
 atrophic, treatment (T), 361  
 chronic hypertrophic, prophylactic treatment (T), 361  
 suppurative (purulent) (T), 362  
 vasomotor, treatment (T), 362
- septum, abscess of (T), 365  
 deflections of, treatment (T), 361, 364  
 deviations of, treatment (T), 361, 364  
 perforation of, treatment (T), 364  
 spurs of, removal (T), 364  
 syphilis of, treatment (T), 365  
 treatment (T), 278
- examination of (D-1), 234  
 anterior (D-1), 234  
 structures observed (D-1), 234  
 instruments for (D-1), 234  
 posterior (D-1), 235  
 structures observed (D-1), 236
- in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 51
- in small-pox (D-2), 56
- local application to, in treatment of diseases of (T), 360, 361, 362
- packing of, in posteria bleeding (T), 364
- surgery, anaesthesia in (T), 288  
 general (T), 289  
 local, to be preferred (T), 289
- Nose-bleed (see Epistaxis) (D-2), 443  
 treatment (T), 363
- Notched teeth (D-2), 222
- Nuclear ophthalmoplegia (T), 525  
 treatment (T), 525
- Nucleo-albumin in urine (D-1), 299  
 Ott's test for (D-1), 299
- Numbness (D-1), 599  
 waking (D-1), 620
- Nun's murmur (D-1), 201; (D-2), 543
- Nurse, dress and precautions in scarlet fever (T), 46  
 education of, in tuberculosis (T), 113
- Nursing bottle, sterilization of (T), 277, 278  
 in enteritis, chronic (T), 320  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525
- Nutrition (see also Diet)  
 metabolism in (D-1), 658 et seq.  
 of body (D-1), 414
- Nutritional disorders and chronic myocarditis (D-2), 628  
 laboratory, respiration calorimeter of (D-1), 662
- Nux vomica in Addison's disease (T), 454  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
 in constipation (T), 337, 338  
 in convalescence of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342  
 in functional disturbances of heart (T), 460  
 in rhinitis, (T), 366, 367  
 in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 with hydrochloric acid in hypochlorhydria (T), 318
- Nymphomania due to overfunctioning of interrenal system (T), 452
- Nystagmus (D-1), 339, 368  
 congenital (D-1), 369  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
 miner's (D-1), 369
- O. T., OLD TUBERCULIN (T), 138
- Obermayer's test of liver function (D-1), 193
- Obese, cardiac inadequacy of (D-2), 633
- Obesity (D-2), 319; (T), 253  
 adiposis dolorosa (D-2), 321  
 tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
 at menopause treated by thyro-ovarian preparations (T), 444
- basal metabolism in (D-1), 661, 662
- cardiac inadequacy (D-1), 633; (T), 257
- causes of (T), 253
- complications, treatment (T), 257
- definition (D-2), 319
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321
- diabetogenous (D-2), 310; (T), 7
- diagnosis (D-2), 320  
 differential (D-2), 320  
 from emphysema of subcutaneous tissues (D-2), 320  
 from myxoedema (D-2), 320  
 from oedema (D-2), 320
- diet (T), 252, 253, 254, 255, 256  
 basic (T), 254, 256

- Obesity, diet, normal (T), 254  
     weight tables (T), 254, 255  
 etiology (D-2), 319  
     actual causes (D-2), 319  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 319  
 fluid restriction (T), 255, 256  
 in Froelich's syndrome reduced by anterior  
     pituitary extract (T), 449  
 in gout, reduction of (T), 242  
 metabolism in, after use of thyroid (D-1),  
     661  
 of middle life (D-1), 417  
 prognosis (D-2), 320  
 symptoms (D-2), 320  
 treatment (T), 253  
     baths (T), 257  
     cathartics (T), 257  
     dieting (T), 253, 254, 255, 256  
     electric light cabinet (T), 257  
     endocrine therapy (T), 257  
     exercise (T), 253, 256  
     fluid restriction (T), 255, 256  
     iron (T), 257  
     "milk day" (T), 256  
     ovarian (T), 257  
     pituitary (T), 257  
     salt reduction (T), 256  
     thyroid (T), 257  
     weight table, normal, of females (T), 254  
         of males (T), 255
- Oblique illumination (D-1), 365  
 Obliteration of pericardial sac (D-2), 645  
 Observation, the whole art of medicine  
     (D-1), title-page  
 Obsessions (D-1), 612; (D-2), 829; (T), 571  
 Obstetric hand (D-2), 594  
 Obstetrics, liquor hypophysis in practice of  
     (T), 449  
 Obstruction, intestinal, surgery in (T), 322  
     of intestines (D-2), 360, 363  
         diagnosis (D-2), 364  
             differential (D-2), 364  
             from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
             from faecal obstruction (D-2), 364  
     etiology (D-2), 363  
         exciting causes (D-2), 364  
         predisposing causes (D-2), 364  
     incomplete (see Stenosis, intestinal)  
         (D-2), 361  
     paralytic (D-2), 365  
     simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
     strangulation (D-2), 365  
     symptoms (D-2), 364  
     treatment (see Intestines, obstruction)
- Occlusion, vascular in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 Occult blood in cancer of stomach (T), 308  
 Occupations and amusement for insane (T),  
     572  
     importance of in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
     influence of in enteric fever (D-2), 2  
     neuroses (see Neuroses) (D-2), 831; (T),  
     545
- Occupational diseases (T), 3, 4  
     neuroses, treatment (T), 545  
 Ochsner's instructions for postoperative liv-  
     ing in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441  
 Ocular centres of brain (D-2), 731  
 gonorrhoea, treatment (T), 171  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
     equilibrium of (D-1), 377  
     disturbances of (D-1), 377  
     insufficiency of (D-1), 380  
 palsies (D-1), 377  
     causes of (D-1), 379  
     conjugate (D-1), 379  
     diagnosis (D-1), 378  
     paralysis of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
         of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
         of third nerve (D-1), 379
- Oculomotor (iii) nerve, syphilis of, (T), 525  
 Odontalgia (D-1), 579  
 Odor, body (T), 6  
     in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T),  
     212  
     of sputum (D-1), 469
- Edema (D-1), 553  
     acute laryngeal (D-2), 447  
     angioneurotic (D-2), 843  
         treatment (T) 549  
     blue (D-1), 546  
     differential diagnosis, from obesity (D-2),  
     320  
     due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
         to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
     febrile purpuric (D-2), 565  
     in heart failure, treatment (T), 472, 478  
     in infectious diseases (D-1), 557  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
     inflammatory (D-1), 556  
     local (D-1), 555  
     malignant anthrax (D-2), 174  
     neonatorum (D-1), 557  
     neurotic swelling of eyelids in (D-1), 369  
     of extremities following large ascites  
     (D-2), 427  
     of eyelids (D-1), 369  
     of glottis (D-2), 447  
         in iodism (T), 485  
     of heart failure treated by rest, limitation  
         of fluids taken and digitalis (T), 482  
     of hypothyroidism (T), 444  
     of larynx, treatment (T), 368  
     of legs, drainage (T), 492  
     of lower extremities in pregnancy, treat-  
     ment (T), 230  
     of lungs (D-2), 467  
         collateral (D-2), 467  
         diagnosis (D-2), 468  
         from engorgement (D-2), 467  
         from stasis (D-2), 467  
         general (D-2), 467  
         in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
         in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401  
         local (D-2), 467

- Œdema, of lungs, physical signs (D-2), 467  
     prognosis (D-2), 468  
     sputum in (D-1), 474  
     symptoms (D-2), 467  
     treatment (T), 390  
 of neck, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 of nephritis, acute (D-2), 520; (T), 407  
     chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
     parenchymatous (D-2), 523  
 of nervous origin (D-1), 556  
 of parenchymatous nephritis, chronic,  
     treatment (T), 412  
 of thorax (D-1), 91  
 of trichiniasis (D-1), 557  
 of uvula, treatment (T), 286  
 pulmonary, differential diagnosis, from  
     pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
 skin in (D-1), 553  
     treatment of (see Dropsy); (T), 368  
 Œsophageal sound (D-1), 512  
 Œsophagitis, acute, treatment (T), 287  
 Œsophagoscopy (D-1), 512  
 Œsophagus (D-1), 26, 511; (T), 287  
     alterations in calibre of (D-1), 513  
     auscultation of (D-1), 512  
     bleeding from, in cirrhosis of liver (T),  
         347  
     carcinoma of (D-1), 399  
     circumscribed lateral dilatations of (D-1),  
         514  
     dilatations (T), 288  
     diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287  
     diverticula of (D-1), 514; (T), 288  
         x-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
     hemorrhage of (D-1), 515  
     inflammation of (D-1), 515  
     narrowing of, from pressure (D-1), 514  
     obstruction of, from plugging (D-1), 514  
     œsophagismus, treatment (T), 288  
     œsophagitis, acute (T), 287  
     paralysis of (D-1), 516  
     Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398,  
         513  
     rupture (T), 288  
     spasm (T), 288  
     stenosis of (D-1), 398, 513  
     stricture (T), 288  
         malignant (D-1), 399, 513  
         spasmodic (D-1), 398, 514  
     symptoms of disease of (D-1), 513  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
     tumors, malignant (T), 288  
     ulceration of (D-1), 515; (T), 288  
     x-ray examination of (D-1), 398, 513  
 Ogilvie's method of intraspinal treatment  
     of syphilis (T), 163  
 Oil, castor, in constipation (T), 338  
     coal, poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment  
         (T), 212  
     mineral, in constipation (T), 313, 336  
     poisoning, diagnosis and treatment (T),  
         212  
 Oil of chenopodium in ascariasis and un-  
     cinariasis (T), 186  
     of cotton-seed in diverticulitis (T), 323  
     of eucalyptus in tuberculous laryngitis  
         (T), 367  
     of gaultheria in rheumatic fever, exter-  
         nally (T), 88  
         internally (T), 89  
 Old tuberculin (O. T.) in treatment of tuber-  
     culosis (T), 138  
 Oleum pini silvestri in bronchiectasis (T),  
     381  
     ricini *not* to be administered with aspid-  
         ium for removal of tapeworms  
         (T), 183  
         with oil of chenopodium in treat-  
         ment of hook-worm disease (T),  
             186  
 Oligæmia (D-1), 264  
 Oligochromæmia (D-1), 267, 541  
 Oligocythæmia (D-1), 266  
 Oligopnoea (D-1), 454  
 Liguria (D-1), 564, 567  
 Olive oil in arsenical poisoning, (T), 208  
     in cancer of stomach (T), 306, 307  
 Oliver's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
 Onomotomania (D-2), 815  
 Onychia (D-1), 562  
     syphilitica (D-2), 219  
 Œoporectomy, indiscriminate, condemned  
     (T), 456  
 Open air in treatment of secondary anæmias  
     (T), 422  
     of tuberculosis (T), 131, 132  
     schools for those suffering from tuber-  
         culosis (T), 112  
     for tuberculosis (T), 112  
 Operation, Steinbach's (T), 456  
 Ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
     prevention (T), 171  
 Ophthalmic reaction for enteric fever (D-2),  
     26  
 Ophthalmoplegia, bilateral (D-2), 730  
     complete (D-2), 730  
     externa (D-1), 379; (D-2), 730  
     incomplete (D-2), 730  
     interna (D-1), 379, 380; (D-2), 730, 744,  
         835  
     nuclear (D-2), 729; (T), 525  
         diagnosis (D-2), 730  
         differential (D-2), 731  
             from acute superior poli-encepha-  
                 litis (D-2), 731  
             from tumor of mid-brain (D-2), 731  
     of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 731  
     pathology (D-2), 729  
     symptoms (D-2), 730  
     syphilis the cause of (D-2), 730  
     partial (D-2), 730  
         pseudo (D-2), 732  
     tabetic (D-2), 731  
     total (D-2), 730



- Ophthalmoplegia, unilateral (D-2), 730, 731  
 Ophthalmoplegic migraine (D-1), 380  
 Ophthalmoscopic examination (D-1), 366  
 Ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208  
 Opiates in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78  
   in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82  
   in gout, acute attacks (T), 237  
   in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525  
 Opisthorechis sinensis (T), 182  
 Opisthotonos (D-1), 430, 431; (D-2), 160  
   complete (D-1), 430  
 Opium, addiction (T), 198  
   diet in (T), 201  
   prophylaxis (T), 199  
   treatment (T), 199  
     abrupt withdrawal (T), 200  
     gradual withdrawal (T), 200  
     institution care (T), 199  
     rapid withdrawal with substitution  
       of other drugs as, scopolamine,  
       eserin, and pilocarpin (T), 200  
   deodorized tincture of, in hæmoptysis (T),  
     123  
   habit, treatment (T), 198, 558  
   in Addison's disease (T), 453  
   in brain tumors (T), 500  
     stupor, contraindication for (T), 500  
   in bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
   in delirium tremens (T), 192  
     dangers from (T), 193  
   in lead poisoning, colic of (T), 206  
   in lungs, new growth of (T), 396  
   in meningitis (T), 491  
   in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210  
     stomatitis (T), 279  
   in muco-membranous colitis (T), 330  
   in pain of Malta fever (T), 98  
     habit following (T), 98  
   in pericarditis (T), 465  
   in scurvy (T), 267  
   intoxication, differential diagnosis from  
     uræmia (D-2), 519  
   poisoning (D-2), 274  
     diagnosis (D-2), 276  
       "abstinence symptoms" (D-2), 276  
       differential, from alcoholism (D-2),  
         274  
       from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
   neurasthenia in (D-2), 276  
   pathology (D-2), 275  
   pseudoparesis of (D-2), 276  
   symptoms (D-2), 275  
     acute poisoning (D-2), 275  
     chronic effects (D-2), 275  
     insanity (D-2), 276  
     physical (D-2), 276  
 Opsonic index of blood (D-1), 261  
   method (D-2), 211  
 Optic atrophy in hyperplastic changes of the  
   pituitary gland (T), 447  
   in poisoning by wood alcohol (D-2), 272  
   in tabes dorsalis (D-2), 769  
 Optic neuritis (D-1), 388; (D-2), 272, 273,  
   744  
   arsphenamin in (T), 513  
   gonorrhœal (T), 172  
   hereditary (D-1), 385  
   in brain abscess (T), 490  
   iodides in (T), 502  
   unilateral (D-1), 389  
 Optic-nerve atrophy (D-1), 389; (D-2), 272,  
   273  
   primary (D-1), 389  
   secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
   degenerative changes in, due to poison-  
   ing by wood alcohol (D-2), 272  
   excision of sheath of, in brain tumor  
   (T), 501  
 Optochin in croupous pneumonia, dangers of  
   using (T), 74  
 Orange juice in infantile scurvy (T), 269  
 Orchitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis,  
   from mumps (D-2), 93  
   in mumps (D-2), 92  
   syphilitic (D-2), 224  
   tuberculous (D-2), 196  
 Organisms in lept meningitis (T), 491  
   variety of, causing sepsis (T), 83  
 Organotherapy in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 Organs, endocrine, treatment of diseases of  
   (T), 434  
 Oriental schistosomiasis (T), 182  
 Oropharynx (D-1), 509  
   acute inflammation of (D-1), 510  
 Orthoform in pain of cancer of stomach (T),  
   307  
   lozenges in laryngitis (T), 367, 368, 369  
 Orthopncea (D-1), 429, 456  
   of advanced cardiac failure treated by mor-  
   phine (T), 477  
 Orthotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160  
 Osler's disease (D-2), 576  
   mouth wash in typhoid fever (T), 23  
 Osteitis deformans (D-2), 845  
   association with other diseases (D-2),  
     845  
   bones in (D-1), 419  
   definition (D-2), 845  
   diagnosis (D-2), 847  
     differential (D-2), 847  
       from acromegaly (D-2), 847  
       from leontiasis ossea (D-2), 847  
       from osteomalacia (D-2), 847  
       from pseudohypertrophic pulmo-  
       nary osteo-arthritis (D-2),  
       847  
       from rickets (D-2), 847  
   etiology (D-2), 835  
   prognosis (D-2), 848  
   symptoms (D-2), 846  
 Osteo-arthritis, treatment (T), 231  
 Osteo-arthritis hypertrophiant pneumo-  
   nique of Marie (D-1), 419  
 Osteo-arthritis, pulmonary (D-1), 419

- Osteomalacia, bones in (D-1), 419  
 differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 847
- Osteomyelitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Otitis media, catarrhal, treatment (T), 372  
 causing brain abscess (T), 497  
 meningitis (T), 490  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19; (T), 33  
 in measles (D-2), 81; (T), 52  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 mastoid operation, early (T), 490  
 purulent, acute and chronic, (T), 373  
 purulenta (D-2), 56  
 streptococcus in (T), 523
- Otosclerosis, treatment (T), 374
- Otoscopy (D-1), 233, 238
- Ott's test for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- Ouabain for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac failure (T), 480  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 73
- Outdoor air, value of (T), 6
- Ovarian and thyroid extracts in hypothyroidism (T), 444  
 cyst, contents of (D-1), 319  
 differential diagnosis, from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
 from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2) 193  
 extract, treatment of obesity (T), 257  
 products, lutein (T), 458  
 ovarian residue (T), 458  
 therapeutic uses of (T), 458  
 tumors, differential diagnosis, from tumors of kidney (D-2), 540
- Ovaries, for normal development of sexual, anatomical and mental characteristics of the female (T), 456  
 in connection with pineal, pituitary, thymus and thyroid glands (T), 457, 458  
 Graafian follicles, functions of (T), 457, 458  
 internal secretion necessary (T), 456  
 lutein cells (T), 455  
 in fecundation (T), 458  
 in menopause, relations to (T), 456, 457  
 in menstruation, relations to (T), 457  
 in pregnancy, relations to (T), 457  
 pathological conditions (T), 458  
 physiological functions of (T), 456, 457  
 products of therapeutic uses (T), 458  
 removal of, end results of (T), 455, 456  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Ovaritis, gonorrhœal, treatment (T), 168, 169
- Overweight in arteriosclerosis (T), 484  
 in relation to longevity (T), 8  
 reduction of (T), 253  
 in heart cases (T), 470, 476
- Ovum, nourished by corpus luteum in early pregnancy (T), 228
- Oxidation in metabolism (D-1), 658
- Oxygen and carbon dioxide in asphyxiation (T), 211, 212  
 consumption (D-1), 662  
 in pulmonary œdema (T), 390  
 inhalations of, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- Oxygen injected into subdural space in meningitis (T), 492, 520  
 in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140  
 percentage in air (T), 5
- Oxyphiles, coarsely granular (D-1), 270
- Oxyuris vermicularis (D-2), 263; (T), 185  
 treatment (T), 185  
 calomel ointment for itching of rectum (T), 185  
 prophylaxis (T), 185  
 quassia (T), 185  
 santonin with calomel (T), 185  
 vinegar enemata (T), 185
- Oysters, enteric fever from (T), 216  
 paratyphoid from (T), 216  
 poisoning from (D-2), 290; (T), 216, 220
- Ozena (D-2), 441
- Ozone in tuberculosis (T), 129
- PACHON'S SPHYGMOMETRIC OSCILLOMETER (D-1), 125
- Pachymeningitis (D-2), 692, 756; (T), 490  
 differential diagnosis, from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765  
 externa (D-2), 692  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 692, (T), 490  
 symptoms (D-2), 692  
 treatment, medical and surgical (T), 490  
 hypertrophic (D-2), 756, 757  
 of cervical cord (D-2), 776  
 purulent (T), 490  
 treatment (T), 490
- Pack, hot, in nephritis, acute (T), 408
- Packing in hemorrhages, local (T), 432  
 of nose in posterior bleeding (T), 364
- Packs, cold, in plague, (T), 97  
 wet, in typhoid fever (T), 29
- Paget's disease (D-2), 845  
 bones in (D-1), 419
- Pain (D-1), 337, 574  
 abdominal in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 in influenza, treatment (T), 59  
 acute (D-1), 578  
 adrenal exhaustion in (T), 290  
 areas of, longitudinally related (D-1), 583  
 segmental (D-1), 582  
 symmetrical (D-1), 582  
 burning (D-1), 579  
 circumscribed or local (D-1), 581  
 diffuse (D-1), 581  
 distribution of (D-1), 581  
 due to arterial changes (D-1), 575  
 to circulatory disturbances (D-1), 575  
 to disease of nerves (D-1), 592  
 to injured or diseased bones (D-1), 591

- Pain due to reflex irritation (D-1), 576  
     to toxæmia (D-1), 575  
     to visceral disease (D-1), 592, 593  
 dull (D-1), 579  
 duration of (D-1), 581  
 emotional states in (D-1), 611; (T), 290  
 etiology of (D-1), 575  
 facies of (D-1), 577  
 feigned (D-1), 581  
 from renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 grinding, burning or gnawing (D-1), 579  
 griping or colicky (D-1), 579  
 in abdomen (D-1), 593; (D-2), 289  
     of nervous origin (D-1), 594  
 in aneurisms treated by rest (T), 487  
 in angina pectoris (D-1), 593, 595  
 in aortic aneurism (D-1), 593, 674  
 in aortitis and aneurisms (T), 486  
 in appendicitis (D-2), 372; (T), 324  
 in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94  
 in bacillary dysentery, treatment (T), 95  
 in back (D-1), 590  
 in body (D-1), 590  
 in bronchopneumonia, treatment (T), 394  
 in chest and abdomen (D-1), 593  
     in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
 in disease of heart (D-1), 593; (T), 461,  
     467  
     of intestines (D-1), 594  
     of liver (D-1), 593  
     of pancreas (D-1), 594  
     of stomach (D-1), 594  
 in ear (D-1), 590  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9; (T), 28  
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 82  
 in extremities (D-1), 595  
 in eyes (D-1), 367, 589  
 in face (D-1), 589  
 in functionally associated organs (D-1),  
     582  
 in head (D-1), 583  
 in heart, functional derangements of, treat-  
     ment (T), 460, 461, 462, 467  
 in Hodgkin's disease treated by morphine  
     (T), 431  
 in joints (D-1), 420, 596  
 in liver, movable (D-2), 383  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 768; (T), 517  
 in lung, new growths of, treatment (T), 396  
 in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98  
 in mercurial stomatitis, treatment (T), 279  
 in mouth (D-1), 590  
 in mumps (T), 56  
 in nephritis, acute, treatment (T), 409  
 in pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352  
 in pericarditis, plastic (D-2), 638  
 in plague, treatment (T), 97  
 in plastic pleurisy (D-1), 592  
 in pleurisy, fibrinous, treatment (T), 398  
 in pregnancy, ilio-sacral, treatment (T),  
     230
- Pain in rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88  
 in rupture of spleen (D-2), 578  
 in scalp (D-1), 588  
 in sepsis, treatment (T), 84  
 in side (D-1), 591  
 in spine (D-1), 591  
 in tie douloureux (D-2), 747  
 in trichiniasis, relief of (T), 185  
 itching (D-1), 579  
 lancinating (D-1), 578  
 localization of (D-1), 583  
 loss of sensibility to (D-1), 358  
     in syringomyelia (T), 530  
 manifestations of, objective (D-1), 576  
     subjective (D-1), 576  
 mental depression from (D-1), 611  
 mode of expression of (D-1), 576  
 modified by physical causes (D-1), 580  
     by psychical causes (D-1), 580  
 muscular (D-1), 595  
 nervous (D-1), 595  
 of alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 792  
 of appendicitis (D-2), 372  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 679  
 of cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
     syphilis (T), 506  
 of gastric ulcer (D-1), 401  
 of heart failure, treatment (T), 492  
 of intracranial aneurism (T), 502  
 of myalgia (D-1), 595  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 of ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401  
 of venous thrombosis (D-1), 596  
 peripheral (D-1), 583  
 precordial (D-2), 613  
     angenoid (D-2), 615  
 referred (D-1), 582  
 sharp, lancinating or stabbing (D-1), 578  
 significance of (D-1), 582  
 sinus (D-1), 590  
 stabbing (D-1), 578  
 susceptibility to (D-1), 577  
 sympathetic system in (T), 290  
 throbbing or pulsating (D-1), 579  
 varieties of (D-1), 578
- Painful crises (D-1), 583
- Palate (D-1), 507  
     anæsthesia of (D-1), 508  
     soft (D-1), 507  
     paralysis (D-1), 508
- Pallor (D-1), 541  
     gradually developing (D-1), 542  
     sudden and persistent (D-1), 542  
     transient (D-1), 542
- Palms (D-2), 815
- Palpation (D-1), 90  
     of abdomen (D-1), 97  
     fluctuation (D-1), 100  
     fremitus (D-1), 101  
     in fluid accumulations (D-1), 100  
     obstacles to (D-1), 98

- Palpation of abdomen, pulsation (D-1), 199  
 signs confirmed by (D-1), 98  
 thrill (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 103  
   density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
   outline (D-1), 103  
   surface (D-1), 103  
 of apex-beat (D-1), 92  
 of epigastric pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of extracardiac pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of intercostal spaces (D-1), 91  
 of kidney (D-1), 102  
 of nodes (D-1), 92  
 of spleen (D-1), 102  
 of stomach (D-1), 202  
 of thorax (D-1), 90  
 Palpitation in heart failure, prevention (T), 469  
   of heart (D-2), 617  
   treatment (T), 462  
 Palsies, cerebral, of children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 709; (T), 494  
   ocular (see Ocular palsies) (D-1), 377  
   intermittent (D-1), 380  
 Palsy, asthenic bulbar (D-2), 854  
   Bell's (D-2), 748  
     diagnosis (D-2), 749  
     prognosis (D-2), 749  
     symptoms (D-2), 748  
   bulbar (D-2), 736; (T), 526  
     apoplectic (D-2), 738  
     diagnosis (D-2), 738  
     differential (D-2), 738  
     from diphtheritic paralysis (D-2), 738  
     from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 854  
     pathology (D-2), 737  
     poliomyelitis (D-2), 738  
     symptoms (D-2), 737  
     treatment (T), 526  
   conjugate (D-1), 379  
   Erb's (D-2), 777  
     diagnosis (D-2), 778  
   pseudobulbar (D-2), 738, 740  
     symptoms (D-2), 738  
     cerebral (D-2), 739  
     paralysis (D-2), 739  
   recurring (D-2), 745  
   scrivener's (D-2), 831  
   shaking (D-2), 836  
   sleep (D-1), 620  
 Panama larvicide (T), 60  
*Panaris analgesique* (D-2), 776  
 Pancreas (abdominal salivary gland) (D-1), 37; (T), 351, 454  
   cancer of head of (D-1), 87  
   cysts of, contents of (D-1), 319  
   diabetes and glycosuria from affections of (T), 454, 455  
   diseases of (D-2), 417; (T), 351  
     abscess (D-2), 420  
     calculi (D-2), 422  
   Pancreas, diseases of, Cammidge's test for (D-1), 308  
     cysts (D-2), 422; (T), 353  
     hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
     incision and drainage of (T), 352  
     pain in (D-1), 594  
     pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
       hemorrhagic (D-2), 417; (T), 351  
       suppurative (D-2), 420; (T), 351, 352  
       chronic (D-2), 421  
     gangrenous (D-2), 420; (T), 351, 352  
     Schmidt's nucleus test for (D-1), 230  
     tumors (D-2), 424  
     urine in (D-2), 420  
   enlargement of (D-1), 84  
   external secretion from (T), 454  
     pancreatic juice, functions of (T), 454  
   extirpation of, followed by glycosuria and death (T), 454  
   extracts of, in disorders of liver (T), 341  
   functions (T), 454  
   gland in hyperthyroidism (T), 349  
   hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
     symptoms (D-2), 417  
   hyaline degeneration of (D-2), 421  
   insulin from (T), 242  
   internal secretion from (T), 454  
   interrelationship with thyroid (T), 436  
   islands of Langerhans, internal secretion from (T), 435, 454  
     metabolism, carbohydrates (T), 454  
   necrosis of (T), 351  
 Pancreatic apoplexy (D-2), 417; (T), 353  
   calculi (D-1), 539  
   extracts in diabetes mellitus (T), 242  
   function, tests of (D-1), 637  
     alimentary glycosuria, spontaneous and provocative (D-1), 627  
     Cammidge reaction (D-1), 308  
     faeces, examination of (D-1), 637  
     pancreatic ferments in stools (D-1), 637  
     pupillary (D-1), 637  
   juice, action of, on pancreas (T), 353, 354  
     aiding in digestion of proteins and starches, emulsifying and saponifying oils and fats (T), 454  
     factors concerned in (T), 454, 455  
   necrosis, acute (T), 351  
     diet in (T), 352  
     fat necrosis in (T), 351  
     surgery in (T), 352  
     treatment (T), 352  
 Pancreatin in treatment of chronic interstitial pancreatitis (T), 354  
 Pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
   gangrenous (D-2), 420  
     diagnosis (D-2), 420  
     etiology (D-2), 420  
     symptoms (D-2), 420  
   hemorrhagic activation of trypsinogen causing (D-2), 418



- Pancreatitis, acute, hemorrhagic, definition (D-2), 417  
 diagnosis (D-2), 418  
   differential (D-2), 419  
     from embolism of mesenteric vessels (D-2), 419  
     from infarction of bowel (D-2), 419  
     from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 419  
     from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433  
     perforative (D-2), 419  
     from poisoning, acute (D-2), 419  
     from strangulated hernia (D-2) 419  
 etiology (D-2), 417  
   exciting cause (D-2), 418  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 417  
   trypsin causing (D-2), 418  
 symptoms (D-2), 418  
 suppurative (D-2), 420  
   diagnosis (D-2), 421  
   etiology (D-2), 420  
   prognosis (D-2), 421  
   symptoms (D-2), 420  
 chronic (D-2), 421; (T), 352  
   diagnosis, differential, from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
   etiology (D-2), 421  
   symptoms (D-2), 421  
     cholelithiasis causing (T), 353  
     diet in (T), 354  
     interacinar (T), 352, 353  
     interlobular (T), 352  
       diabetes often present in (T), 352  
     pancreatic diabetes (D-2), 421; (T), 352, 353  
   treatment (T), 354  
     choladin (T), 354  
     ferment, pancreatic (T), 353  
     pancreatic substances (T), 354  
     pancreatin (T), 354  
 Pandemic influenza (T), 57  
 Panniculus adiposus (D-1), 415  
 Panophthalmitis, gonorrhoeal (T), 171  
 Pappenheim's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Papillitis (D-1), 388; (D-2), 744  
   lingualis (T), 280  
 Papilloedema (D-1), 388  
   in brain abscess (T), 490  
   tumor (T), 500, 501  
   iodides in (T), 502  
 Papilloma of larynx, surgical removal of (T), 368  
   of tonsil, treatment (T), 283  
 Paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
   in ascites (T), 354  
   method of performing (T), 355  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399  
   site (T), 399  
 Paracentesis in pleurisy with effusion, dangers (T), 400  
   dry tap in (T), 399  
   technic (T), 400  
   time of (T), 399  
   of pericardium (D-2), 644; (T), 39  
   pericardii, technic (T), 466  
   pneumothorax from (T), 404  
 Paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35  
 Paræsthesia (D-1) 336, 598  
   cerebral (D-1), 599  
   forms of (D-1), 599  
 Paraffin coated collecting vessels in blood transfusion (T), 423  
   liquid, in visceroptosis (T), 327  
 Paragonimus westermanni (T), 182  
 Paragaphia (D-1), 342  
 Paraldehyde addiction, treatment (T), 198, 200  
   in alcoholism, acute (T), 190  
   in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477  
   in delirium tremens (T), 193  
   in dipsomania (T), 193  
   in opium habit (T), 201  
 Paralexia (D-1), 343  
 Paralysis (D-1), 334, 338  
   acute ascending (D-2), 763  
     diagnosis (D-2), 763  
     pathology (D-2), 763  
     symptoms (D-2), 763  
   agitans (D-2), 836; (T), 546  
     diagnosis (D-2), 837  
       differential from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695  
       from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
     following poliomyelitis (T), 529  
     gait in (D-1), 432; (D-2), 837  
     pathology (D-2), 836  
     station in (D-1), 432  
     symptoms (D-2), 836  
       mental faculties (D-2), 837  
       paresis (D-2), 836  
       rigidity (D-2), 836  
       tremor (D-2), 836  
   treatment (T), 446, 546  
     nucleo-protein solution of parathyroid glands (T), 446  
     tremor (D-1), 608  
   atrophic (D-1), 428  
   Brown-Sequard's (D-1), 344, 359  
   contractures in (D-1), 335  
   diphtheritic (D-2), 738  
   due to spinal cord lesions (D-1), 344  
   Erb's (D-2), 777  
   in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
   infantile (D-2), 760  
     cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 763  
     diagnosis (D-2), 762  
       differential (D-2), 762  
       from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 763

- Paralysis, infantile, diagnosis, differential,  
     from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
     from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 762  
     from multiple neuritis (D-2), 762  
     from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 762  
     epidemic form (D-2), 761  
     exciting cause (D-2), 761  
     pathology (D-2), 761  
     subacute form (D-2), 762  
     symptoms (D-2), 761  
     types of (D-2), 762  
 labio-glosso-pharyngeal (D-2), 736  
 Landry's (D-2), 762, 763  
     diagnosis (D-2), 763  
     pathology (D-2), 763  
     symptoms (D-2), 763  
 local, from alcoholism (T), 190  
 obstetrical, of children (D-2), 713  
 of accommodation (D-1), 380  
 of associated movements of eyes (D-2),  
     731  
     convergence (D-2), 733  
     downward (D-2), 732  
     due to hysteria (D-2), 732  
     lateral (D-2), 732  
     upward (D-2), 732  
 of bladder in tabes, treatment of (T), 517  
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 797  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 695  
 of circumflex nerve (D-2), 799  
 of convergence (D-2), 733  
 of flexor muscles of foot (D-2), 809  
 of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of hysteria (D-2), 823  
 of laryngeal muscles (see Larynx, paral-  
     ysis of muscles of) (D-2), 452  
 of lead poisoning (D-2), 278  
 of median nerve (D-2), 801  
 of muscles, deltoid and teres minor (D-2),  
     799  
     of arm (D-2), 800  
     serratus magnus (D-2), 798  
 of musculospiral nerve (D-2), 800  
 of obturator nerve (D-2), 806  
 of œsophagus (D-1), 516  
 of peroneal nerve (D-2), 810  
 of phrenic nerves (D-2), 796  
 of posterior thoracic nerve (D-2), 798  
 of seventh nerve (T), 536  
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of third nerve (D-1), 379  
 of tongue (D-2), 756  
 of ulnar nerve (D-2), 802  
 pseudobulbar (D-1), 341; (D-2), 756  
 pseudohypertrophic (D-1), 432  
     muscular (D-1), 427  
     gait in (D-1), 433  
 Paralytic ileus, treatment (T), 331  
 Parameningococcal infections in cerebro-  
     spinal meningitis (T), 520  
 Paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 853  
 Paraneuritis (D-2), 530  
 Paranoias, treatment (T), 564  
 Paraphasia (D-1), 342, 343  
 Paraplegia (D-1), 335  
     ataxic (D-2), 772, 778  
     diagnosis (D-2), 772  
     pathology (D-2), 772  
     symptoms (D-2), 772  
     brachial (D-1), 335  
     complete spinal (D-1), 332  
     crural (D-1), 335  
     in children (D-2), 711  
     spastic, diagnosis (D-2), 713  
     primary spastic (D-2), 778  
     senile (D-2), 726  
 Parasites, animal, in urine (D-1), 289  
     cause of liver abscess (D-2), 406  
     example water and food infection (T), 1  
     from meats (D-2), 289  
     in blood (D-1), 275  
     animal (D-1), 275  
     in brain (D-2), 720; (T), 504  
     in sputum, animal (D-1), 312  
     vegetable (D-1), 312  
     in vomit (D-1), 527  
     intestinal, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
     in fæces (D-1), 540  
     malarial, examination of blood for (D-1),  
     275  
     of heart (D-1), 629  
 Parasitic stomatitis, treatment (T), 278  
 Parasitrophic action of mercury (T), 153  
 Para-sympathetic control of digestion (T),  
     294  
 Parasympathetic disease of brain and cord (T),  
     505  
 Parathyroid glands (D-2), 580; (T), 445  
     diseases of (D-2), 593; (T), 445  
     hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 593; (T),  
     445  
     status parathyreoprivus (D-2), 593  
     tetany from changes in (T), 445, 459  
 Parathyroidectomy, results of (T), 445  
 Paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
     C, vaccines of (T), 35  
     fever, vaccines in treatment of (T), 18, 19  
     fevers (D-2), 13, 35  
     definition (D-2), 35  
     diagnosis (D-2), 36  
     Widal test (D-2), 25  
     etiology (D-2), 35  
     paracolony bacilli (D-2), 35  
     paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
     prognosis (D-2), 36  
     symptoms (D-2), 36  
 Paratyphoid-enteritis group in food poison-  
     ing (T), 213  
 Paravertebral, triangles of relative dulness  
     (D-2), 499  
 Parchment crackling (D-2), 334  
 Pargoric in diarrhoea of typhoid fever (T), 31  
     in enteritis, acute (T), 318, 319  
     in influenza (T), 59

- Paregoric in measles (T), 52  
in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Parenchymatous nephritis, chronic, (T), 412  
diet (T), 412  
Karrell (T), 412  
salt poor (T), 413  
treatment (T), 412  
diuretics (T), 414  
of anæmia (T), 414  
of bowels (T), 413  
of legs by drainage (T), 414  
of skin (T), 413  
of uræmia (T), 418, 444  
rest (T), 412  
symptomatic (T), 414
- Parental intemperance, effects of, on offspring (D-2), 274
- Paresis, alcoholic general (D-2), 273  
arsphenamin in (T), 515  
differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
following syphilis (D-2), 221  
general (D-2), 723  
diagnosis (D-2), 724  
differential from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 724, 728  
from pseudoparesis (D-2), 724  
from syphilis of brain (D-2), 724  
pathology (D-2), 723  
symptoms (D-2), 723  
serological examinations in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225  
spastic, in multiple sclerosis (T), 503  
syphilitic (T), 505  
Wassermann test in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225
- Paretics, treatment of (T), 517
- Parkinson's disease (D-2), 836  
mask (D-1), 414
- Paronychia (D-1), 579
- Parorexia (D-1), 516, 518
- Parosmia (D-2), 741
- Parotid bubo, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
treatment (T), 287
- Parotitis, chronic, treatment (T), 287  
epidemic (see Mumps) (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33  
symptomatic, treatment (T), 287
- Paroxysmal tachycardia, treatment (T), 463
- Parrot's disease, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Parry's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Partigens A, F, H in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 119  
x-rays employed with (T), 119
- Parturition, lightening up of quiescent tuberculosis by (T), 114
- Passive movements in treatment of chronic lead poisoning (T), 206
- Passover bread containing no salt for œdema of heart diseases (T), 492
- Pasteur treatment of rabies, mortality in (D-2), 166; (T), 100, 102
- Pasteurization of tuberculous milk as commercially practised not sufficient to kill bovine bacilli (T), 107
- Patein's albumin (D-1), 301
- Pathetic (iv) nerve, syphilis of, treatment (T), 525
- Patient, examination of (D-1), 39  
position of, in anæsthesia for nose and throat surgery (T), 289
- Patterson-Lambert treatment of mercurial bichloride poisoning (T), 409
- Pavor nocturnus (D-1), 619
- Pawlow's food experiments (T), 291
- Peabody culture test for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24
- Pectoriloquy (D-1), 173  
whispering (D-1), 173
- Pectus carinatum (D-1), 63
- Pediculus capitis, destruction of (T), 36, 37  
P. pubis, P. vestimenti, bite of, causing relapsing fever (T), 39  
typhus fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
vestimenti, destruction of (T), 36
- Peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 565  
differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Pellagra (D-2), 292, 331; (T), 270  
definition (D-2), 331  
diagnosis (D-2), 332; (T), 270  
etiology (D-2), 331  
exciting cause (D-2), 331  
predisposing influences (D-2), 331  
prognosis (D-2), 332; (T), 272  
symptoms (D-2), 332  
treatment (T), 262, 270, 271  
curative and expectant (T), 271  
preventive (T), 270  
symptomatic (T), 271
- Pelletierine for tapeworms (T), 183
- Pelvic area (D-1), 24  
operations, liquor hypophysis for tympanites from arrested peristalsis (T), 449
- Pendulum movements of small intestine (T), 293
- Pentose in urine (D-1), 306
- Pepo (pumpkin) seeds for removal of tapeworms (T), 183
- Peptic ulcer (D-2), 343, 358  
and appendicitis (T), 324  
and gall-bladder diseases (T), 324  
differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
of jejunum (D-2), 358  
tuberculous (D-2), 194
- Peptone treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 387
- Peptonuria (D-1), 300

- Perborate of sodium mouth wash in Vincent's angina (T), 286
- Percussion (D-1), 128
- auscultatory (D-1), 138
  - clear note of (D-1), 130
  - coin (D-1), 148
  - deep (D-1), 132
  - definition (D-1), 128
  - dulness (D-1), 130, 144
  - finger, advantages of (D-1), 132
    - directions for (D-1), 133
    - errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
  - flatness (D-1), 144
    - when no air is present (D-1), 144
  - immediate or direct (D-1), 131
    - finger-flicking (D-1), 131
    - with fingers, over clavicles and sternum (D-1), 131
    - with palm of hand (D-1), 131
  - in disease of heart (D-1), 149
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
  - mediate or indirect (D-1), 131
  - of abdomen (D-1), 151
    - in disease (D-1), 152
      - dulness, general (D-1), 152
      - local areas of (D-1), 155
    - in health (D-1), 151
    - in pregnancy (D-1), 152
    - technic (D-1), 151
  - of chest in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142
    - normal (D-1), 138
      - cardiac dulness (D-1), 141
        - deep (D-1), 141
        - superficial (D-1), 141
      - dull areas (D-1), 140
      - liver dulness (D-1), 140
      - splenic dulness (D-1), 140
      - Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140
      - tympanitic areas (D-1), 139
  - of stomach (D-1), 203
  - palpatory (D-1), 137
    - methods, direct (D-1), 137
      - Hein's (D-1), 137
      - Maguire's (D-1), 137
      - Wilson's (D-1), 137
    - indirect (D-1), 137
      - Ebstein's (D-1), 137
  - respiratory (D-1), 136
  - signs elicited upon (D-1), 134
  - sound, Biermer's (D-1), 148
    - Friedreich's (D-1), 148
    - Gerhardt's (D-1), 148
  - interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148
  - over lungs (D-1), 143
    - at anterior borders (D-1), 143
    - at apices (D-1), 143
    - at lower borders (D-1), 143
  - tympanitic (D-1), 146
    - variations in pitch (D-1), 147
  - Wintrich's (D-1), 148
  - sounds (D-1), 134
- Percussion sounds, amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135
- cracked metal (D-1), 134
  - dull or flat (D-1), 134
  - over abdomen (D-1), 136
  - pitch (D-1), 136
  - quality (D-1), 134
  - volume or intensity (D-1), 136
- superficial (D-1), 132
- technic of (D-1), 130
- theory of (D-1), 129
- Perforation in appendicitis (D-2), 371
- in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 359
  - of ear-drum, treatment (T), 371
  - of intestines, diagnosis (D-2), 33
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35
  - of nasal septum, treatment (T), 364
  - surgical treatment of (T), 32
- Periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 691; (T), 465
- Pericardial effusion, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal growths (D-2), 491
- friction (D-1), 197
  - sac, obliteration of (D-2), 645
  - splashing (D-1), 198
- Pericarditis (D-2), 637; (T), 465
- definition (D-2), 637
  - dry (D-2), 638
  - etiology (D-2), 637
  - exudativa (D-2), 640
  - fibrinous (D-2), 638
    - appearance of exudate (D-2), 638
    - cor villosum (D-2), 638, 639
    - diagnosis (D-2), 639
      - differential (D-2), 639
      - from pleurisy (D-2), 639
    - physical signs (D-2), 639
      - friction sound (D-2), 639
    - prognosis (D-2), 640
    - symptoms (D-2), 638
- forms of (D-2), 638
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118
    - treatment (T), 76
  - in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
  - in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49
  - plastic (D-2), 638
  - Sicca (D-2), 638
  - traumatic (T), 465
  - tuberculous (D-2), 191
  - with effusion (D-2), 640
    - diagnosis (D-2), 643
      - differential (D-2), 643
      - from dilatation of heart (D-2), 643
      - from pleural effusion, left-sided (D-2), 643
    - exploratory puncture (D-2), 644
  - hemorrhagic (D-2), 640
  - physical signs (D-2), 641
    - auscultation (D-2), 642
    - inspection (D-2), 641
    - palpation (D-2), 641
      - first rib sign (D-2), 642



- Pericarditis with effusion, physical signs,  
     percussion (D-2), 642  
     Roth's sign (D-2), 642  
     prognosis (D-2), 644  
     purulent (D-2), 640  
     serofibrinous (D-2), 640  
     symptoms (D-2), 641  
     circulatory derangements (D-2),  
         641  
     constitutional (D-2), 641  
     local (D-2), 641  
     plus paradoxicus (D-2), 641
- Pericardium, the (D-1), 28  
   adherent (D-2), 638  
     diagnosis (D-2), 646  
     latent form (D-2), 645  
     manifest form (D-2), 645  
     physical signs (D-2), 645  
         auscultation (D-2), 646  
         inspection (D-2), 645  
             Broadbent's sign (D-2), 645  
             Friedreich's sign (D-2), 645  
         palpation (D-2), 645  
         percussion (D-2), 645  
     prognosis (D-2), 646  
     symptoms (D-2), 645  
   diseases of (D-2), 637  
     adhesions (D-2), 645  
     calcification (D-2), 647  
     empyema of (T), 466  
     hemopericardium (D-2), 647  
     hydrops pericardii (D-2), 646  
     pericarditis (D-2), 637  
         fibrinous, plastic or dry (D-2), 638  
         with effusion (D-2), 638  
     pneumopericardium (D-2), 647  
     exploratory puncture of (D-2), 644  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 191
- Perichondritis of auricle (T), 369  
   tuberculous (D-2), 449
- Perihepatitis, syphilitic (D-2), 223
- Perineal abscess (D-2), 530
- Perinephric abscess (D-2), 530  
   definition (D-2), 530  
   diagnosis (D-2), 531  
     differential (D-2), 531  
     from hip-joint disease (D-2), 531  
   etiology (D-2), 530  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 531  
   symptoms (D-2), 531
- Perineum, laceration of, danger of, from use  
   of liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Periodic physical examination of patients  
   (T), 4
- Periods physiological of life; birth to puberty  
   (thymus and pineal glands functioning),  
   puberty to prime of life (thyroid, adrenal  
   and pituitary glands functioning), prime to  
   death (T), 434, 435
- Periostitis, syphilitic (D-2), 220
- Peripheral neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 274  
   in arsenical poisoning from beer (T), 208
- Perisplenic peritonitis (D-2), 576
- Peristalsis, laws governing (T), 292  
   movements of, in small intestine (T),  
     293  
   reversed (D-1), 402  
   visible (D-1), 89  
     in intestinal obstruction (D-1), 89  
   x-ray study of (D-1), 400
- Peristaltic unrest, treatment (T), 314
- Peritoneum, diseases of (D-2), 425; (T), 354  
   ascites (D-2), 425; (T), 354  
   new growths (D-2), 436; (T), 359  
   peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2),  
     433  
     general (D-2), 428  
     chronic (D-2), 435  
     tuberculous (D-2), 436  
     retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 438  
   free fluid in (D-1), 77  
   gas in (D-1), 76  
   new growths in (D-2), 436; (T), 359  
     benign tumors (D-2), 436  
       cysts (D-2), 436  
       fibrous (D-2), 437  
       lipomata (D-2), 437  
       symptoms (D-2), 437  
     malignant (D-2), 437  
       diagnosis (D-2), 438  
       differential (D-2), 438  
       from tuberculous peritonitis  
         (D-2), 438  
       primary (D-2), 437  
       secondary carcinomata (D-2), 437  
       symptoms (D-2), 437  
   tuberculosis of (see Peritonitis, tubercu-  
     lous) (D-2), 191, 436
- Peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2), 433;  
   (T), 358  
   adhesive (D-2), 433  
   purulent (D-2), 433  
     appendicular abscess (D-2), 433  
     of pelvic origin (D-2), 433  
     of peritoneal localization (D-2),  
       434  
   pyopneumothorax subphrenicus  
     (D-2), 434  
     diagnosis (D-2), 435  
     symptoms (D-2), 434  
   general treatment (T), 356  
   facies in (D-1), 409  
   general (D-2), 428; (T), 356  
     bacteriology (D-2), 428  
     causes (T), 356  
     definition (D-2), 428  
     diagnosis (D-2), 432  
     differential (D-2), 432  
     from enterocolitis (D-2), 432  
     from intestinal obstruction, vol-  
       vulus and strangulation  
       (D-2), 365  
     from pancreatitis, acute hemor-  
       rhagic (D-2), 433

- Peritonitis, acute, general, diagnosis, differential, from rupture of tubal pregnancy or abdominal aneurism (D-2), 433
- etiology (D-2), 428
- clinical (D-2), 428
- genital organs (D-2), 429
- inflammation of serous cavities (D-2), 430
- intestines (D-2), 429
- acute occlusion (D-2), 429
- kidneys and bladder (D-2), 429
- lesions of abdominal parietes (D-2), 430
- of mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands (D-2), 430
- liver, gall-bladder and bile passages (D-2), 429
- pancreas (D-2), 429
- spleen (D-2), 429
- stomach (D-2), 429
- idiopathic forms (D-2), 428
- primary form (D-2), 428
- secondary form (D-2), 428
- in acute infectious diseases (D-2), 430
- in foetus and new-born (D-2), 430
- symptoms (D-2), 430
- general (D-2), 432
- facies Hippocratica (D-2), 432
- temperature (D-2), 432
- peritoneal (D-2), 430
- visceral (D-2), 431
- liver dulness (D-2), 431
- meteorism (D-2), 431
- muscular rigidity (D-2), 431
- painful micturition (D-2), 431
- vomiting (D-2), 431
- treatment (T), 356
- ice (T), 358
- medical (T), 356, 357
- morphine (T), 357
- pituitrin for distention (T), 356
- surgical (T), 356
- after care (T), 356
- water (T), 357
- carcinomatous (D-2), 437
- chronic (D-2), 435; (T), 358
- diffuse adhesive (D-2), 435
- local adhesive (D-2), 435
- peritonitis, treatment (T), 358
- proliferative (D-2), 435
- diagnosis (D-2), 436
- symptoms (D-2), 435
- differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 376
- following appendicitis (D-2), 374
- gonococcus (D-2), 429
- in enteric fever, prognosis (D-2), 35
- in typhoid fever contraindication for tubing (T), 28
- pelvic (D-2), 433
- Peritonitis, perforative, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
- in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35
- perisplenic (D-2), 576
- puerperal (D-2), 429
- subphrenic (D-2), 434
- tuberculous (D-2), 191, 436; (T), 358
- diagnosis (D-2), 192
- differential (D-2), 193
- from cancer of peritoneum (D-2), 538
- from cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 193
- from enteric fever (D-2), 32
- from non-tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 193
- from ovarian cysts (D-2), 193
- direct (D-2), 192
- acute cases (D-2), 192
- chronic forms (D-2), 192
- surgical (D-2), 192
- symptoms (D-2), 191
- fever (D-2), 192
- mesenteric thickening (D-2), 192
- treatment (T), 358
- percentage of cures by medical measures fifty per cent. (T), 358
- Röntgen rays in (T), 358
- surgical intervention (T), 358, 359
- tuberculin (T), 358
- typhoid (D-2), 10
- prognosis (D-2), 35
- vomiting of (D-1), 523; (D-2), 431
- Peritonsillar abscess, treatment (T), 281
- Perityphlitis, treatment (see Appendicitis, Perlia's central nucleus (D-2), 733
- Pernicious anæmia, (T), 428
- blood changes by unknown toxæmia (T), 428
- cure doubtful (T), 428
- general management (T), 428
- mucous membranes, gastric and intestinal atrophy of, in (T), 428
- remissions in, of long duration (T), 429
- spinal cord in (D-2), 779
- diagnosis (D-2), 780
- from secondary anæmia (D-2) 781
- from syphilis of spinal cord (D-2), 780
- from tabs (D-2), 781
- lace-curtain appearance of (D-2) 779, 780
- symptoms (D-2), 780
- treatment (T), 428
- arsenic (T), 428
- Fowler's solution (T), 428
- sodium cacodylate (T), 428
- of focal infections (T), 428
- apical abscesses in teeth (T), 428
- pyorrhœa (T), 428
- splenectomy (T), 429

- Pernicious anæmia, treatment, transfusion of whole blood in (T), 429  
 Persecutory delusions in alcoholism (D-2), 272, 273  
 Personal contact infections (T), 1  
   hygiene (T), 1, 3  
   daily habits (T), 10  
   preventive measures (T), 14, 17  
 Perspiration (D-1), 551  
   modifications in (D-1), 552  
 Pertussis (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85; (T), 53  
 Pestis (see Plague) (D-2), 154  
   minor (D-2), 155  
 Petechiæ (D-2), 558  
*Petit mal* (D-2), 819  
 Petroleum distillates, poisoning by (T), 212  
   diagnosis (T), 213  
   prognosis (T), 213  
   symptoms (T), 212  
   treatment (T), 213  
     artificial respiration (T), 213  
     emetics as mustard water, syrup of ipecac or zinc sulphate (T), 213  
     evacuation of stomach and lavage (T), 213  
     heat, external (T), 213  
     opiates (T), 213  
     stimulants, such as alcohol, ammonia, atropine, caffeine, strong coffee and epinephric (T), 213  
 Pfeiffer's bacillus (D-2), 94  
*Drusenfieber* (D-2), 235  
 Pflüger's reflex laws (D-1), 350  
 Phallin of mushrooms (D-2), 292  
   powerful hæmolytic body in *Amanita phalloides*, mushroom (T), 218  
 Phantom corpuscles (D-2), 284  
   tumor (D-1), 79  
 Pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
 Pharyngitis (D-1), 510  
   acute (T), 284  
   chronic (D-1), 510  
     treatment (T), 284  
   granular (D-1), 510  
   sicca (D-1), 510  
 Pharynx (D-1), 506, 509; (T), 284  
   abscess of (D-1), 511  
   anæsthesia of (D-1), 511  
   and Eustachian tube, examination of (D-1), 240  
   cyanosis and pulsation (D-1), 509  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 284  
     Ludwig's angina (T), 285  
     pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
     chronic catarrhal (T), 284  
     retropharyngeal abscess (T), 285  
     ulceration (T), 285  
     Vincent's angina (T), 286  
   innervation of (D-1), 511  
   motor palsy of (D-1), 511  
   primary infections of (T), 84  
 Pharynx, tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
   ulceration of (D-1), 510  
 Phenacetine in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
   with caffeine in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 Phenol in pruritus of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342  
   in urine (D-1), 294  
 Phenolphthalein in constipation (T), 337  
   in functional disorders of liver (T), 341  
 Phenolsulphonaphthalein in testing functional ability of kidneys (T), 405  
   test for renal function (D-1), 309, 636  
   technic of, as applied to function of individual kidney (D-1), 636  
 Phenomenon, cough, of Kreutzfuche (D-1), 397  
 Phenyl salicylate in typhoid fever (T), 29  
 Phenylcinchonic acid (see Cinchophen)  
 Phenylhydrazine test for glucose (D-1), 302  
 Philadelphia Hospital for contagious diseases, treatment of anthrax (T), 104  
 Phlebitis from intravenous injection of mercury in syphilis (T), 155  
   in typhoid fever contraindication for tubing (T), 28  
     treatment (T), 33  
 Phlebotomy (see Venesection)  
 Phlegmasia alba dolens (D-1), 575, 596  
 Phlegmon, acute infectious (D-1), 510  
   of eyelid (D-1), 369  
 Phlegmonous angina in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33  
 Phlorizin (Phloridzin) poisoning, increased metabolism in (D-1), 661; (D-2), 316  
   diabetes (T), 455  
 Phloroglucin-vanillin test, technic (D-1), 211  
 Phobias in psychasthenia, treatment (T), 571  
 Phonendoscope, Bianchi's (D-1), 156  
 Phosphates in mental derangements of chronic alcoholism (T), 192  
   in urine (D-1), 293  
 Phosphatic diabetes (D-2), 312  
 Phosphorus icterus gravis in (T), 343  
   metabolism of, by thymus (D-2), 596  
   poisoning (D-2), 285; (T), 210  
     acute (T), 210  
       antidote and treatment (T), 210  
       colonic lavage (T), 210  
       fat to be avoided, (T), 210  
       of acidosis, by alkalis (T), 210  
       of vomiting, by cocaine or morphine (T), 210  
       turpentine, French or old (T), 210  
       washing out of stomach with copper sulphate, hydrogen peroxide or potassium permanganate solutions (T), 210  
       water with glucose (T), 210  
     chronic (T), 210

- Phosphorus poisoning, chronic, necrosis of  
 jaw in (T), 211  
 prophylaxis (T), 211  
 treatment (T), 211  
 dentistry (T), 211  
 diagnosis (D-2), 285  
 differential from acute yellow atrophy  
 of liver (D-2), 387  
 etiology (D-2), 285  
 pathology, acute poisoning (D-2), 285  
 chronic poisoning (D-2), 285  
 prognosis (D-2), 286  
 symptoms (D-2), 285  
 test for rice (T), 265  
 Photophobia (D-1), 367  
 Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis of lungs)  
 (D-2), 198, 213  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 chronic ulcerative, differential diagnosis,  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 fibroid (D-2), 121  
 florida (D-1), 472; (D-2), 121, 200  
 laryngeal (D-2), 449  
 pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482  
 Physical diagnosis (see Diagnosis, physical)  
 (D-1), 61  
 examination, periodic (T), 4  
 imperfections determined from the uni-  
 versal draft (T), 3  
 signs (D-1), 61  
 Physicians, coöperation with boards of  
 health (T), 1  
 dress in contagious diseases (T), 51  
 and precautions in scarlet fever (T),  
 46  
 education of, in tuberculosis (T), 113  
 family, duties of (T), 4  
 Physiological epochs (D-1), 44  
 periods of life; birth to puberty (thymus  
 and pineal glands functioning), puberty  
 to prime of life (thyroid, adrenal and  
 pituitary glands functioning), prime to  
 death (T), 434, 435  
 Physiology of digestion (T), 291  
 Physostigmine salicylate in paralytic ileus  
 (T), 332  
 Pia mater, inflammation of (D-2), 692  
 treatment (T), 491  
 Pica (D-1), 516, 518  
 Picrotoxin in sweating of pulmonary tuber-  
 culosis (T), 126  
 Pigeon breast (D-1), 63, 419; (D-2), 334  
 Pigeons, polyncuritis in, etiology and treat-  
 ment (T), 262  
 Pigment metabolism controlled by epinephrin  
 (T), 451  
 Pigmentation of skin from arsenic (T), 423  
 in Addison's disease (D-2), 605, 606;  
 (T), 451  
 Pigments, biliary (D-1), 294  
 urinary (D-1), 294  
 Piles (D-1), 536  
 Pilocarpine and eserine in treatment of opium  
 addiction (T), 200  
 nitrate in acute nephritis (T), 408  
 physiologic antidote in opium withdrawal  
 in addicts (T), 200  
 Pine tar and castor oil application to prevent  
 bites of mosquitoes (T), 60  
 Pineal gland, diseases of (D-2), 604; (T), 450  
 Pipe stem artery in arteriosclerosis (T), 485  
 Piscidia in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 Pitting in small-pox (T), 43  
 Pituitary body or gland (hypophysis cere-  
 bri) (T), 447  
 castration, effects on (T), 456  
 contraindicated in exophthalmic goitre  
 (T), 448  
 destruction of, in part or whole, symp-  
 toms following (T), 447  
 diseases of (D-2), 598  
 acromegaly (D-2), 600  
 classification (D-2), 598  
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2),  
 603; (T), 501  
 symptoms (D-2), 598  
 glandular manifestations (D-2), 598  
 migraine (D-2), 833  
 dyspituitarism (T), 447  
 extract for diabetes insipidus (T), 252,  
 501  
 of, contraindicated in exophthalmic  
 goitre and indicated in myxœdema  
 (T), 448  
 functions of, (T), 436, 447  
 histamin in (T), 448  
 interrelation with other glands (T), 436,  
 447, 448, 449  
 liquor hypophysis prepared from (T), 449  
 lobes, anterior (T), 447  
 functions of, hypertrophy follow  
 thyroidectomy (T), 447  
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 intermediary (T), 447  
 symptoms after removal (T), 447  
 thyroid hypertrophy from interfer-  
 ence with (T), 447  
 with ovarian and proper gonoid ex-  
 tracts in Froelich's syndrome  
 (T), 449  
 posterior (T), 447  
 extracts of, properties of (T), 448  
 influence on carbohydrate metabo-  
 lism (T), 454  
 lobe, meteorism of typhoid fever  
 (T), 31  
 symptoms after removal (T), 447  
 myxœdema treated by (T), 448  
 overactivity, causing gigantism or acro-  
 megaly according to age (T), 448  
 in Graves's disease (T), 447  
 physiological functions of, determined  
 by removal of whole glands and of its  
 component parts (T), 447



- Pituitary body, preparations in treatment of  
 cardiac insufficiency with low  
 blood-pressure (T), 449  
 of constipation, atonic (T), 449  
 of diabetes insipidus (T), 252, 449,  
 501  
 of enuresis, nocturnal (T), 449  
 of Froelich's syndrome (T), 448, 449  
 of Graves's disease (T), 447, 448  
 of hæmoptysis (T), 391  
 of incontinence of urine (T), 449  
 of myxœdema (T), 448  
 of obesity (T), 257  
 in Froelich's syndrome (T), 449  
 of obstetrical cases (T), 449  
 of peristalsis arrested (T), 449  
 of polyuria of diabetes insipidus  
 (T), 449  
 of retention of urine after oper-  
 ations (T), 449  
 of shock from any cause (T), 449  
 of tympanites after operation (T),  
 449  
 urinary troubles (T), 449  
 pressure, general (T), 447  
 local (T), 447  
 symptom from enlargement of (T),  
 447  
 psychic disturbances (D-2) 599  
 sexual phenomena (D-2), 600  
 subcutaneous fat (D-2), 600  
 relations to thyroid gland (T), 447  
 surgery (T), 448  
 syphilis of (T), 448  
 tumors of, acromegaly from (T), 501  
 dwarfism from (T), 501  
 dystrophy adiposo-genitalis from (T),  
 501  
 gigantism from (T), 501  
 hypophysial extract for (T), 501  
 radium in treatment of (T), 502  
 surgical treatment of (T), 501  
 treatment (T), 501  
 underfunction causing Froelich's syn-  
 drome or hypophysial dystrophia adi-  
 posogenitalis (T), 448
- Pituitrin in distention following operations  
 for peritonitis (T), 346  
 in paralytic ileus (T), 332
- Placental circulation interfered with by use  
 of pituitary preparations (T), 449
- Plague (D-2), 154; (T), 96  
 Bacillus pestis, transmission of (T) 96, 97  
 bubonic (D-2), 155; (T), 97  
 definition (D-2), 154  
 diagnosis (D-2), 156  
 differential, from typhus fever (D-2) 39,  
 etiology (D-2), 154  
 exciting cause (D-2), 155  
 Bacillus pestis (D-2), 155  
 mode of transmission (D-2), 155
- Plague, etiology, predisposing influences  
 (D-2), 154  
 flea of rat transmitting (T), 96  
 inoculation, protection (T), 97  
 insect-borne disease (T), 1  
 pneumonic form (T), 96, 97  
 prevention (T), 96  
 mask and goggles (T), 97  
 patient, care of (T), 96  
 personal (T), 97  
 sputum, destruction of (T), 97  
 prognosis (D-2), 156  
 rat-proofing in (T), 1, 96  
 symptoms (D-2), 155  
 ordinary form (D-2), 155  
 rudimentary form (D-2), 155  
 septic form (D-2), 155  
 treatment (T), 96, 97  
 Dakin's solution by irrigation (T), 97  
 diet, (T), 97  
 mercury bichloride injections (T), 97  
 of buboes (T), 97  
 of circulation (T), 97  
 of fever (T), 97  
 of pain (T), 97  
 stimulants (T), 97  
 vaccines (T), 97  
 Yersin-Roux serum (T), 97
- Plants, source of vitamins (T), 291
- Plasma (D-1), 265
- Plasmodium immaculatum (D-2), 246  
 malarie (D-2), 246  
 præcox (D-2), 246  
 vivax (D-2), 245
- Plaster jacket in typhoid spine (T), 34
- Platinocyanide of barium (D-1), 393
- Plehn's stain (D-1), 245
- Plethora (D-1), 264  
 serous (D-1), 264
- Pleura, diseases of (D-2), 493; (T), 398  
 chylous pleural effusion (D-2), 508; (T),  
 403  
 empyema (D-2), 501; (T), 401  
 hæmothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 403  
 hydrops chylosus (D-2), 508  
 hydrothorax (D-2), 507  
 in influenza (T), 59  
 pleurisy (D-2), 493; (T) 398  
 dry (fibrinous), treatment (T), 398  
 local (T), 398  
 preventive (T), 398  
 symptomatic (T), 398  
 fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493; (T), 398  
 with effusion (D-2), 493; (T), 399  
 chyloform (D-2), 503  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
 hydrops adiposus (D-2), 503  
 purulent (D-2), 501  
 empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2),  
 502  
 pulsating (D-2), 502

- Pleura, diseases of, pleurisy, with effusion, serofibrinous (D-2), 496  
 with exudation (T), 398  
   paracentesis (T), 399  
   pneumothorax, artificial (T), 401  
   prevention (T), 399  
   treatment (T), 399, 400, 401  
     symptomatic (T), 399  
   pneumothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404  
   pyothorax (D-2), 508  
 new growths in, differential diagnosis from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
 parietal (D-1), 27  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 visceral (D-1), 26  
Pleuræ, (D-1), 26  
 involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
Pleural effusion, chyloform (D-2), 503  
 chylous (D-2), 508  
 definition (D-2), 508  
 diagnosis (D-2), 508  
 etiology (D-2), 508  
 symptoms (D-2), 508  
 differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
   from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
   from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
   from pneumothorax (D-1), 397  
   encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
   in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140  
   pulsating (D-2), 502  
   Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397  
 sac. diseases of (T), 403  
   chylothorax, treatment (T), 403  
   hæmothorax, treatment (T), 404  
   hydrothorax, treatment (T), 403  
   pneumothorax, treatment (T), 404  
Pleurisy (D-2), 493; (T), 398  
 acute dry (D-2), 493  
   diagnosis (D-2), 494  
     differential (D-2), 494  
       from intercostal neuralgia (D-2), 494  
       from neuritis of intercostal nerves (D-2), 494  
       from pleurodynia (D-2), 494  
   physical signs (D-2), 494  
     pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 494  
   prognosis (D-2), 495  
   symptoms (D-2), 494  
 chronic dry (D-2), 495  
   adhesive (D-2), 495  
   primitive (D-2), 495  
   tuberculous (D-2), 495  
 differential diagnosis, from pericarditis fibrinous (D-2), 639  
Pleurisy, differential diagnosis, from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 206  
 dry (fibrinous) (T), 398  
   treatment, local (T), 398  
   preventive (T), 398  
   symptomatic (T), 398  
 fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   treatment (T), 34  
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118  
   treatment (T), 76  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 local retraction of chest after (D-1), 66  
 plastic pain in (D-1), 592  
 pulsating (D-1), 73  
 tuberculous (D-2), 190  
 with effusion (D-2), 496; (T), 399  
   after-treatment (T), 401  
   chyloform (D-2), 503  
     diagnosis (D-2), 503  
     etiology (D-2), 503  
   diagnosis (D-2), 503  
   differential (D-2), 504  
     from abscess, extrapleural (D-2) 505  
       subphrenic (D-2), 505  
     from aneurism (D-2), 505  
     from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 504  
     from hydrothorax (D-2), 505  
     from intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 505  
     from pericardial effusion (D-2), 505, 637  
     from tumors of liver (D-2), 506  
   exploratory puncture (D-2), 504  
     technic (D-2), 504  
   of character of effusion (D-2), 506  
   of pathological process (D-2), 506  
     bacteriological examination of fluid (D-2), 507  
     prognostic value of (D-2), 507  
   physical signs (D-2), 503  
   x-ray examination (D-2), 504  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
   etiology (D-2), 503  
 prevention (T), 399  
 purulent (D-2), 501  
   etiology (D-2), 501  
     exciting cause (D-2), 501  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
   physical signs (D-2), 502  
   prognosis (D-2), 507  
   symptoms (D-2), 501  
   varieties of (D-2), 502  
     empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
     encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
     pulsating (D-2), 502  
   serofibrinous (D-2), 496

- Pleurisy, with effusion, serofibrinous, clinical  
 course (D-2), 500  
 etiology (D-2), 496  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 496  
 physical signs (D-2), 497  
   auscultation (D-2), 500  
     Bacelli's sign (D-2), 500  
     heart sounds (D-2), 500  
   inspection (D-2), 497  
   mensuration (D-2), 497  
   palpation (D-2), 497  
   percussion (D-2), 498  
     Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498  
     Koranyi's (Grocce's) sign, 499  
     paravertebral triangles of dullness, abnormal (D-2), 499  
       normal (D-2), 499  
   symptoms (D-2), 497  
 sudden death in (T), 401  
 treatment (T), 399  
   of cough (T), 401  
   of hemorrhage (T), 401  
   of infection (T), 401  
   of pneumothorax (T), 401  
   of pulmonary oedema (T), 401  
 paracentesis (T), 399  
   dangers of (T), 400, 401  
   method of performing (T), 400  
   of tuberculous nature (T), 399, 401  
   site of (T), 399  
   time for (T), 399  
   x-ray location of fluid (T), 399, 401  
   pneumothorax, artificial (T), 401
- Pleuritis exudativa (D-2), 496  
 sicca (D-2), 493
- Pleurodynia (D-1), 591; (D-2), 304  
 differential diagnosis from pleurisy, acute  
 dry (D-2), 494
- Pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 214
- Pleuropneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Pleurothotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160
- Pleurotyphus (D-2), 12
- Pleximetry, finger (D-1), 132  
 advantages of (D-1), 132  
 directions for (D-1), 133  
 errors to be avoided (D-1), 134  
 instrumental (D-1), 131
- Plexor, Wintrich's (D-1), 131
- Plotz's bacillus (D-2), 37; (T), 37
- Plumbism (see Lead poisoning) (D-2), 277
- Plummer dilator in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Pluriglandular functions (T), 436  
 system (T), 434  
 therapy (T), 436
- Pneumatometer, Waldenburg's (D-1), 106
- Pneumatosis, treatment (T), 314
- Pneumaturia (D-2), 313
- Pneumococcal empyema, aspiration in (T), 402
- Pneumococci in sputum (D-1), 314  
 various types of (T), 69, 522
- Pneumococcic meningitis, treatment of (T), 522  
 serum (T), 522, 523
- Pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
 septicæmia (D-2), 112  
 type I infections, serum for (T), 85  
 vaccines (T), 86
- Pneumoconiosis, treatment (T), 395
- Pneumonia, absence of vocal fremitus in (D-1), 96  
 anæsthesia (D-2), 123  
 aspiration, tuberculous (D-2), 199  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 bronchial (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476; (T), 330  
 catarrhal (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476  
 caused by focal infection (D-1), 622  
 contusion (D-2), 111, 123  
 crossed (D-2), 113  
 croupous (D-2), 110; (T), 69  
   anæsthesia and (T), 69  
   anatomical terminations (D-2), 120  
     abscess (D-2), 120  
     fibroid induration (D-2), 121  
     gangrene (D-2), 120  
     resolution (D-2), 120  
     delayed (D-2), 120  
 carriers (T), 70  
 clinical varieties (D-2), 121  
   abortive pneumonia (D-2), 122  
   apex pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   asthenic pneumonia (D-2), 122  
   central pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   double pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   intense pneumonia (D-2), 122  
   larval or rudimentary pneumonia (D-2), 122  
   massive pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   migratory pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   pneumonia in emphysematous persons (D-2), 121  
   toxic, asthenic or typhoid pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 118  
   abdominal (D-2), 119  
   jaundice (D-2), 120  
   meteorism (D-2), 120  
   empyema (D-2), 118  
   endocarditis (D-2), 118  
   enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   meningitis (D-2), 119; (T), 522  
   middle-ear disease (D-2), 120  
   parotid bubo (D-2), 120  
   pericarditis (D-2), 118  
   pleurisy (D-2), 118  
   polyarthritides (D-2), 120  
   thrombosis (D-2), 119  
 convalescence (D-2), 120

- Pneumonia, croupous, crisis (T), 71, 72  
 crowding as cause of (T), 70  
 definition (D-2), 110  
 delirium of (T), 522  
 determining factors (T), 69  
   anæsthesia (T), 69  
   bronchitis (T), 69  
   cold (T), 69  
   coryza (T), 69  
   influenza (T), 69  
   measles (T), 69  
   trauma (T), 69  
   wet (T), 69  
 diagnosis (D-2), 123  
   differential (D-2), 123  
     from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 124  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 124  
     from hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 123, 470  
     from meningitis (D-2), 124  
     from phthisis, acute pneumonic (D-2), 199  
     from pleurisy with effusion (D-2), 124, 504  
     from pulmonary œdema (D-2), 124  
 diet in (T), 71, 76  
 etiology (D-2), 110  
   exciting cause (D-2), 111  
     Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111  
     mixed infections (D-2), 112  
     pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
     types of infection (D-2), 111  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 110  
 immunity (D-2), 111; (T), 69  
 immunization, active (T), 70  
   vaccines (T), 70  
 in alcoholic subjects (D-2), 122  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
 in chronic diseases (D-2), 123  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 individual tendencies (D-2), 122  
   age (D-2), 122  
   sex (D-2), 122  
 interdermal skin test for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74  
 isolation in (T), 69  
 mortality at Massachusetts General Hospital from (T), 71  
 pathological anatomy (D-2), 113  
   distribution of lesion (D-2), 113  
 physical examination (D-2), 117  
   auscultation (D-2), 117  
   inspection (D-2), 117  
   percussion (D-2), 117  
 pneumococci (T), 69  
   group IV (T), 70  
   mode of infection by (T), 69  
   type I (T), 70, 71, 74, 76  
     immune serum of (T), 70
- Pneumonia, croupous, pneumococci, type II (T), 70, 74  
 type III (T), 70, 74  
 typing of (T), 69, 71  
 pneumococcus septicæmia (D-2), 112  
 predisposing influences, personal factors (D-2), 110  
   season (D-2), 110  
 prevention (T), 69  
   community measures (T), 69, 70  
   flies, screening for (T), 70  
   general (T), 70  
   isolation (T), 69  
   masks (T), 70  
   organisms, spread of (T), 69  
   personal (T), 69  
   sputum, care of (T), 69  
 prognosis (D-2), 124  
   conditions affecting individual cases (D-2), 125  
   mortality statistics (D-2), 125  
 râles in (D-1), 168  
 relapse (D-2), 120  
 sporadic prevalence (D-2), 113  
 sputum in (D-1), 472  
 symptoms (D-2), 114  
   blood (D-2), 116  
   cough (D-2), 115  
   digestive system (D-2), 116  
   dyspnœa (D-2), 115  
   fever (D-2), 114  
   heart sounds (D-2), 116  
   lungs, expansion of (D-2), 117  
     resonance (D-2), 117  
   nervous system (D-2), 116  
   pain (D-2), 114  
   respiration (D-2), 117  
   rusty sputum (D-2), 114  
   skin (D-2), 116  
   urine (D-2), 117, 70  
 treatment (T), 69, 70  
   antipneumococcic serum (T), 74  
     administration (T), 74  
     anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T), 75  
     atropine sulphate after injecting (T), 75  
     desensitization (T), 74, 75  
     dosage (T), 75  
     epinephrin after injecting (T), 75  
     injecting, method of (T), 75  
     protein shock from horse serum in (T), 75  
     reactions (T), 75  
     serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75  
     skin test for serum reactions in (T), 74  
   caffeine (T), 73  
   calomel (T), 71  
   causal therapy (T), 74  
     antipneumococcus serum (T), 74, 75



- Pneumonia, croupous, treatment, causal,  
     ethylhydrocuprein, amblyopia  
     from use of (T), 74  
     quinine (T), 74  
     serum (T), 74  
 digitalization (T), 72, 73  
 digitan (T), 73  
 dry cups (T), 72  
 expectant (T), 70  
 fresh air in (T), 71  
 general management (T), 71  
 hydrotherapy (T), 72  
 lipovaccine (T), 70  
 mustard foot baths (T), 72  
 of arthritis (T), 76  
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 72  
     digitalis (T), 72, 73  
 of collapse (T), 73  
 of cough (T), 72  
     codeine sulphate (T), 72  
 of crisis (T), 72, 73  
 of delirium (T), 72  
 of empyema (T), 76  
 of fever (T), 71  
 of meningitis (T), 76, 521  
 of meteorism (T), 71, 75  
     enemas (T), 76  
     hypophysis (T), 76  
     nasal tube (T), 75  
     rectal tube (T), 76  
     stomach tube (T), 76  
     turpentine stupes (T), 76  
 of mouth (T), 71  
 of nasal chambers (T), 71  
 of pain (T), 72  
 of pericarditis (T), 76  
 of pleurisy (T), 76  
     purulent (T), 76  
     serous (T), 76  
 of skin for sensitiveness of horse serum  
     (T), 74  
 optochin, amblyopia from (T), 74  
 ouabain (T), 73  
 quinine (T), 74  
 rest, mental and physical (T), 71  
 room, arrangement of (T), 71  
 serum (T), 74  
     desensitization-to (T), 74, 75  
     immune, of type I pneumococcus  
     (T), 70, 71, 74  
     sickness (T), 74, 75  
 sodium benzoate (T), 73  
 strophanthin (T), 73  
 strophanthin-G (T), 73  
 strychnine sulphate (T), 73  
 symptomatic (T), 70, 72  
 typing of pneumococcus in (T), 69, 71  
 venesection (T), 72  
 water internally in large amounts  
     (T), 71  
 deglutition, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 delirium potu suspensio in (D-2), 272
- Pneumonia, droplet infection (D-1), 623  
 ether (D-2), 479  
 extended local outbreaks (D-1), 623  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 fibrinous (D-2), 110  
 fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
 house epidemics (D-1), 623  
 hypostatic in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
 intercurrent, of acute infections (D-2), 123  
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 480; (T), 395  
     definition (D-2), 480  
     diagnosis (D-2), 482  
     forms of (D-2), 480  
     pulmonary fibrosis, diffuse (D-2),  
     481  
     disseminated (D-2), 481  
     lobar (D-2), 481  
     local (D-2), 480  
     physical signs (D-2), 482  
     prognosis (D-2), 483  
     symptoms (D-2), 481  
     treatment (T), 395  
     disseminated (D-2), 481  
     lobar (D-2), 481  
 lobar (D-2), 110  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 lobular (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476  
 pathological anatomy, stage of engorge-  
     ment (D-2), 113  
     of gray hepatization (D-2), 113  
     of red hepatization (D-2), 113  
 pleuro- (D-2), 110  
 post-operative (D-2), 123, 479  
 pseudolobar (D-2), 124  
 sepsis from (T), 83  
 sporadic cases (D-1), 623  
 terminal (D-2), 123  
 typhoid (D-2), 124  
 white, of fœtus (D-2), 222  
 Pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483  
 definition (D-2), 483  
 diagnosis (D-2), 483  
 etiology (D-2), 483  
     anthracosis (D-2), 483  
     chalicosis (D-2), 483  
     siderosis (D-2), 483  
 prognosis (D-2), 483  
 symptoms (D-2), 483  
 Pneumopericardium (D-2), 647  
 Pneumorachis, artificial, in meningitis (T),  
 492  
 Pneumorrhagia (D-2), 468  
 Pneumothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404  
     artificial, contraindications for (T), 141  
     gases introduced (T), 140  
     in bronchiectasis (T), 381  
     in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
     in lung abscess (T), 396  
     in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401  
     in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122, 140  
     contraindications for (T), 141

- Pneumothorax, artificial, in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 121  
 pleural effusion in (T), 140  
 definition (D-2), 509  
 diagnosis (D-2), 511  
   differential (D-2), 511  
     from cirrhosis of left lung (D-2), 511  
     from diaphragmatic hernia (D-2), 511  
     from large intrapulmonary cavities (D-2), 511  
     from pyopneumothorax subphrenicus of Leyden (D-2), 511  
 etiology (D-2), 509  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 masked (D-2), 512  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 510  
 physical signs (D-2), 510  
   Hippocratic succussion sound (D-2), 510  
   metallic tinkling (D-2), 510  
   movable dullness (D-2), 510  
 prevention (T), 404  
 prognosis (D-2), 511  
 Röntgen-ray examination in (D-1), 397  
 symptoms (D-2), 510  
 therapeutic use of (T), 404  
 treatment (T), 404
- Pneumotypus (D-2), 12, 16, 29, 124  
 Pock of vaccination (D-2), 61  
   of varicella (D-2), 65
- Podagra (D-2), 305
- Poikilocytes (D-1), 268
- Points douloureux* (D-1), 592, 598
- Poisoning, arsenical, differential diagnosis  
   from cholera (D-2), 152  
   by foods (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 288; (T), 213  
   castor oil (T), 183, 186  
   jaundice of (D-2), 384  
   narcotic, coma of (D-1), 617  
   opium, differential diagnosis, from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 707  
   phloridzin (D-2), 316  
   santonin (T), 184, 185
- Poisons causing polycythæmia (T), 429  
   food, endogenous (D-2), 289  
   exogenous (D-2), 289
- Polioencephalitis, inferior (D-2), 729  
   acute (D-2), 738  
   in palsies of children (T), 515  
   superior (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 526  
     acute (D-2), 738  
     diagnosis (D-2), 729  
       differential from nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 731
- Poliomyelitis, anterior, acute (D-2), 760, 762  
   cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 762, 763  
   diagnosis (D-2), 762  
     differential (D-2), 762  
       from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 763
- Poliomyelitis, anterior, acute, diagnosis, differential, from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 762  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2), 762  
   from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 762, 854  
   etiology (D-2), 760  
   exciting cause (D-2), 761  
   pathology (D-2), 761  
   subacute (D-2), 762  
   symptoms (D-2), 761  
   chronic (see Atrophy, progressive muscular) (D-2), 764  
   epidemic form (D-2), 761  
   lethargic encephalitis relation to (D-2), 693, 694  
   treatment (T), 529
- Politzer bag, use of, in diseases of ear (T), 373
- Pollen extracts in treatment of vasomotor rhinitis (hay fever) (T), 363  
   of ragweed, redtop and timothy producing bronchial asthma (T), 383  
   treatment of bronchial asthma by (T), 386
- Polyarthritis, acute (see Rheumatic fever) (D-2), 142  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- Polychromatophilic cells (D-1), 268
- Polycythæmia (D-1), 266; (T), 429  
   etiology (T), 429  
   heart disease, congenital, causing (T), 429  
   poisons, industrial, causing (T), 429  
   rubra (D-2), 551  
     erythræmia (D-2), 551, 576  
     erythrocytosis (D-2), 551  
   treatment (T), 429  
     benzol (T), 430  
     of gangrene of toes (T), 430  
     of headache by venesection (T), 429  
     of vertigo by venesection (T), 429  
     spleen, x-ray exposure of (T), 429  
     venesection (T), 429  
     x-ray exposure of spleen (T), 429
- Polyglandular syndrome (D-1), 640; (D-2), 609
- Polygraph (D-1), 107; (D-2), 610  
   Jaquet (D-1), 107  
   Mackenzie's (D-1), 107
- Polygraphic records, analysis of (D-1), 109
- Polymyositis hæmorrhagica (D-2), 849
- Polyneuritis (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 791  
   due to mercury (T), 153  
   in fowls and pigeons, etiology and treatment (T), 262
- Polynuclear cells in exudates (D-1), 317
- Polyphagia (D-1), 516, 517
- Polypi, nasal (D-1), 234  
   treatment (T), 363, 364
- Polypnœa (D-1), 453, 455
- Polyuria (D-1), 564, 566  
   hysterical (D-2), 318

- Polyuria in abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
   in contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
   in hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
   in nervous diseases (D-2), 318  
   of diabetes insipidus treated with liquor  
     hypophysis (T), 449  
 Polyvalent antitoxin from *Bacillus botulinus*  
   in botulismus (T), 216  
 Pons, diseases of (D-2), 735; (T), 525  
   diagnosis (D-2), 736  
   pathology (D-2), 735  
   symptoms (D-2), 735  
   softening of (D-2), 735  
   syphilis of (T), 525  
   tumors of (D-2), 735  
 Pooled serum of convalescents in scarlet  
   fever (T), 49  
 Porencephalus (D-2), 710  
 Portal cirrhosis, treatment (T), 346  
   of entry of bacteria to cause sepsis (T),  
     83, 84  
   vein, diseases of (D-2), 402  
     occlusion or narrowing (D-2), 402  
     pyelephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
     suppurative (D-2), 402  
     thrombosis (D-2), 402  
     treatment (T), 344  
 Position of patient in anesthesia for nose  
   and throat surgery (T), 289  
 Posterior nares, packing of, in epistaxis of  
   typhoid fever (T) 29  
 Posthemiplegic hemichorea (D-2), 813  
 Postmortem warts, tuberculous (T), 115  
 Postnasal packing of nose in epistaxis (T), 364  
 Post-natal tuberculosis (T), 114  
 Postoperative acidosis (T), 221  
   myxœdema, treatment by thyroid prepara-  
     tions (T), 444  
   pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Postural albuminuria (T), 410  
 Posture (D-1), 428  
   and movements of infants (D-1), 434  
   dorsal (D-1), 429  
   forced or imperative (D-1), 429  
   lateral (D-1), 429  
   reclining dorsal or sitting (D-1), 429  
   ventral (D-1), 430  
 Potassium acetate by rectal drip in mercury  
   bichloride poisoning (T), 409  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399  
   bitartrate in mercuric bichloride poisoning  
     (T), 409  
   chlorate mouth wash in stomatitis (T), 277,  
     278, 279  
   in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
   citrate in antero-posterior urethritis treat-  
     ment (T), 165  
   in fever of childhood (T), 277  
   in gout (T) 238, 242  
   with spirits of nitrous ether in fever of  
     pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 Potassium iodide and bichloride of mercury  
   in syphilitic aneurisms (T), 488  
   contraindicated in pleurisy with effusion  
     (T), 399  
   in actinomycosis (T), 103, 396  
   in arsenical poisoning, chronic (T), 209  
   in arteriosclerosis (T), 485  
   in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
   in dengue (T), 61  
   in endocarditis, acute (T), 468  
   in gout (T), 238  
   in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209,  
     210  
   stomatitis (T), 279  
   in mumps (T), 57  
   in pain of heart disease (T), 492  
   in pulmonary distomiasis (T), 182  
   in rheumatic affections (T), 233  
   in syphilis (T), 154, 159  
   with magnesium sulphate in chronic lead  
     poisoning (T), 205  
   permanganate in Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
   in foot-and-mouth disease (T), 173  
   irrigation in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
   mouth wash in gastric ulcer (T), 300  
     in stomatitis (T), 278  
   solution for washing out stomach in  
     acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210  
 Potato poisoning (D-2), 292; (T), 217  
 Poultice, flaxseed, in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
 Pre-agonistic rise of temperature (D-1), 449  
 Precautions to be taken in the various infec-  
   tious diseases, tabulation of (T), 50  
 Precocious sexuality from arresting of in-  
   ternal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434  
 Precordia, the (D-1), 23  
 Precordial constriction (D-1), 601  
   distress (D-2), 612  
   pain (D-2), 613  
   angenoid (D-2), 615  
   space (D-1), 67  
 Pregnancy (D-2), 297  
   abnormalities in (T), 224, 228  
   abortion, habitual, treatment (T), 229  
   threatened, treatment (T), 229  
   acidosis relieved by sodium bicarbonate  
     (T), 228, 229  
   nausea, exaggerated, treated by luetin  
     (T), 228  
   toxæmia (T), 228  
   abortion, induction of, in severe (T),  
     229  
   premature labor in severe (T), 229  
   treatment (T), 228, 229  
   treatment (T), 224, 228  
   varicose veins, treatment (T), 230  
   vomiting, pernicious, treated by luetin  
     (T), 228  
 advanced stage (D-2), 298  
   Braxton Hicks' sign (D-2), 298  
 arterial murmurs in (D-2), 200  
 chorea during (D-2), 811; (T), 542

- Pregnancy, diagnosis (D-2), 295, 298  
 Abderhalden's serodiagnosis (D-2), 299  
 abnormal gestation and simulative conditions (D-2), 299  
 cornual pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 hydramnios (D-2), 299  
 menstruation, continuance of (D-2), 299  
 œdema (D-2), 299  
 syncope (D-2), 299  
 tubal pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 differential, from simulative conditions (D-2), 298  
 amenorrhœa of the menopause (D-2), 298  
 pathological (D-2), 298  
 functional disturbances (D-2), 299  
 intra-abdominal tumors (D-2), 299  
 early gestation (D-2), 297  
 signs (D-2), 298  
 colostrum (D-2), 298  
 Hegar's (D-2), 296  
 pelvic (D-2), 298  
 symptoms (D-2), 297  
 endocrine influences on (T), 457  
 enteric fever in (D-2), 15, 34  
 extra-uterine (D-1), 85  
 function of cortex of suprarenal glands in (T), 451  
 glycosuria of (D-2), 316  
 ill effects of lead poisoning on (T), 206  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 248  
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 43  
 influence of, in small-pox (D-2), 59  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 late, contraindication for typhoid inoculation (T), 20, 21  
 lead poisoning in (T), 206  
 leucocytosis of (D-1), 273  
 lightening up of quiescent tuberculous lesions by (T), 114  
 management of normal (T), 225  
 normal (T), 224  
 aloin best not administered (T), 224, 226  
 backache, treatment (T), 230  
 bladder irritability, treatment (T), 231  
 child in utero, overgrowth of, to be prevented by dieting (T), 225  
 complicating diseases (T), 224  
 danger signals (T), 228  
 constipation, obstinate (T), 228  
 headache (T), 228  
 œdema (T), 228  
 urine, diminution in amount excreted (T), 228  
 vaginal bleeding (T), 228  
 discharge, change in character (T), 228  
 vision, disturbances of (T), 228  
 fœtus, death of (T), 224
- Pregnancy, normal, hemorrhoids, treatment (T), 230  
 intercurrent diseases (T), 224  
 management (T), 224, 225  
 cedema of lower extremities, treatment (T), 230  
 pain, ilio-sacral, treatment (T), 230  
 premature interruption (T), 224  
 prognosis graver (T), 224  
 prophylaxis (T), 224  
 purgatives to be used with care (T), 224, 226  
 pyelitis (T), 231  
 quinine to be administered with care (T), 224  
 treatment (T), 224, 225  
 abdominal support (T), 227  
 air (T), 226  
 bathing (T), 226  
 blood pressure (T), 227  
 coitus (T), 227  
 diet (T), 225  
 exercise (T), 226  
 of bowels (T), 225  
 of kidneys (T), 226  
 of mental depression (T), 227  
 of nipples (T), 226, 227  
 of teeth (T), 227  
 sleep (T), 226  
 varicose veins, treatment (T), 230  
 weight, excessive increase in, treatment (T), 225, 230  
 percussion sounds in (D-1), 152  
 syphilis in (D-2), 220  
 treatment (T), 149  
 tubal, rupture of, diagnosis (D-2), 433  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 Pregnant woman exhaustion of calcium tissue content, due to lack of sufficient parathyroid secretion (T), 445  
 Preissnitz compress in gastric ulcer (T), 300  
 Prenatal alcoholism, effects of on offspring (D-2), 274  
 Prepuce, amputation, as preventive of contracting syphilis (T), 151  
 care of, in preventing syphilis (T), 151  
 Present illness, history of, in case-taking (D-1), 49  
 duration (D-1), 49  
 Pressure, blood, increased by epinephrin (T), 450  
 Prevention, community (T), 1  
 interwoven with treatment in infectious diseases (T), 1  
 of disease (T), 1  
 Preventive measures, personal (T), 14, 17  
 side of medicine (T), 289  
 Preventoria (T), 118  
 Priapism (D-1), 569  
 causes of (D-1), 570  
 Primary anæmias, treatment (T), 427  
 aplastic (T), 429



- Primary anæmias, treatment, chlorosis (T), 427  
     diet in (T), 427  
     iron in (T), 428  
   pernicious (T), 428  
     arsenic in (T), 428  
     benzol (T), 430  
     cure doubtful in (T), 428  
   focus in sepsis (T), 83, 84  
   sore in syphilis, spirochaetes in (T), 506  
 Primipara, hypophysial preparations not to be administered to (T), 440  
 Procreation, lost through mumps (T), 56  
 Proctitis, diagnosis, differential from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242  
     treatment (T), 320, 321  
 Proctoclysis in bacillary dysentery (T), 96  
     in peritonitis (T), 356, 357  
 Proctoscope, inspection with (D-1), 222  
     in muco-membranous colitis (T), 331  
 Prodromes, stage of (D-1), 443  
 Progressive muscular atrophy (see Atrophy) (D-2), 764  
 Prohibition amendment, remarks on (T), 188, 189, 195  
     and syphilis (T), 150  
 Propaganda for prevention of tuberculosis (T), 112  
 Prophylactic use of tetanus antitoxin (T), 99  
     side of medicine (T), 289  
     treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164  
 Prophylaxis, community (T), 1  
     medicinal, of venereal diseases (T), 151  
     venereal (T), 151  
 Proptosis (D-1), 367  
 Prosopalgia (D-1), 589  
 Prostate, hypertrophied, affecting kidneys (T), 414  
     massage of, in chronic prostatitis (T), 166, 167  
     sepsis from (T), 84  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Prostatitis, acute, treatment (T), 166  
 Prostitution, regulation and supervision of (T), 149, 638  
 Protargol in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
     in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168, 169  
     in prophylactic treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164  
 Proteid digestive power, test for (D-1), 210  
 Proteids in faeces (D-1), 232  
     excess of (D-1), 228  
 Protein, carbohydrates, fats, inorganic salts and vitamins for balanced diets (D-2), 324; (T), 6, 290  
     diet in chronic enteritis (T), 319  
     foreign, in bronchial asthma, action of (T), 383  
     in treatment of chronic arthritis (T), 234  
     material for (T), 234  
     reaction (T), 234  
     in basic diet, table of (T), 256  
 Protein, in typhoid fever (T), 25  
     intake to be reduced in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415  
     reaction in antitoxin injections (T), 65  
     sensitivity, determination of (T), 383  
     shock after injecting serum (T), 75  
     in cerebrospinal fever after administering antine meningococcus serum (T), 81  
     in treatment of rheumatic fever (T), 90  
     of sepsis (T), 85, 234  
     tolerance in diabetes mellitus (T), 245  
 Proteins, heat value of (T), 6  
     list of, producing bronchial asthma (T), 380  
 Proteose for production of foreign protein reaction (T), 234  
 Proteus-group organisms, as cause of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 Protiodide of mercury in syphilis (T), 154, 507  
 Protoplasmic poison, alcohol a (D-2), 274  
 Protozoa, diseases due to (D-2), 240  
     amœbic dysentery (D-2), 240  
     treatment of (T), 174  
     dum-dum fever (D-2), 243  
     treatment (T), 177  
     kala-azar (D-2), 243  
     treatment (T), 177  
     malarial fevers (D-2), 244  
     treatment (T), 177  
     psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
     treatment (T), 174  
     sleeping sickness (D-2), 242  
     treatment (T), 176  
     trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
     treatment (T), 176  
 Protrusio bulborum in Graves's disease (D-2), 592  
 Provocative action of tuberculin (T), 524  
     alimentary glycosuria test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637  
     indicanuria test of liver function (D-1), 630  
     polyuria test of kidney function (D-1), 631  
     test for syphilis (D-2), 225; (T), 511  
     urea test of kidney function (D-1), 632  
 Pruritus (D-1), 600  
     in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342  
     in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248  
     vulvæ (D-1), 571  
 Pseudo-anæmia (D-2), 541  
 Pseudo-angina pectoris (D-2), 615  
 Pseudobacillus of diphtheria (D-2), 102  
 Pseudobulbar paralysis (D-2), 756  
 Pseudochlorosis (D-2), 544  
 Pseudocyesis (D-2), 297  
 Pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 101, 108  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 109  
 Pseudodiphtheritic laryngitis (D-2), 104  
 Pseudohemaphroditism (D-2), 607  
 Pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy (D-2), 847

- Pseudo-influenza (D-2), 97  
Pseudoleukemia (D-2), 559  
    treatment (see Leukemia, treatment)  
Pseudolymphocyte, neutrophilic (D-1), 271  
Pseudomembranous exudate (D-1), 508;  
    (D-2), 448  
Pseudo-ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 732  
Pseudoparalysis of infantile scurvy (D-2), 330  
    of rickets (D-2), 334  
    syphilitic, differential diagnosis, from in-  
    fantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
Pseudoparesis (D-2), 724  
    alcoholic general (D-2), 273  
Pseudosclerosis, hysterical (D-2), 728  
Pseudotabes (D-2), 771, 793, 794  
Pseudotumor of serous meningitis (T), 502  
Psoriasis, buccal (D-1), 505  
Psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
    coccidiosis (T), 174  
    of liver, recognized only at post-mortem  
    (T), 174  
    symptoms (D-2), 240  
    visceral (D-2), 240  
    treatment (T), 174  
Psychanalysis (T), 565, 566, 568  
Psychasthenia (D-2), 829; (T), 571  
    treatment (T), 571  
Psychic juice (T), 291  
    treatment of cough of pulmonary tubercu-  
    losis (T), 121  
Psychical conditions (D-1), 609  
    epileptic equivalent (D-1), 605, 613;  
    (D-2), 819  
    process in atony (T), 290  
    in hypochlorhydria (T), 290  
Psychology, mob (T), 436  
Psychosis, Korsakoff's (D-2), 273  
Ptomaine poisoning (D-2), 290; (T), 213  
Ptosis (D-1), 371; (D-2), 744  
    of colon (D-1), 401  
    of stomach (D-1), 400  
Ptyalin (T), 435  
Ptyalism from mercury in treating syphilis  
    (T), 155, 507, 508  
    in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209  
    treatment (T), 278, 287  
Puberty, precocious (D-2), 608  
Public authorities, education of, in tubercu-  
    losis (T), 113  
    education of, in tuberculosis (T), 112  
    health (T), 1  
Puerperal erysipelas (T), 81, 82  
    tetanus (D-2), 161  
Pulmonary abscess, treatment (T), 395  
    emphysema, treatment (T), 391  
    fibrosis, chronic (D-2), 480, 481  
    gangrene, treatment (T), 395, 396  
    infarct, treatment (T), 391  
    insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 666  
    oedema in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401  
    treatment (T), 390  
    suppuration, treatment (T), 395  
Pulmonary tissue, diseases of (D-2), 466  
    characterized by changes in vesicular  
    structure (D-2), 471  
    broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 476  
    chronic interstitial pneumonia  
    (D-2), 480  
    interstitial inflammation (D-2),  
    480  
    pneumoconiosis (D-2), 483  
    pulmonary atelectasis (D-2), 475  
    emphysema (D-2), 471  
    circulatory derangements (D-2), 466  
    due to suppuration and necrosis  
    (D-2), 484  
    abscess (D-2), 484  
    gangrene (D-2), 485  
    new growths in lungs (D-2), 487  
    tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis of lungs)  
    (D-2), 198  
Pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 502  
Pulsation (D-1), 476  
    aneurismal (D-1), 72  
    arterial (D-1), 476  
    at root of neck (D-1), 72, 477  
    cardiac (D-1), 14, 69  
    diagnostic significance of (D-1), 478  
    dynamic (D-1), 89, 477; (D-2), 686, 690  
    epigastric (D-1), 93  
    extracardiac (D-1), 93  
    in carotids (D-1), 72  
    in head in intracranial aneurism (T), 502  
    of aorta (D-1), 100  
    abdominal (D-1), 477  
    and its branches (D-1), 477  
    dynamic (D-1), 100  
    expansile, of abdominal aneurism (D-1),  
    100  
    of liver (D-1), 93, 492  
    of pharynx (D-1), 509  
    of subclavians (D-1), 477  
Pulse, anomalies of (D-1), 488  
    arterial, absence of (D-1), 488  
    bigeminal (D-1), 112  
    capillary (D-1), 490  
    celerity of (D-1), 487  
    collapsing (D-2), 655  
    completely irregular (D-1), 110, 117, 486  
    Corrigan (D-1), 489; (D-2), 546, 655  
    feeling the (D-1), 479  
    frequency (D-1), 480  
    at different ages (D-1), 481  
    conditions affecting (D-1), 480  
    diminished (D-1), 483  
    in childhood (D-1), 481  
    in enteric fever (D-1), 482  
    in heart diseases (D-1), 482  
    in phthisis (D-1), 482  
    increased (D-1), 481  
    in aortic incompetence (D-1), 489  
    insufficiency (D-2), 655  
    stenosis (D-1), 489  
    in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 489

- Pulse, in different conditions of heart (D-1), 489  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 8, 27, 34  
   influence on prognosis (D-2), 34  
   taking of, in (T), 23  
 in fever (D-1), 438  
 in mitral incompetence (D-1), 489  
   stenosis (D-1), 489  
 in myocarditis (D-1), 489; (D-2), 627  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 294  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 in yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 pressure (D-1), 124  
   in pregnancy (T), 228  
 radial (D-1), 479  
   absence of (D-1), 488  
 rate for testing hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587  
   lowered by epinephrin (T), 450  
 rhythm of (D-1), 484  
   disturbances of (D-1), 484  
 sublingual (D-1), 490  
 tension of (D-1), 487  
 venous (D-1), 490  
   forms of (D-1), 491  
   negative (D-1), 491  
   penetrating or positive centripetal (D-1), 492  
   polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108  
   positive or regurgitant (D-1), 491  
   true (D-1), 491  
 volume (D-1), 486  
 water-hammer (D-2), 546, 655  
 waves of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109  
   fibrillation (D-1), 110  
   flutter (D-1), 110  
   of heart-block (D-1), 110  
   of sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
   of ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
   premature (D-1), 109, 111  
   venous (D-1), 108  
 Pulsion dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460  
   diverticula (D-1), 514  
   resessions (D-1), 71  
 Pulsus alternans (D-1), 112, 486  
   bigeminus (D-2), 619  
   eeler (D-1), 200, 485, 490; (D-2), 657  
   durus (D-1), 487  
   extrasystolicus (D-1), 484  
   irregularis perpetuus (D-1), 110, 486  
   magnus (D-1), 486  
   mollis (D-1), 487  
   paradoxicus (D-2), 641  
   parvus (D-1), 486  
   plenus (D-1), 488  
   respiratorius (D-1), 484  
   tardus (D-1), 487  
 Pulsus transmissionis (D-1), 486  
   trigeminus (D-2), 619  
   vacuus, vel inanis (D-1), 488  
 Pulvis ipecacuanhæ et opii in bronchitis of typhoid fever (T), 29  
 Pumpkin seeds for removal of intestinal tapeworms (T), 183  
 Puncta maxima (D-1), 31, 177  
   aortic area (D-1), 32  
   mitral area (D-1), 32  
   pulmonary area (D-1), 31  
   tricuspid area (D-1), 32  
 Puncture, exploratory (D-1), 314  
 Pupil, Argyll-Robertson (D-1), 375; (D-2), 744, 769  
   examination of (D-1), 374  
   Hutchinson (D-2), 744, 745  
   in myelitis (D-2), 759  
   ciliospinal centre (D-2), 759  
   reactions of, abnormal (D-1), 375  
     contraction (D-1), 375  
     dilatation (D-1), 375  
     hippus (D-1), 376  
     reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
     unequal (D-1), 376  
   normal (D-1), 374  
     associated (D-1), 374  
     cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
     direct (D-1), 374  
     drug (D-1), 374  
     indirect (D-1), 374  
     orbicularis (D-1), 374  
     sensory (D-1), 374  
   size of, variations in (D-1), 374  
 Pupillary test of pancreatic insufficiency (D-1), 637  
   tract, mydriatic (D-1), 374  
   myotic (D-1), 374  
 Purgation in pregnancy, to be avoided (T), 224  
   long continued, causing diverticulitis (T), 324  
 Purgatives, anthracene, in constipation (T), 337  
   in ascites (T), 355  
   in gout (T), 237  
 Purging, active, in uræmia (T), 418  
 "Purified alcohol," wood alcohol under another name (T), 195  
 Purin-free foods in acute attacks of gout (T), 238  
 Purins in food, table of (T), 239  
   ingout (T), 240  
 Purpura (D-1), 559; (D-2), 563; (T), 431  
   abdominalis (D-2), 566  
     diagnosis (D-2), 566  
     and visceral symptoms (D-2), 566  
   blood changes in (D-2), 567  
   definition (D-2), 563  
   differential diagnosis, from scurvy (D-2), 329  
   infantile (D-2), 331

- Purpura, etiology (D-2), 563  
 exciting cause (D-2), 564  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 563  
 from arspeuamin and its derivatives (T), 158  
 fulminans (D-2), 565  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 564  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 565  
 Henoch's (D-2), 566  
 rheumatica (D-2), 565  
 simplex (D-2), 564  
     diagnosis (D-2), 564  
     symptoms (D-2), 564  
 symptomatic (D-2), 567  
     cachectic (D-2), 567  
     infectious (D-2), 567  
     neurotic (D-2), 567  
     toxic (D-2), 567  
     traumatic (D-2), 567  
 treatment (T), 431  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 52; (T), 43  
 Purulent rhinitis, treatment (T), 362  
 Pyæmia (D-2), 140  
     definition (D-2), 138  
     differential diagnosis, from glanders (D-2) 169  
     treatment (T), 83  
 Pycnocardia (D-1), 483  
 Pylitis (D-2), 528; (T), 419  
     bacillus proteus causing (D-2), 528  
     pyocyaneus causing (D-2), 528  
     calculus (D-2), 533  
     catarrhal (D-2), 528  
     colon bacillus causing (D-2), 528  
     definition (D-2), 528  
     diagnosis (D-2), 530  
         differential (D-2), 530  
         from cystitis (D-2), 530  
         of pyelonephritis (D-2), 530  
         tuberculous (D-2), 530  
         of renal abscess (D-2), 530  
     etiology (D-2), 528  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     in pregnancy, treatment (T), 231  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 528  
     prognosis (D-2), 530  
     pyogenic organisms in (D-2), 528  
     suppurative (D-2), 528  
     symptoms (D-2), 529  
         chills and fever (D-2), 529  
         urine (D-2), 529  
     treatment (T), 419  
         fluid intake to be increased (T), 419  
         hexamethylenamine (T), 420  
         surgical (T), 419  
         vaccines (T), 420  
         tubercular (D-2), 528  
 Pyelonephritis (D-2), 529, 530  
 Pyelonephrosis, treatment (T), 419  
 Pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
     differential diagnosis, from interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 413  
 Pylephlebitis, of portal vein (T), 344  
     suppurative (D-2), 402  
 Pylethrombosis of portal vein (T), 344  
 Pylorectomy in cancer of stomach, duration of life in (T), 304  
 Pyloric control (T), 292  
     glands, hormone from (T), 292  
     hydrochloric acid action on (T), 292  
     sphincter, mechanism of (T), 292  
 Pylorospasm in appendicitis (T), 324  
     treatment (T), 314  
 Pylorus (D-1), 32  
     closure of, in feeding by rectum in pyloric cancer (T), 306  
     hypertrophic stenosis of (D-2), 347  
         definition (D-2), 347  
         diagnosis (D-2), 347  
         differential (D-2), 347  
         etiology (D-2), 347  
         symptoms (D-2), 347  
     obstruction of, diagnosis, differential from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341  
         from gastritis (D-2), 339  
     relaxation of (D-2), 351  
     situation of, as determined by x-rays (D-1), 399  
     spasm of (D-2), 351, 402  
         stenosis of, vomiting in (D-1), 522  
     tumor of, differential diagnosis, from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 Pyogenic organisms causing meningitis (T), 523  
     Bacillus influenzæ (T), 523  
     pyocyaneus (T), 523  
     typhosus (T), 523  
     colon bacillus (T), 523  
     gonococcus (T), 523  
     streptococcus (T), 523  
     staphylococcus (T), 523  
     pyelitis (D-2), 528  
 Pyonephrosis (D-2), 528  
     differential diagnosis, from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424  
     surgical treatment (T), 419  
 Pyopneumothorax (D-2), 509  
     differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
     subphrenicus (D-2), 434  
         diagnosis (D-2), 435  
         differential, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
         symptoms (D-2), 434  
 Pyorrhœa, and arthritis, chronic (T), 232  
     in pernicious anæmia, treatment (T), 428  
 Pyothorax (D-2), 508  
     treatment (T), 404  
 Pyramidal tract (D-1), 323, 324  
 Pyramidon in headache of typhoid fever (T), 30  
     in influenza (T), 58  
     in pain of Malta fever (T), 98



- Pyrethrum powder, burning of, to destroy mosquitoes (T), 178
- Pyrexia (D-1), 437, 439
- Pyrophobia (D-1), 612
- Pyrosis (D-1), 519
- Pyuria, due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- QUARANTINE PERIOD OF THE VARIOUS INFECTIOUS DISEASES (T), 50  
rules for observing (T), 1
- Quartz lamp in tuberculosis (T), 141
- Quiet, absolute, in treatment of tetanus (T), 99
- Quinke's disease (D-2), 843  
lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- Quinidin, blindness from (T), 464  
for correction of auricular flutter (T), 464
- Quinine after labor (T), 181  
and urea hydrochloride (T), 180  
idiosyncrasy (T), 179, 180  
cutaneous test for (T), 179  
desensitization (T), 179, 180  
manifestations of (T), 179  
in acid solution (T), 180  
in chloral habit (T), 202  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 74  
in dipsomania (T), 194  
in dum-dum fever (T), 177  
in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
in malarial fevers (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182  
in pregnancy (T), 181  
intramuscular administration (T), 180  
intravenous administration (T), 180  
irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
prophylaxis in malarial fevers (T), 177, 178  
oral administration of (T), 179, 180  
rectal injection (T), 181  
sulphate recommended (T), 179  
tannate for children (T), 181  
to be administered with great care in pregnancy (T), 224  
with pepsin (T), 179
- Quinsy, (peritonsillar abscess) treatment (T), 281
- RABIES (SEE HYDROPHOBIA) (D-2), 162; (T), 100  
dumb (D-2), 165
- Race, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Rachialgia in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
- Radiant light in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 141
- Radiculitis causing sciatica (D-2), 808  
Dobell's solution (T), 281  
hydrogen peroxide (T), 281  
liquor antisepticus alkalinus (T), 281  
silver nitrate applications (T), 281  
surgical (T), 281, 282
- Radiogram, definition of (D-1), 393
- Radium emanations, usually ineffective in  
gout (T), 238  
in brain tumors (T), 502  
in cancer of tongue (T), 280  
in carcinoma of tonsil (T), 283  
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441  
in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
in leukæmia (T), 430  
in lip diseases (T), 279, 280  
in malignant diseases of nose (T), 365  
growths of larynx (T), 369  
in new growths of lungs (T), 396  
in sarcoma of tonsil (T), 284  
in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446  
in thymic asthma (T), 389  
in thymus gland enlargement (T), 446  
in tumors, malignant, of œsophagus (T), 288
- Rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176
- Ragweed producing bronchial asthma (T), 383  
treatment of bronchial asthma by (T), 386
- Railway spine (D-2), 829
- Râle, bronchopulmonary fistula (D-1), 169  
crackling (D-1), 169  
gutta cadens (D-2), 510  
metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
- Râles (D-1), 167  
classification of (D-1), 170  
coarse or large bubbling (D-1), 168  
consonating (D-1), 169  
crepitant (D-1), 168  
dry (D-1), 167  
gurgling, of cavities (D-1), 169  
in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
pulmonary (D-2), 186, 205, 206, 214  
intensity and locality of (D-1), 168  
moist (D-1), 167  
of tuberculosis, general miliary (D-2), 184  
precordial, of emphysema (D-1), 193  
sibilant (D-1), 167  
small bubbling (D-1), 168  
sonorous (D-1), 167  
subcrepitant (D-1), 168  
vesicular (D-1), 167, 168
- Rapid heart (D-2), 616
- Rash (see also Eruption)  
mulberry (D-2), 38  
of cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
of diphtheria (D-2), 108  
of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
of erysipelas (D-2), 135  
of erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
of small-pox (D-2), 56  
erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
measly (D-2), 56  
roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
scarlatinal (D-2), 56  
of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
of varioloid (D-2), 54

- Rash, typhoid (D-2), 5  
 Rat flea in spreading plague (T), 96  
 Rat-proofing for preventing plague (T), 1  
 Rate, pulse, lowered by epinephrin (T), 450  
 Rats, carriers of organism causing icterus infectiosus (T), 173  
   extermination of, in preventing plague (T), 96  
   tetany in, after removal of parathyroids (T), 445  
   vitamine experiments on (T), 262  
 Raw egg and milk treatment of tuberculosis overdone (T), 127  
   food (T), 8  
 Ray fungus (D-2), 169, 170  
 Raynaud's disease (D-2), 840; (T), 547  
   diagnosis (D-2), 841  
     differential from erythromelalgia (D-2), 841, 843  
       from gangrene (D-2), 841  
       from Morvan's disease (D-2), 842  
       from nerve injury (D-2), 842  
   pathology (D-2), 840  
   symptoms (D-2), 840  
     local asphyxia (D-2), 840  
       or symmetrical gangrene (D-2), 840  
     syncope (D-2), 840  
   treatment (T), 547  
 Reaction, agglutination, of blood (D-1), 258  
   dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211  
   Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
   methyl violet (D-1), 209  
   myasthenic (D-2), 855  
   myotonic (D-2), 853  
   of blood (D-1), 264  
   of degeneration (D-1), 355  
   phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
   pupillary (see also Pupil) (D-1), 374  
     abnormal (D-1), 375  
       contraction (D-1), 376  
       dilatation (D-1), 375  
       hippus (D-1), 376  
       reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
       unequal (D-1), 376  
   Schick, to diphtheria toxin (D-1), 624; (T), 61, 62, 63  
   tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
   tuberculin (D-2), 208; (T), 138  
   Widal (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24  
 Réaumur thermometer scale (D-1), 53  
 Receptors in cells in transfusion (T), 424  
 Recipients in transfusion (T), 425, 426, 427  
 Recreation (T), 12  
   in tuberculosis (T), 128  
 Recrudescence (D-1), 446  
 Rectal administration of sodium salicylate  
   in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
   drip in acidosis (T), 221, 222  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 249  
   in hydrophobia (T), 102  
   feeding (T), 302  
   in cancer of stomach (T), 306  
 Rectal feeding in scarlet fever (T), 48  
   schistosomiasis (T), 182  
   tube for meteorism of croupous pneumonia (T), 76  
   tubes (D-1), 222  
 Rectoscopes (D-1), 222  
 Rectum (D-1), 34  
   syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 Red light in small-pox (T), 42  
   neuralgia erythromelalgia (T), 548  
   tongue fever (D-2), 4  
 Reduced iron in treatment of secondary anæmia (T), 422  
 Reflex, abdominal (D-1), 349  
   Babinski (D-1), 346, 347  
   biceps (D-1), 349  
   chin (D-1), 350  
   colonic, stimulation of, in constipation (T), 334  
   cremasteric (D-1), 349  
   epigastric (D-1), 349  
   femoral (D-1), 350  
   inguinal (D-1), 349  
   lung (D-1), 136  
   malar (D-1), 350  
   Oppenheim's (D-1), 350  
   paradoxical (D-1), 350  
   patellar tendon (D-1), 346  
   plantar (D-1), 349  
   radial (D-1), 349  
   supra-orbital (D-1), 350  
   toe, Gower's front tap (D-1), 350  
     Sinkler's (D-1), 350  
   triceps (D-1), 349  
 Reflexes (D-1), 345  
   Achilles tendon (D-1), 349  
   ankle clonus (D-1), 348  
   Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351  
   in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 793  
   in hemorrhage, cerebral (D-2), 705  
     in spinal cord (D-2), 786  
   in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727  
   Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
   knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
   nervous, bromides for quieting (T), 313  
   Plüger's laws (D-1), 350  
   pupillary (D-1), 374  
     accommodation and convergence (D-1), 374  
     cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
     consensual (D-1), 374  
     lid-closure (D-1), 374  
     skin (D-1), 374  
     tendon (D-1), 346  
 Regimen in rest cure (T), 312  
 Regulation of bowels (T), 313  
 Regulín in constipation (T), 335  
 Regurgitation (D-1), 187, 519  
   treatment (T), 315  
 Rehfuß stomach tube (D-1), 217  
 Reichmann's disease (D-2), 344, 349  
 Relapse (D-1), 446

- Relapse in enteric fever (D-2), 7, 21  
 frequency (D-2), 21  
 intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
 multiple (D-2), 21  
 theory of (D-2), 22  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 42  
 intercurrent (D-1), 446  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 32  
 multiple (D-1), 446
- Relapsing fever (D-2), 41; (T), 39  
 causative agents (T), 39  
 bed-bug (T), 39  
 disinfection of (T), 39  
 gasoline (T), 39  
 kerosene (T), 39  
 mercury bichloride (T), 39  
 sulphur, burning of (T), 39  
 lice (*Pediculus capitis*, *P. vestimenti*) (T), 39  
 delousing (T), 36  
 ticks (T), 39  
 African native quarters and  
 camping sites to be avoided  
 when infested with (T), 39
- chronic (D-2), 561  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 43  
 pregnancy (D-2), 43  
 contacts, segregation of (T), 39  
 definition (D-2), 41  
 diagnosis (D-2), 43  
 differential, from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39
- etiology (D-2), 41  
 exciting cause (D-2), 41  
 spirochætæ (D-2), 41  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 41  
 incubation period (T), 39, 50  
 isolation of patient (T), 39  
 prognosis (D-2), 43  
 spirochætæ in blood, disappearance of,  
 by causal treatment (T), 40
- symptoms (D-2), 42  
 convalescence (D-2), 42  
 intermission between attacks (D-2),  
 42  
 primary paroxysm (D-2), 41  
 relapse (D-2), 42
- treatment (T), 39  
 causal (T), 40  
 arsphenamine (T), 40  
 neoarsphenamine (T), 40  
 of bone pains (T), 39  
 acetphenitidin (T), 39  
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 39  
 of collapse (T), 40  
 diffusible stimulants (T), 40  
 of fever (T), 40  
 arsphenamine (T), 40  
 neoarsphenamine (T), 40  
 of sleeplessness (T), 39
- Relapsing fever, treatment, of sleeplessness,  
 barbital (T), 39  
 codeine sulphate (T), 40  
 sodium bromide (T), 40
- Relative insufficiency (D-1), 186
- Relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
- Ren mobilis (D-1), 82; (D-2), 513
- Renal abscess, physical signs (D-2), 536  
 surgical treatment (T), 419
- calculi (see also Nephrolithiasis) (D-2), 531  
 analysis of (D-2), 532  
 murexid test (D-2), 532  
 chemical composition (D-2), 532  
 calcium and ammoniomagnesium  
 phosphates (D-2), 532  
 oxalate (D-2), 532  
 cystin and xanthin (D-2), 532  
 uric acid and urates (D-2), 532
- etiology (D-2), 533  
 immediate effects upon kidney (D-2), 532  
 mulberry (D-2), 532  
 symptoms (D-2), 533
- colic (D-2), 533  
 differential diagnosis from appendicitis  
 (D-2), 375  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
- cyst, differential diagnosis, from hydro-  
 nephrosis (D-2), 536
- diabetes (T), 455
- disease, hypothorax in (T), 404
- diseases (D-2), 515  
 facies in (D-1), 411
- infaret (D-2), 531
- Rennin, tests for (D-1), 210
- Report of U. S. Army empyema commission  
 (T), 402
- Reporting of cases to boards of health (T), 1
- Reproductive organs (D-1), 569
- Research laboratory, method of working an  
 hypothesis to a theory, a theory to a law  
 (T), 436  
 medicine, value of, in diphtheria (T), 61
- Resection, rib, in empyema (T), 402
- Resin for Panama larvicide (T), 60
- Resistance of patients, improving of, in sep-  
 sis (T), 83, 84
- Resonance, amphoteric or metallic (D-1), 135,  
 148  
 cracked-pot (D-1), 134  
 impaired (D-1), 139, 143, 144  
 when no air is present (D-1), 144  
 increased (D-1), 146  
 of chest, modified by changed relation of  
 borders of lung to  
 thoracic wall (D-1)  
 143  
 at anterior borders  
 (D-1), 143  
 at apices (D-1), 143  
 at lower borders (D-1),  
 143

- Resonance, of chest, normal (D-1), 139  
 modified by age (D-1), 142  
   by change of posture (D-1), 141  
   by condition of chest wall (D-1), 142  
   by gaseous distention of stomach and colon (D-1), 142  
   by respiration (D-1), 141  
 pulmonary (D-1), 129, 138, 143  
 skodaic (D-2), 117  
 tympanitic (D-1), 130  
 vesiculotympanitic (D-1), 135, 146; (D-2), 214  
 vocal (D-1), 172  
   amphoric (D-1), 173  
   diminished (D-1), 173  
   increased (D-1), 172  
   normal (D-1), 172
- Resorcin, chaulmoogra oil, and camphorated oil in treatment of leprosy (T), 105  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- Respiration (D-1), 452  
 abdominal (D-1), 454  
 amphoric (D-1), 164, 166  
 artificial, in electric stroke (T), 224  
   in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
 bronchial (D-1), 163, 166  
   absence of (D-1), 164  
   feeble and distant (D-1), 163  
   in disease (D-1), 163  
   intense (D-1), 164  
 bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
 calorimeter of Atwater-Benedict (D-1), 662  
   Benedict (D-1), 662  
   of the Nutrition Laboratory (D-1), 662  
 cavernous (D-1), 164, 166  
 characteristic derangements of (D-1), 455  
 Cheyne-Stokes (D-1), 455  
 costal (D-1), 454  
 derangements of frequency and rhythm (D-1), 454  
 frequency of (D-1), 452  
   diminution in (D-1), 454  
   increased (D-1), 455  
 in fever (D-1), 439  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 jerking (D-1), 456  
 meningeal (D-1), 455  
 normal sounds of, in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
 puerile, vicarious or compensatory (D-1), 165  
 tetany produced by prolonged forced (D-2), 594  
 tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160  
 type in (D-1), 454  
 variations in intensity (D-1), 163  
   in rhythm (D-1), 165  
   interrupted or cog-wheel inspiration (D-1), 165  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
- Respiration, vesicular, absence of (D-2), 165  
   feeble (D-1), 164  
   in disease (D-1), 164  
   intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165  
   vicarious (D-1), 454, 474
- Respirations, taking of, in enteric fever (T), 23
- Respiratory movements, costal (D-1), 454  
 modified (D-1), 454  
 unilateral modifications of (D-1), 68  
 organs, involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   in influenza (D-2), 96  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   in small-pox (D-2), 54  
 sounds (D-1), 160  
 system, diseases of (D-2), 439  
   bronchi (D-2), 455  
   larynx (D-2), 444  
   mediastinum (D-2), 488  
   nose (D-2), 439  
   pleura (D-2), 493  
   pulmonary tissue (D-2), 466  
   treatment (T), 360  
   tract, actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
- Rest, absolute, in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477  
   in cardiac failure (T), 462  
   in endocarditis, acute (T), 467  
   in hæmoptysis (T), 123, 124, 391  
   in open air in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 131
- Rest-cure (T), 312, 438, 489  
   in functional gastro-intestinal disorder (T), 312  
   in nervous diseases (T), 489  
   regimen, daily, in (T), 312  
   to be taken away from home (T), 312
- Restlessness (D-1), 430
- Retention intoxications (D-2), 294  
   of urine after operations treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Retina, ganglion-cells changes in poisoning by wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Retinal detachment (D-1), 391  
   hemorrhages (D-1), 391  
   vessels, gonorrhœal thrombosis of (T), 172  
   obstruction of (D-1), 391
- Retinitis (D-1), 390  
   albuminuric (D-1), 390  
   diabetic (D-1), 390  
   gonorrhœal (T), 172  
   syphilitic (D-1), 390  
   wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Retrocolic spasm (D-1), 12
- Retroperitoneal sarcoma (T), 359
- Retropharyngeal abscess, treatment (T), 285
- Retroversion of uterus, treatment of. in pregnancy (T), 229
- Revaccination (T), 40
- Reversed peristalsis, sign of organic lesion of stomach (D-1), 402



- Rhachialgia (D-1), 579, 590  
 Rhachitic dwarfism (D-2), 608  
   hand (D-2), 335  
   rosary (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336  
 Rhachitis (see *Rickets*) (D-2), 333  
 Rheumatic fever (D-2), 142; (T), 87  
   chorea following (D-2), 811  
   definition (D-2), 142  
   diagnosis (D-2), 144  
     differential (D-2), 144  
       from arthritis, acute, of early infancy (D-2), 145  
       from arthritis deformans (D-2), 145  
       302  
       from glanders (D-2), 169  
       from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
       from gout (D-2), 145  
       from hysteria (D-2), 145  
       from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
       from meningitis (D-2), 145  
       from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
       from osteomyelitis, acute (D-2), 145  
       from peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 145  
       from sepsis (D-2), 144, 145  
       from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
   elimination of pus foci (T), 87  
   endocarditis, chronic, from (D-2), 653  
   etiology (D-2), 142  
     exciting cause (D-2), 142; (T), 87  
       *Diplococcus rheumaticus* (D-2), 142  
       Rosenow's theory (D-2), 142  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 142  
   immunity (D-2), 143  
   joints in (D-1), 421  
   non-contagious character of (T), 87  
   prevention (T), 87  
     exposure to cold and wet avoided (T), 87  
   flannels to be worn (T), 87  
   of later attacks (T), 87  
   pus foci eradicated (T) 87  
   tonsils, removal of diseased (T), 87  
   prognosis (D-2), 145  
   symptoms (D-2), 143  
     cerebral rheumatism (D-2), 143  
     cutaneous affections (D-2), 144  
       nodules, subcutaneous (D-2), 144  
   heart (D-2), 144  
     endocarditis (D-2), 144  
     myocarditis (D-2), 144  
     pericarditis (D-2), 144  
   joints (D-2), 143  
   lungs and pleuræ (D-2), 144  
   nervous system (D-2), 144  
   onset (D-2), 143  
   pain (D-2), 143  
   prodromes (D-2), 143  
   temperature (D-2), 143  
   treatment (T), 87  
     acetylsalicylic acid (T), 89  
       urticarial attacks from (T), 89  
     Rheumatic fever, treatment, bathing (T), 88  
       bicarbonate of sodium with sodium salicylate (T), 88  
       cinchophen (T), 89, 90  
       counterirritation (T), 88  
       diet (T), 88  
       dusting powders in (T), 88  
       general management (T), 87  
       ice-bag to præcordial region (T), 90  
       immobilization of joints (T), 88  
       local applications (T), 88  
         chloroform liniment (T), 88  
         cotton wool (T), 88  
         flexion and proper arrangement of joints (T), 88  
         methyl salicylate (T), 88  
         oil of gaultheria (T), 88  
       methyl salicylate (T), 89  
       morphine, danger of forming habit by giving (T), 88  
       neocinchophen (T), 89, 90  
       of acid sweats (T), 88  
       of anæmia (T), 88  
       of bed sores (T), 88  
       of complications (T), 90  
       of emaciation (T), 88  
       of endocarditis (T), 87  
       of fever (T), 88  
       cold bath (T), 88  
       pack (T), 88  
     of pain (T), 88  
       local applications (T), 88  
       opiates (T), 88  
       salicylates (T), 88  
     of skin manifestations (T), 88  
     of sudamina (T), 88  
     of tonsillitis (T), 87  
     oil of gaultheria (T), 89  
     protein shock (T), 90  
     salicylates (T), 88  
       nausea from (T), 89  
       salicylism from (T), 89  
       vomiting from (T), 89  
     serum (T), 90  
       antistreptococcic (T), 90  
     sheets of wool to be used (T), 87  
     sodium salicylate (T), 88, 89  
       intravenous injections of (T), 89  
       rectal administration of (T), 89  
       with bicarbonate of sodium, (T), 88, 89  
     hyperpyrexia (D-2), 143  
     subjects, salol with acetylsalicylic acid in coryza of (T), 360  
 Rheumatism, acute (see also *Rheumatic fever*) (D-2), 421  
   articular, differential diagnosis, from dengue (D-2), 100  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795  
   chronic, treatment (T), 231  
   gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
   muscular (see *Myalgia*) (D-2), 303

- Rheumatism, scarlatinal (D-2), 74; (T), 600
- Rheumatoid affections (D-2), 300
- arthritis deformans (D-2), 300
  - deformity (T), 231, 232
  - prevention of (T), 236
  - exercise (T), 236
  - focal infections (T), 231, 232, 233
  - gonorrhoeal arthritis, and tuberculous joint diseases (T), 231
  - hygiene (T), 233
  - infections variety, as rheumatic fever, (T), 231
  - metabolic variety, as gout (T), 231, 232
  - myalgia (D-2), 303
  - chronic or recurring type (T), 232
  - treatment (T), 232
  - rheumatism, chronic (D-2), 303
  - treatment (T), 231, 332
  - diet (T), 233
  - dry heat (T), 235
  - foreign protein (T), 234
  - hydrotherapy (T), 236
  - massage (T), 236
  - of focal infections (T), 232, 233
  - complement-fixation test, valueless, in determining presence (T), 232
  - usual locations head, tonsils and teeth (T), 232
  - of pyorrhoea (T), 232
  - splints (T), 236
  - vaccines (T), 234
  - water increased, amounts to be taken (T), 233
- pains in pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment (T), 126
- Rhinitis, acute (D-2), 439; (T), 360
- definition (D-2), 439
  - diagnosis (D-2), 440
  - etiology (D-2), 439
  - symptoms (D-2), 439
  - treatment (T), 360
- atrophic (D-2), 441
- treatment (T), 361
- chronic hypertrophic, prophylactic treatment (T), 361
- fœtidus atrophicus (D-2), 441
- hypertrophica (D-2), 440; (T), 361
- simplex (D-2), 440
- suppurative (purulent) (T), 362
- vasomotor (hay fever), treatment (T), 362
- Rhinocopy (D-1), 233, 234
- anterior (D-1), 234
  - instruments for (D-1), 234
  - posterior (D-1), 235
- Rhonchi (D-1), 167
- Rhubarb in constipation (T), 337
- Rhythm (D-1), 484
- cardiac derangements of (D-1), 179, 183, 484; (D-2), 610; (T), 462
  - methods of studying (D-1), 185
  - reduplication of first sound (D-1), 180
- Rhythm, cardiac, reduplication of second sound (D-1), 180
- gallop (D-1), 179
  - mesodiastolic (D-1), 179
  - presystolic (D-1), 179
  - protodiastolic (D-1), 179
  - nodal (D-1), 486
  - of auricular fibrillation (D-1), 486
  - of heart (D-2), 616
  - disturbances, treatment (T), 462
  - ventricular (D-1), 486
- Rib resection in empyema (T), 402
- in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392
- Ribs (D-1), 13
- cervical, removal of (T), 533
- Rice and beri-beri (T), 262, 264
- polishings, Funk's studies of (T), 262
  - tests for food value (T), 265
  - iodine (T), 265
  - phosphorus (T), 265
- Rice-water discharges of cholera (D-2), 151
- Rickets (D-2), 333; (T), 272
- bones in (D-1), 419
  - causing amyloid disease (T), 257
  - chest deformity, due to (D-1), 63
  - craniotabes in (D-2), 336
  - definition (D-2), 333
  - diagnosis (D-2), 335
  - differential from achondroplasia (D-2), 849
  - from cretinism (D-2), 590
  - from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
  - from osteitis deformans (D-2), 847
- etiology (D-2), 333
- cause (D-2), 333
  - pathogenesis (D-2), 333
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 333
- facies in (D-1), 411
- frequency (T), 272
- prognosis (D-2), 336
- Röntgen ray studies in (D-2), 336
- rosary of (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336
- status thymicolymphacticus and (D-2), 596
- symptoms (D-2), 333
- changes in extremities (D-2), 335
  - rhachitic hand (D-2), 335
  - in head (D-2), 334
  - caput quadratum (D-2), 334
  - craniotabes (D-2), 334
  - parchment crackling (D-2), 334
  - in pelvis (D-2), 335
  - in thorax (D-2), 334
  - Harrison's groove (D-2), 334
  - pigeon-breast (D-2), 334
  - distention of abdomen (D-2), 335
  - pseudoparalysis (D-2), 334
  - rhachitic rosary (D-2), 334
- treatment (T), 262, 272
- braces (T), 275
  - calcium (T), 276
  - cod liver oil (T), 274, 275

- Rickets, treatment, complications (T), 273, 276  
 convulsions (T), 276  
 curative (T), 275  
 diet (T), 262, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276  
 duration (T), 273  
 etiology (T), 272  
 fresh air (T), 273, 274  
 heliotherapy (T), 275  
 iron (T), 275  
 massage (T), 275  
 mortality (T), 276  
 phosphorus (T), 275  
 prevalence (T), 272  
 preventive (T), 274  
 röntgenographic studies in (T), 276  
 seasonal relation (T), 274  
 symptomatic (T), 275  
 ultraviolet ray (T), 275  
 vitamines (T), 262
- Riegel's test-meal (D-1), 208
- Riga's disease (D-1), 504
- Rigg's disease treatment (T), 280
- Ring in ears from salicylates (T), 88, 89
- Risus sardonius (D-1), 410; (D-2), 160
- Rivalta's test for exudates (D-1), 316
- Roberts' differential density test for glucose (D-1), 303
- Robinson, G. Canby, collaborator
- Roborant course in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Roche's methylene blue test for liver function (D-1), 630
- Rock fever (D-2), 156
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232; (T), 173  
 definition (D-2), 232  
 Dermacentor (andersoni) venustus carrying (D-2), 233; (T), 173  
 diagnosis (D-2), 233  
 etiology (D-2), 233; (T), 173  
 exciting cause (D-2), 233  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 233  
 prognosis (D-2), 234  
 symptoms (D-2), 233  
 ticks carrying (D-2), 233; (T), 173  
 treatment (T), 173  
 arspenamine harmful in (T), 173
- Rollin's treatment of tuberculosis by heliotherapy (T), 141
- Romberg's symptom (D-1), 432; (D-2), 768
- Röntgen-ray examination (D-1), 393, et seq.  
 in brain tumor (D-2), 719  
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 401  
 in constipation (T), 333  
 in duodenal ulcer (D-1), 402  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 392, 401  
 in pneumothorax (D-1), 397  
 in rickets (D-2), 336; (T), 276
- Röntgen-ray examination in status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 597; (T), 446  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 397; (D-2), 212, 215, 397  
 in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401  
 of alimentary tract (D-1), 398  
 of apex of lung (D-1), 397  
 of bones and joints (D-1), 404  
 of epiphyses, showing rapid calcification in rickets treated by ultraviolet light (T), 275  
 of gastro-intestinal tract (D-1), 398, 402  
 of gray oil in tissues after injection in treatment of syphilis (T), 155  
 of head (D-1), 394  
 of intestines (D-1), 225, 402; (T), 324  
 of lungs (D-1), 397; (D-2), 215  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 398, 513  
 of pleura (D-1), 398  
 of pylorus (D-1), 399  
 of sella turcica (D-2), 600; (T), 449  
 of sciatic region (D-2), 809  
 of stasis in intestines (T), 329  
 of stomach (D-1), 205, 398  
 movements (T), 292  
 of teeth in rheumatoid arthritis to locate focal infection (T), 232  
 of thorax (D-1), 394  
 of urinary organs (D-1), 404
- Röntgenogram, definition of (D-1), 393
- Röntgenography (röntgenoscopy) in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 397; (D-2), 212, 215, 397
- Röntgenoscope (D-1), 393
- Röntgenotherapy (see X-rays in treatment of)
- Röntgen's discovery (D-1), 393
- Rooms, hygiene of (T), 5
- Rosary of rickets (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336
- Rose cold, treatment (T), 362  
 fever, treatment (T), 362  
 spots (D-2), 27  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8
- Rosenbach's disease, treatment (T), 173
- Rosenow's theory of infection in rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
- Roseola, epidemic (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 54, 56
- Rose's cephalic or facial tetanus (D-2), 161
- Rossbach's disease (D-2), 349
- Rotch's sign (D-2), 642
- Rötheln (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
- Rubber articles, disinfection of, by cresol (T), 16
- Rubella (syn. German measles) (D-2), 83; (T), 53  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 84; (T), 35  
 definition (D-2), 83

- Rubella, diagnosis (D-2), 84  
     differential (D-2), 85  
     from measles (D-2), 84, 85  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 84, 85  
     etiology (D-2), 83  
     immunity (D-2), 84  
     incubation period (D-2), 83  
     isolation (T), 53  
     prevention (T), 53  
     prognosis (D-2), 85  
     prophylactic measures often neglected on  
         account of mildness of (T), 53  
     segregation (T), 53  
     stage of eruption (D-2), 83  
         of invasion (D-2), 83  
     symptoms (D-2), 83; (T), 53  
         sore throat (T), 53  
         temperature (D-2), 83; (T), 53  
     treatment (T), 53  
         bed confinement during fever (T), 53  
         diet (T), 53  
         gargles for sore throat (T), 53  
         prophylactic (T), 53  
         spraying for sore throat (T), 53  
     Rubcola (see Measles) (D-2), 77  
     Rules of quarantine (T), 1  
     Rumination (D-1), 519  
         treatment (T), 315  
     Rupia (D-2), 220  
     Rupture of heart (D-2), 635  
         of œsophagus, surgical treatment (T),  
             288  
         of spleen (D-2), 577  
             in typhoid, splenectomy for (T), 33  
         of uterus from use of liquor hypophysis  
             (T), 449  
     Russell and Brodie's method of estimating  
         time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
     Russell Sage Institute chart (D-1), 661  
     Rusty sputum (D-2), 114
- SACCHAROMYCES ALBICANS (D-1), 503  
     Sacculated aneurisms treated by wiring and  
         electrolysis (T), 487  
     Sacral plexus (see Nerve), (D-2), 806  
     Sahli desmoid test (D-1), 214  
         hæmometer (D-1), 253  
         test (D-1), 211  
     Salicylate of mercury hypodermically in  
         syphilitic aneurisms (T), 488  
         in syphilis (T), 155  
     Salicylates in arthritis, chronic (T), 233  
         in dengue (T), 61  
         in gout (T), 238  
         in influenza (T), 58  
         in migraine, (T), 545  
         in pain of Malta fever (T), 98  
         in rheumatic fever (T), 88, 89  
             rectal injections of (T), 89  
         in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
     Salicylic acid in leukoplakia (T), 280  
     Salicylic acid in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
     Salicylism from cinchophen (T), 238  
         in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90  
     Saline purgatives in constipation (T), 338  
     Salines contraindicated in arteriosclerosis  
         (T), 484  
         in acidosis (T), 221, 222  
     Saliva, secretion of (T), 291  
     Salivary glands, action of epinephrin on, in  
         increasing flow saliva (T), 450  
         diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287  
             of dry mouth (T), 287  
             of Mikulicz's disease (T), 287  
             of parotid bubo (T), 287  
             of parotitis, chronic (T), 287  
                 symptomatic (T), 287  
             of ptialism (T), 287  
             of symptomatic parotitis (T), 287  
             of xerostomia (T), 287  
     Salkowski's test for phenol in urine (D-1),  
         294  
     Salol in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T),  
         284  
         with acetylsalicylic acid in acute rhinitis  
             (T), 360  
         with strychnine in acute rhinitis (T),  
             360  
     Salpingitis, gonorrhœal, differential diag-  
         nosis from tuberculous disease (D-2),  
         198  
     Salt in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 478  
         in nephritis, acute, minimum amount to  
             be taken (T), 407  
         intake in treatment of obesity (T), 256  
         limitation in nephritis (T), 407, 408, 412,  
             413, 415, 417  
     Salt-poor diet in cardiac œdema (T), 482  
     Saltatory spasm (D-2), 815  
         treatment (T), 168, 169  
     Salts inorganic, diet to be balanced with  
         vitamins, protein, fat and carbohydrates  
         (D-2), 324; (T), 6, 290  
     Salvarsan in sleeping sickness (D-2), 649  
         in syphilis (D-2), 228  
         properties of (T), 510  
         silver, in multiple sclerosis (T), 504  
     Sandalwood oil in gonorrhœa (T), 165  
     Sanitarians, duties of (T), 1, 2  
         in charge of community prophylaxis  
             (T), 1  
     Sanatoria in treatment for tuberculosis (T),  
         111, 112, 115, 131, 134, 136  
         Trudeau's methods (T), 135  
     Sanitation, community (T), 1, 14, 17  
     Santonin, for ascaris lumbricoides (T), 184  
         for oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 185  
         poisoning by (T), 184, 185  
     Sapremia (D-1), 438  
         definition (D-2), 138  
     Sarcoma of intestines (D-2), 381  
         of kidney (D-1), 83; (D-2), 539



- Sarcoma of larynx, Coley's fluid in (T), 369  
 of liver (see Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414  
 of lungs, treatment (T), 396  
 of nose, treatment (T), 365  
 of skin (D-1), 67  
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283  
 retroperitoneal (D-2), 438; (T), 359  
   diagnosis (D-2), 438  
     differential from tumor of kidney (D-2), 540  
     symptoms (D-2), 438; (T), 359  
 Satellitosis in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694  
 Satyriasis due to overfunctioning of inter-renal system (T), 452  
 Saurogogues, action of (T), 292  
 Sausage poisoning (D-2), 290  
 Scanning speech in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
 Scapulae, the (D-1), 17  
 Scarletina (see Scarlet fever) (D-2), 66  
 miliaria (D-2), 69  
 Scarletinal nephritis, treatment (see Scarlet fever)  
 Scarlet fever (D-2), 66; (T), 46  
   chorea following (D-2), 811  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 73; (T), 49  
     auditory apparatus (D-2), 74  
     gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
     heart (D-2), 74  
     joint (D-2), 74  
     kidney (D-2), 73  
       nephritis, graver cases (D-2), 73  
       mild catarrhal (D-2), 73  
       cedema without albuminuria (D-2), 73  
       very severe cases (D-2), 73  
     lymphatic glands (D-2), 74  
     of rare occurrence (D-2), 75  
     pancreatic necrosis (T), 352  
     respiratory organs (D-2), 74  
     throat (D-2), 73  
       cedema of neck (D-2), 73  
       scarlatinal diphtheria (D-2), 73; (T), 47  
   definition (D-2), 66  
   diagnosis, differential (D-2), 75  
     from acute infections (D-2), 76  
     from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
     from dengue (D-2), 101  
     from dermatitis, acute exfoliative (D-2), 76  
     from diphtheria (D-2), 75  
     from drug exanthems (D-2), 76  
     from erythema simplex (D-2), 76  
     from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
     from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
     from measles (D-2), 75, 84  
     from r6theln (D-2), 75  
 Scarlet fever, diagnosis, differential, from  
   rubellā (D-2), 84, 85  
   from septicæmia (D-2), 75  
   from small-pox (D-2), 57  
   direct (D-2), 75  
   etiology (D-2), 66  
   exciting cause (D-2), 67  
   epidemics (D-2), 68  
   immunity (D-2), 68  
   infecting agent (D-2), 67  
   transmission, means of (D-2), 67  
     time of (D-2), 67  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 66  
     age (D-2), 66  
   incubation period (T), 47, 50  
   isolation (T), 47  
     period of (T), 47  
   personal contact infection (T), 1  
   prevention (T), 46  
     bedding, care of (T), 47  
     clothing, care of (T), 47  
     discharges, burning of (T), 47  
     nurse's dress and care of person (T), 46  
     physician's dress and care of person (T), 46  
   prognosis (D-2), 76  
     influenced by age (D-2), 76  
     intensity of infection (D-2), 77  
     uncertainty of (D-2), 77  
   sepsis from (T), 83  
   symptoms (D-2), 68  
     stage of desquamation (D-2), 71  
       of eruption (D-2), 68  
       blood, in (D-2), 70  
       digestive tract (D-2), 70  
       hemorrhages, cutaneous (D-2), 69  
       mouth and neck (D-2), 70  
       pulse (D-2), 70  
       spleen (D-2), 70  
       subjective sensations (D-2), 69  
       sudamina (D-2), 69  
       temperature (D-2), 70  
       tongue (D-2), 70  
       urine (D-2), 70  
     of invasion (D-2), 68  
   treatment (T), 46, 47  
   causal (T), 48  
     antistreptococcus serum (T), 48, 49  
     serum, convalescent (T), 49  
       mixed (T), 49  
       pooled (T), 49  
     transfusion from convalescent, patient, direct (T), 49  
   diet (T), 47, 49  
   expectant (T), 47  
   of adenitis, cervical (T), 49  
   of arthritis (T), 51  
     methyl salicylate (T), 51  
   of bowels (T), 47  
   of circulatory disturbances (T), 48

- Scarlet fever, treatment, of circulatory disturbances, caffeine (T), 49  
 camphorated oil (T), 49  
 digitalis (T), 49  
 stimulants (T), 49  
 of complications (T), 49  
 diphtheria (T), 47  
 of ears (T), 49  
 of endocarditis (T), 49  
 of fever (T), 48  
 hydrotherapy (T), 48  
 ice-cap (T), 48  
 mustard foot bath (T), 48  
 of heart (T), 49, 51  
 of kidney (T), 49, 51, 406  
 of mastoid cells (T), 49  
 of mouth (T), 47  
 of nephritis (T), 49, 406  
 of nose (T), 51  
 of pericarditis (T), 49  
 of sepsis, (T), 49  
 of skin (T), 48  
 cocoa butter (T), 48  
 cold cream (T), 48  
 itching (T), 48  
 carbolized petrolatum (T), 49  
 of throat (T), 48, 51  
 antistreptococcus serum (T), 48  
 gavage (T), 48  
 rectal feeding (T), 48  
 salines by douche bag (T), 48  
 symptomatic (T), 47  
 water (T), 48  
 varieties (D-2), 71  
 larval or undeveloped forms (D-2), 71  
 malignant forms (D-2), 72  
 scarlatina afebrilis (D-2), 71  
 anginosa (D-2), 72  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 72  
 puerperal (D-2), 72  
 septic or adynamic (D-2), 72  
 siderans (D-2), 72  
 simplex (D-2), 71  
 sine angina (D-2), 71  
 eruptione (D-2), 71  
 surgical (D-2), 72  
 typhosa (D-2), 72  
 Scars (D-1), 559  
 Schachtelton (D-2), 473  
 Schafer's method of artificial respiration (T), 212  
 Schaudinn's discovery of *spirochæta pallida* (T), 152  
 Schick reaction to diphtheria toxin (D-1), 624  
 Schick's test (D-1), 624; (T), 60, 63, 63  
 in scarlet fever (T), 47  
 Schistosoma hæmatobium (T), 182  
 japonicum (T), 182  
 mansoni (T), 182  
 Schistosomiasis, oriental (T), 182  
 rectal (T), 182  
 Schistosomiasis, vesical (T), 182  
 Schmidt's nucleus test for pancreatic disease or impairment of pancreatic function (D-1), 230  
 test diet (T), 319  
 Schönlein's disease (D-2), 565  
 Schools, closure of, in measles (T), 51  
 open air, for treatment of tuberculosis (T), 112  
 Sciatica (D-1), 595; (D-2), 808  
 chronic, station in (D-1), 432  
 diagnosis (D-2), 809  
 gait of (D-1), 434  
 pathology (D-2), 808  
 radiculitis causing (D-2), 808  
 symptoms of (D-2), 808  
 treatment (T), 538  
 x-rays in diagnosing (D-2), 809  
 Scirrhus cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 304  
 Slavo's serum in anthrax (T), 104  
 Sclera, inflammation of (D-1), 372  
 Sclerema neonatorum (D-1), 558  
 Scleroderma (D-1), 557  
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral (D-2), 764  
 766  
 associated with bulbar palsy (T), 526  
 diagnosis (D-2), 765  
 differential from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 781  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 786  
 pathology (D-2), 766  
 symptoms (D-2), 766  
 disseminated (D-2), 726  
 differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 insular (D-2), 726, 735  
 multiple (D-2), 726; (T), 503  
 differential diagnosis, from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771  
 spirochætes in (D-2), 727  
 treatment (T), 503  
 tremor of (D-1), 614  
 of aorta (D-2), 659  
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 627  
 of kidney (D-2), 524  
 of spinal cord, essential lateral (D-2), 778  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 778  
 of tubercle (T), 131  
 primary lateral (D-2), 767  
 diagnosis (D-2), 767  
 symptoms (D-2), 767  
 scurvy (D-1), 558  
 Scoliosis (D-1), 15  
 Scopalamine in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 replacing opium in treatment of opium habit (T), 260  
 Scorbutus (see Scurvy) (D-2), 327; (T), 266, 268  
 Scotoma (D-1), 383  
 Screening in cerebrospinal fever (T), 77

- Screening in dengue (T), 60  
 Scrivener's palsy (D-2), 831; (T), 545  
 Serofula (see also Tuberculosis of lymph-nodes) (D-2), 188  
   treatment (T), 144  
 Scurvy (scurbutus) (D-2), 327; (T), 262, 266, 268  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 329  
   definition (D-2), 327  
   diagnosis (D-2), 329  
     differential (D-2), 329  
     from purpura (D-2), 329  
   therapeutic (D-2), 329  
 etiology (D-2), 327  
   pathogenesis (D-2), 327  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 327  
 infantile (D-2), 329; (T), 268  
   definition (D-2), 329  
   diagnosis (D-2), 331  
     differential (D-2), 331  
       from infantile paralysis (D-2), 331  
       from Parrot's disease (D-2), 331  
       from purpura (D-2), 331  
       from rickets (D-2), 331  
       from syphilitic pseudoparalysis (D-2), 331  
   etiology (D-2), 330  
     immediate cause (D-2), 330  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 330  
   mortality (T), 270  
   prevention (T), 268  
   prognosis (D-2), 331  
   symptoms (D-2), 330; (T), 269  
     pseudoparalysis (D-2), 330  
   treatment (T), 268  
 prognosis (D-2), 329  
 sclerosis (D-1), 558  
 symptoms (D-2), 328  
 treatment (T), 262, 266  
   expectant (T), 267  
   preventive (T), 262, 266  
   prognosis (T), 267  
   symptomatic (T), 267  
 Seybala (D-1), 535, 539  
 Season, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 Seasoning of thermometers (D-1), 54  
 Scat worm (D-2), 263; (T), 185  
 Sebaceous cysts (D-1), 370  
 Secondary anæmias, treatment (T), 421  
   arsenic (T), 422  
     Fowler's solution (T), 423  
     sodium cacodylate (T), 423  
     dimethylarsenate (T), 423  
     trioxide (T), 423  
   iron (T), 422  
     citrate (T), 423  
     ferri carbonas saccharatus (T), 422  
     ferrum reductum (T), 422  
     in food, table of (T), 422  
     liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis (T), 422  
     syrup of ferrous iodide (T), 422  
   Secondary anæmias, treatment, iron, tincture of chloride (T), 422  
     transfusion in (T), 421, 423  
   foei in sepsis (T), 83  
 Secretin in achylia gastrica (T), 317  
 Secretions, internal, diseases of (T), 434  
   from parathyroid glands (T), 445  
     for paralysis agitans (T), 446  
     for tetany (T), 445, 446  
   guanidine deposits in tissues prevented by secretion of (T), 445  
   preservation of, in operations on thyroid gland (T), 441  
   tetany following removal of, in man and animals (T), 445  
     treated by calcium acetate or lactate and parathyroids (T), 445  
   from pineal gland (T), 450  
     anatomical structure of (T), 450  
     cysts of (T), 450  
     extract of, for medicinal use (T), 450  
     function of determining muscular development (T), 434  
     involution of, causing loss of muscular balance (T), 435, 450  
     tumors of (T), 450  
   from pituitary gland (T), 447  
     functions of (T), 436  
     overactivity in Graves's disease (T), 447  
   physiological functions as determined by removal of, in animals (T), 447  
   tethilin, active principle of, from anterior lobe (T), 447  
   of suprarenal glands (T), 450  
     anatomical considerations (T), 450, 451  
     chromaffin system in (T), 451, 452  
     cortex of, functions (T), 451  
     in pregnancy (T), 451  
     in sexual development (T), 451  
     precocity (T), 451  
     in toxæmia (T), 451  
   epinephrin (adrenalin, adrenin, suprarenin), active principle of (T), 450  
     functions (T), 450  
       blood-pressure increased by (T), 450  
       cutaneous pigment controlled by (T), 450  
       pulse rate lowered by (T), 450  
       glycogen, of liver, increased (T), 450  
       glycosuria produced by large doses (T), 450  
       mydriatic (T), 450  
       secretions of salivary and buccal glands increased (T), 456  
       extirpation causing death (T), 450  
       hyperadrenalism (T), 451, 452

- Secretions, internal, of suprarenal glands, hyperadrenalism, in chills (T), 452  
in focal infections (T), 452, 453  
in gout (T), 452  
in puberty, premature (T), 452  
with gonad derangements in sexual affections (T), 452, 453  
hypoadrenalism (T), 451, 452, 453  
in Addison's disease (T), 451, 453, 454  
in depressing mental and physical depression (T), 453  
in fatigue (T), 453  
in shock, post-operative and traumatic (T), 453  
medical uses (T), 450  
blood pressure, increased by (T), 450  
mydriasis produced by (T), 450  
pulse rate lowered by (T), 450  
stimulated by vitamins (D-2), 324  
Sedatives, dangers of, in meningitis (T), 490  
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
in tetany (T), 446  
in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
masking symptoms in nervous diseases (T), 490, 491  
Segmentation movements of small intestine (T), 293  
Sella turcica, x-rays of, in diseases of pituitary body (D-2), 600; (T), 449  
Semeiology (D-1), 405  
Semen, spirochaetes in (T), 507  
Seminal vesicles, sepsis from (T), 84  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
Senile degeneration (D-2), 725  
alcoholism and drug habits (D-2), 726  
cerebral symptoms (D-2), 725  
epilepsy (D-2), 725  
paraplegia (D-2), 726  
tremor (D-2), 725  
treatment (T), 496  
medical and surgical means used to prevent (T), 456  
Senna in constipation (T), 337, 338  
Sensation, delayed (D-1), 336  
disorders of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769  
of bearing down (D-1), 601  
of coldness (D-1), 600  
of faintness (D-1), 601  
of heat (D-1), 600  
of throbbing (D-1), 601  
of weight (D-1), 601  
Sense, muscular (D-1), 359  
of position (D-1), 338  
of smell, impairment or loss of (D-2), 741  
test for (D-2), 741  
pain (D-1), 337  
pressure (D-1), 338  
sixth (D-1), 359  
Sense, spacing (D-1), 338  
stereognostic (D-1), 338  
temperature (D-1), 337  
Senses, special, cortical areas for (D-1), 330  
Sensibility, perversions of (D-1), 598  
Sensitizing agent in anaphylaxis to protein (T), 383  
Sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
impulse, conduction paths for (D-1), 329  
symptoms (D-1), 336  
system (D-1), 328  
Sepsis (D-2), 138, 230; (T), 83  
acute (T), 83  
bacteria, portal of entry, to cause (T), 83  
84  
chronic (T), 83  
definition (D-2), 138  
bacteræmia (D-2), 138  
infection (D-2), 138  
pyæmia (D-2), 138  
sapræmia (D-2), 138  
septicæmia (D-2), 138  
toxæmia (D-2), 138  
diet (T), 83, 84  
diagnosis (D-2), 141  
differential (D-2), 141  
from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 32  
from influenza (D-2), 141  
from malaria (D-2), 141  
from phthisis, chronic ulcerative (D-2), 141  
from rheumatic fever (D-2), 144, 145  
from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 141  
from uræmia (D-2), 519  
direct (D-2), 141  
cryptogenetic infection (D-2), 141  
etiology (D-2), 139  
pathogenic agents (D-2), 139  
predisposing influences (D-2), 139  
focal infection in (T), 83  
foci in (T), 84  
primary (T), 83, 84  
secondary (T), 83  
from appendix (T), 84  
from bone marrow (T), 84  
from "cold" (T), 83  
from fallopian tubes (T), 84  
from gall-bladder (T), 84  
from gonorrhœa (T), 83  
from infected wound (T), 84  
from joints (T), 83  
from kidneys (T), 83, 84  
from lungs (T), 84  
from nasal cavities (T), 84  
sinuses (T), 84  
from pharynx (T), 84  
from pneumonia (T), 83  
from prostate (T), 84  
from scarlet fever (T), 83  
from seminal vesicles (T), 84  
from teeth (T), 84



- Sepsis from throat affections (T), 83, 84  
 from tonsils (T), 84  
 from uterus (T), 84  
 gas gangrene (T), 86  
 gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
 immunity in (T), 83  
 in scarlet fever (T), 49  
 infection by *aerogenes capsulatus bacillus* (T), 85, 86  
   by *anthrax bacillus* (T), 85  
   by *colon bacillus* (T), 85, 87  
   by *gonococcus* (T), 87  
   by *pneumococcus* (T), 85, 86  
   by *staphylococcus* (T), 85, 86  
   by *streptococcus* (T), 85, 86  
 intermittent (T), 83  
 organisms in (T), 83  
   portal of entry of (T), 83, 84  
   variety of, causing (T), 83  
 prevention (T), 83  
   aseptic surgery (T), 83  
   infectious diseases, acute, collections of pus from (T), 83  
   teeth, proper care of (T), 83  
 throat infections, chronic, proper care of (T), 83  
 primary focus in (T), 84  
 prognosis (D-2), 142  
 pyæmia (T), 83  
 septicæmia (T), 83  
 septicopyæmia (T), 83  
 symptomatology (D-2), 139  
   bacteraemia (D-2), 140  
   onset (D-2), 139  
   pyæmia (D-2), 140  
   septicæmia (D-2), 140  
     cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
   septicopyæmia (D-2), 140  
   terminal infections (D-2), 140  
   toxæmia (D-2), 140  
 transfusion in (T), 84  
 treatment (T), 83  
   fixation abscess (T), 85  
     method of acting (T), 85  
   of empyema, *streptococcus* (T), 86  
   of fever (T), 84  
   of gas gangrene by *bacillus aerogenes capsulatus serum* (T), 86  
   of meningitis, *streptococcus* (T), 85  
   of pain (T), 84  
   of sleeplessness (T), 84  
   protein shock (T), 85, 234  
   resistance, improvement of (T), 84  
 sera (T), 85  
   *anthrax* (T), 85  
   *antimeningococcus* (T), 85  
   *antistreptococcus* (T), 86  
   *meningococcus* (T), 85  
   *pneumococcus* type I (T), 85  
   *streptococci*, polyvalent (T), 85  
 specific therapy (T), 85  
 sun parlor for puerperal sepsis (T), 83
- Sepsis, treatment, transfusion (T), 84  
   vaccines (T), 87  
   dosage (T), 87  
 Septic infection, cerebral symptoms in (D-2), 701  
 Septicæmia (D-2), 140  
   cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
   diagnosis (D-2), 141  
   definition of (D-2), 138  
   differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
   *pneumococcus* (D-2), 112  
   typhoid (D-2), 12  
   treatment (T), 83  
 Septicopyæmia (see Sepsis) (D-2), 140, 230; (T), 83, 84  
 Septum, abscess of, treatment (T), 365  
   deflection of, treatment (T), 364  
   deviation of, treatment (T), 364  
   perforation of, treatment (T), 364  
 Sera, therapeutic use of, causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463  
 Serbian army, paratyphoid C in (T), 35  
 Sergeant's white line, significance of (T), 454  
 Serodiagnosis of pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 Serology (D-1), 640  
   diagnostic value of (D-1), 652  
   in conditions due to organisms other than *spirochæta pallida* (D-1), 650  
     manifested by syphilis (D-1), 647  
     of unknown origin, but never due or associated with syphilis (D-1), 652  
     which may or may not be caused by syphilis (D-1), 649  
   in nervous diseases (T), 489  
   in syphilis (D-1), 645  
   in treatment of diseases of nervous system (T), 489  
   interpretation of reports on cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 514  
 Serous cavities, fluid in, in heart disease (T), 492  
   membranes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 190  
     treated by heliotherapy (T), 141  
   meningitis simulating brain tumor (T), 502  
 Serum, agglutinins in, for blood transfusion (T), 424  
   anti-encephalitis in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518  
   antimeningitis (T), 520  
   antimeningococcus (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81  
     dosage (T), 79  
     into lateral ventricle (T), 80  
     intraspinal (T), 79  
     intravenously (T), 79  
     polyvalent (T), 79  
     untoward effects of horse serum in (T), 78, 81  
   antipneumococcus (T), 74  
     administration (T), 74  
     anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T) 75

- Serum, antipneumococcus, atropine sulphate for use after injecting (T), 75  
 desensitization (T), 74, 75  
 dosage (T), 75  
 epinephrin after injecting (T), 75  
 injection (T), 75  
 protein, shock from horse serum in (T), 75  
 reactions (T), 75  
 serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75  
 sickness (T), 74, 75  
 skin test for serum (T), 74  
 antistreptococcus, in erysipelas (T), 83  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 90  
 in scarlet fever (T), 48, 49  
 convalescent's, in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518  
 in typhoid fever (T), 37  
 in yellow fever (T), 92  
 disease (D-2), 109  
 Flexner's serum (T), 519  
 globulin in urine (D-1), 299  
 horse, in intracranial aneurism (T), 503  
 injections in hæmoptysis (T), 391  
 in morbus maculosis neonatorum (T), 433  
 in purpura (T), 432  
 into brain ventricles in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520  
 of convalescents in treating lethargic encephalitis (T), 518  
 Sclavo's serum in anthrax (T), 104  
 sickness (D-1), 652, 656  
 fatal cases (D-1), 656  
 in cerebrospinal fever after administering antipneumococcus serum (T), 81  
 in diphtheria (T), 65  
 symptoms (D-1), 656  
 test of blood (D-1), 258  
 treatment in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 519, 520, 521  
 in Malta fever (T), 98  
 in pneumococci meningitis (T), 522  
 in scarlet fever (T), 49  
 in streptococcic meningitis (T), 523  
 in tuberculosis (T), 139  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 in typhoid fever (T), 34  
 in yellow fever (T), 92  
 Yersin-Roux, in plague (T), 97  
 Setons in arthritis, chronic, therapeutic action due to protein reaction (T), 235  
 in sepsis (T), 85  
 Setting-up exercises in treatment of obesity (T), 257  
 Seventh nerve, paralysis of, treatment (T), 537  
 Sewage, disposal of (T), 2  
 purification of (T), 2  
 receptacles for (T), 2  
 Sex characteristics dependent upon suprarenals (T), 451, 452  
 Sex glands, diseases due to derangement of endocrine functions of (D-2), 597  
 hyperfunction of (D-2), 597  
 hypofunction of (D-2), 597  
 physiological functions of (D-2), 597  
 importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 44  
 influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 in scarlet fever (D-1), 76  
 in small-pox (D-2), 43  
 Sexual development checked by internal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434  
 hastened by absence of thymus gland (D-2), 596  
 retarded by persistence of thymus gland (D-2), 596  
 disorders, female, vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 intercourse, prophylaxis (T), 164  
 precocity due to hyperfunctioning of cortex of suprarenal glands (T), 451  
 retardation due to hyperfunctioning of suprarenal glands (T), 451  
 Sexuality, precocious, from arrested internal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434  
 Shaving brushes, anthrax from (T), 104  
 Sheep, anthrax in (T), 103  
 thyroids of, in hypothyroidism (T), 443  
 tuberculosis of (T), 107  
 Sheet, drip, in typhoid fever (T), 29  
 Shellac, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219  
 Shell-fish, food poisoning from (D-2), 290  
 Shell shock (D-2), 830  
 Shiga's bacillus, antiserum from (T), 95  
 Ship fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
 Ships quarantining and disinfection of, for plague (T), 96  
 Shock, anaphylactic, in protein injections (T), 383  
 intravenous injections of glucose in (D-1), 628  
 protein from horse serum (T), 75  
 in treatment of sepsis (T), 85, 234  
 shell (D-2), 830  
 temperature in (D-1), 55, 449  
 treated with pituitary preparations (T), 449  
 Shoes, description of proper (T), 9  
 Sick room prophylaxis (T), 14  
 Siderosis (D-2), 483  
 Sighing (D-1), 461  
 Sight, loss of, in wood alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272  
 second (D-1), 383  
 Sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
 Sigmoiditis, treatment (T), 320, 321  
 Sigmoidoscope in treating proctitis and sigmoiditis (T), 320, 321  
 Sign, Baccelli's (D-1), 174; (D-2), 500, 502  
 Biermer's (D-1), 148  
 Broadbent's (D-1), 71; (D-2), 645  
 Brudzinski's (D-1), 351  
 Chvostek's (D-2), 594  
 Dalrymple's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581

- Sign, D'Espine's (D-1), 173  
 Erb's (D-2), 594  
 first rib (D-2), 642  
 Friedreich's (D-1), 148; (D-2), 645  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 148, 214  
 Graefe's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581  
 hemianopic pupillary-inaction (D-1), 387  
 interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
 Joffroy's (D-2), 582  
 Kernig's (D-1), 351  
 Koranyi's (D-2), 499  
 Kreutzfuche's cough (D-1), 397  
 Lasagne's sign in sciatica (D-2), 809  
 Litten's (D-1), 69  
 Moebius' (D-2), 582  
 Rotch's (D-2), 642  
 Stellwag's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 582  
 Trousseau's (D-2), 594  
 Wernicke's pupillary-inaction (D-1), 339  
 Westphal's (D-2), 768  
 Wintrich's (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214
- Signs, endocrine (T), 434  
 pathognomonic (D-1), 61  
 physical (D-1), 61
- Silver albuminates injections in preventing  
 syphilis after exposure (T), 151  
 arsphenamin, argyria from (T), 155, 156  
 in meningitis and cerebrospinal syphilis  
 (T), 155, 504, 516
- nitrate applications in geographical tongue  
 (T), 280  
 in leukoplakia (T), 280  
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 in actinomycosis (T), 103  
 in bed sores of typhoid fever (T), 33  
 in chronic hypertrophied tonsils (T), 282  
 in coccidiosis (T), 174  
 in foot-and-mouth disease (T), 173  
 in gonorrhœa (T), 167, 168  
 in œdema of uvula (T), 286  
 in otitis media, acute catarrhal (T), 372  
 in ulcerations of mouth (T), 277, 278  
 irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
 salvarsan in cerebrospinalsyphilis (T), 516  
 in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
- Simple continued fever (see Ephemeral  
 fever) (D-2), 231
- Sims' position in treatment of various affec-  
 tions in pregnancy (T), 229, 230, 231
- Singer's nodes, treatment (T), 368
- Sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
 electrocardiograms of (D-1), 116  
 in young persons (T), 462  
 irregularity of Mackenzie (D-1), 484  
 thrombosis (see Thrombosis) (D-2), 701
- Sinuses, accessory, of nose, treatment (T),  
 365
- Situs inversus cordis (D-2), 670
- Sitz baths (see Baths)
- Skeleton, (D-1), 418  
 bony, developed by thymus and pineal  
 glands (T), 434
- Skeleton in acromegaly (D-2), 600, 601, 602,  
 608  
 in gigantism (D-2), 608  
 pathological changes of (D-1), 419
- Skene's glands, gonorrhœa of, treatment (T),  
 169
- Skiagram (syn. röntgenogram), definition of  
 (D-1), 393
- Skin (D-1), 540  
 absorption of wood alcohol poisoning from  
 (T), 195, 198  
 actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
 affections in rheumatic fever (D-2),  
 144  
 and mucous membranes, involvement of,  
 in measles (T), 52  
 in small-pox (D-2), 54  
 collateral circulation in (D-1), 560  
 color of (D-1), 541  
 desquamation of (D-1), 559  
 diphtheria of (D-2), 105  
 dryness of, abnormal (D-1), 552  
 emphysema of (D-1), 558  
 flushing of (D-1), 543  
 fulness of (D-1), 552  
 glossy (D-1), 560  
 hemorrhages of (D-1), 558  
 diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
 in dropsy (D-1), 553  
 pitting of (D-1), 554  
 in fever (D-1), 543  
 in jaundice (D-1), 547  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 48  
 jaundice of (T), 342  
 moisture of (D-1), 551  
 pallor of (D-1), 541  
 pigmentation of, following measles (D-1),  
 549  
 from arsenic (T), 423  
 in abdominal new growths (D-1), 550  
 in Addison's disease (D-1), 550; (D-2),  
 605, 606; (T), 451  
 in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis  
 (D-1), 549  
 in cardiac disease (D-1), 550  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 550  
 in gastric disturbances (D-1), 550  
 in hæmachromatosis (D-1), 550  
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 550  
 in scleroderma (D-1), 550  
 normal and abnormal (D-1), 549  
 reactions after injection of arsphenamin  
 and its derivatives (T), 158  
 redness of (D-1), 543  
 due to drugs (D-1), 544  
 transient (D-1), 543  
 sarcoma of (D-1), 67  
 striations of (D-1), 559  
 syphilis of (D-2), 219, 220  
 temperature of (D-1), 58

- Skin test for determining protein sensitivity (T), 383, 386  
interdermal, for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74  
vagabond's (D-1), 549  
Skodaic resonance (D-2), 117  
Skull compression of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499  
topography of (see Cranium) (D-1), 8  
Slaughter houses, inspection of (T), 113  
Sleep, disorders of (D-1), 619  
drunkenness (D-1), 620  
eight hours, in treatment of obesity (T), 257  
in normal pregnancy (T), 226  
in whooping-cough (T), 55  
morbid (D-1), 620  
normal (T), 11  
palsy (D-1), 620  
rules governing (T), 12  
walking (D-1), 620  
Sleeping sickness (see Trypanosomiasis) (D-2), 242; (T), 511  
objectable synonym for lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 693; (T), 518  
Sleeplessness in relapsing fever (T), 40  
in sepsis, treatment (T), 84  
Slippery elm in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
Sloughs, intestinal (D-1), 540  
Small intestinal movements (T), 293  
Small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
chicken pox, resemblance to (T), 46  
complications and sequels (D-2), 54; (T), 43  
bones and cartilages (D-2), 55  
cardiac complications (D-2), 55  
digestive tract (D-2), 55  
eyes (D-2), 56  
genito-urinary tract (D-2), 55  
nervous system (D-2), 55  
nose (D-2), 56  
otitis media purulenta (D-2), 56  
respiratory system (D-2), 54  
skin and mucous membranes (D-2), 54  
definition (D-2), 43  
diagnosis (D-2), 56  
malignant hemorrhagic type (D-2), 57  
mucous membranes, examination of (D-2), 57  
rashes, initial (D-2), 56  
erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
differential diagnosis (D-2), 57  
from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 57  
from drug exanthema (D-2), 57  
from glanders, pustular (D-2), 57  
from measles (D-2), 57  
from scarlet fever (D-2), 57  
from syphilides, pustular (D-2), 57  
from typhus fever (D-2), 57  
from varicella (D-2), 57  
Small-pox, differential diagnosis, from varioloid (D-2), 66  
discrete (T), 40  
etiology (D-2), 43  
exciting cause (D-2), 44  
Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44  
predisposing influences (D-2), 43  
age (D-2), 43  
previous disease (D-2), 44  
race (D-2), 43  
sex (D-2), 43  
hair, falling of (T), 43  
hemorrhagic (T), 40, 43  
differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651  
incubation periods (T), 41, 50  
inoculability of (D-2), 44  
isolation of patients (T), 41  
malignant hemorrhagic (D-2), 57  
mode of access (D-2), 44  
mortality (D-2), 58  
by complications (D-2), 59  
by pregnancy (D-2), 59  
by previous illness (D-2), 59  
by surroundings of patient (D-2), 59  
by vaccination, and revaccination (D-2), 58  
character of (D-2), 58  
by virulence of attack (D-2), 58  
influenced by age (D-2), 59  
nails, shedding of (T), 43  
personal contact infection (T), 1  
pigmentation (T), 43  
pitting (T), 43  
prognosis (D-2), 58  
repeated attacks (D-2), 45  
symptoms (D-2), 45  
hemorrhagic forms (D-2), 52  
purpura variolosa (D-2), 52  
variola pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53  
incubation period (D-2), 45  
stage of desiccation and decrustation (D-2), 51  
of eruption (D-2), 47  
of invasion (D-2), 45  
blood changes (D-2), 46  
initial rashes (D-2), 46  
erythema variolosa (D-2), 46  
roseola variolosa (D-2), 46  
lumbosacral pain (D-2), 46  
pulse (D-2), 45  
temperature (D-2), 4  
variola modificata (D-2), 53  
variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54  
verrucosa (D-2), 54  
varioid (D-2), 53  
eruption of (D-2), 54  
initial rash (D-2), 54  
vera (D-2), 47  
confluent form (D-2), 49  
pock, appearance of (D-2), 49



- Small-pox, symptoms, variola vera, discrete form (D-2), 47  
 mucous membranes (D-2), 49  
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 47  
 evolution of (D-2), 47  
   primary umbilication (D-2), 48  
   secondary umbilication (D-2), 48  
   stage of maturation (D-2), 48  
   time occupied by (D-2), 48  
 transmissibility of (D-2), 44  
   to animals (D-2), 45  
 treatment (T), 40  
   diet (T), 42  
   of abscesses (T), 42  
   of backache (T), 41  
   of cutaneous lesions (T), 41, 42  
     abscesses evacuated (T), 42  
     continuous tepid bath (T), 42  
     local applications (T), 42  
       boric acid solution (T), 42  
       dusting powders objectionable (T), 42  
       hypochlorite solution (T), 42  
       iodine (T), 42  
       muffling of hands to prevent scratching (T), 42  
       potassium permanganate solution (T), 42  
       red light (T), 42  
       water bed (T), 42  
   of delirium (T), 42  
   eggnog (T), 42  
   milk punch (T), 42  
   morphine, with or without hyoscine (T), 41  
   requires constant attention to prevent patient from leaving room (T), 42  
 of eyes (T), 42, 43  
 of headache (T), 41  
 of hemorrhage (T), 41, 43  
   drugs, list of, not recommended (T), 43  
   purpura variolosa (T), 43  
   variola pustulosa hæmorrhagica (T), 43  
 of infection, general (T), 41  
 of mucous membranes (T), 41, 42, 43  
   detergent solutions (T), 43  
   ice (T), 43  
   vaseline (T), 42  
 specific therapy (T), 42  
   vaccinal serum (T), 42  
   vaccination (T), 41  
 unvaccinated, manifestations in (T), 43  
 varioloid (T), 40  
 Snell, psychic, effect of, on secretions (T), 291  
 Smith's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294  
 Sneezing (D-1), 460  
 Snoring (D-1), 461  
 Soap suds, destructive effects of, on *spirochæta pallida* (T), 151  
 Sobbing (D-1), 461  
 Social evil (T), 149  
 Socks, woolen, value of (T), 9  
 Sodium arsphenamin in syphilis (T), 155  
   benzoate in alkaline urine of enteric fever (T), 16  
   in bladder irritability of pregnancy (T), 231  
   in collapse of croupous pneumonia (T), 73  
   in cystitis of typhoid fever (T), 32  
   in influenza (T), 59  
   with caffeine in heart disease (T), 481  
 biborate and alcohol for nipples in pregnancy (T), 227  
 bicarbonate enema in constipation (T), 313  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 247  
 biurate deposits in gout (T), 237  
 bromide in cough of bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
   in delirium of typhoid fever (T), 30  
   in nervous type of functional derangements (T), 460  
   in sleeplessness of normal pregnancy (T), 226  
     of relapsing fever (T), 40  
 cacodylate for hypodermic use in secondary anæmias (T), 423  
   in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
   in pernicious anæmia (T), 428  
   in visceroptosis (T), 327  
 chloride in hæmoptysis (T), 124  
   tests of kidney function (D-1), 292, 631  
     Mohr's (D-1), 292, 631  
     rough estimate (D-1), 631  
 dimethylarsenate in pernicious anæmia (T), 428  
   in secondary anæmias (T), 423  
 glycocholate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 351  
 gynocardate in leprosy (T), 105  
 iodide in general prophylaxis in goitrous districts, as Akron, Ohio (T), 437  
   in syphilis (T), 159  
 morrhuate in leprosy (T), 105  
 perborate mouth wash in Vincent's angina (T), 286  
 phosphate, acid, with hexamethylenamine in pyelitis (T), 420  
   in gout (T), 241  
 salicylate in dengue (T), 61  
   in endocarditis, acute, of rheumatic origin (T), 468  
   in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 342, 346, 351  
   in influenza (T), 58  
   in meningitis (T), 491

- Sodium salicylate in rheumatoid affections (T), 233  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 88, 89  
 rectal injections of (T), 89  
 succinate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 342, 351  
 taurochlorate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 351  
 theosulphate for louse disinfection (T), 36
- Solanin in potato poisoning (T), 217
- Solder, poisoning from, in canned goods (T), 220
- Soldiers, alcohol prohibition for, during late war (T), 11
- Somatose in cancer of stomach (T), 306
- Somnambulism (D-1), 620
- Somnolence (D-1), 614  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
- Sopor (D-1), 614
- Soprano voice, castration of males for developing (T), 456
- Sordes (D-1), 497
- Sore throat from impure milk (T), 217
- Souffle (D-1), 194  
 cardiac (D-1), 200  
 uterine (D-1), 199
- Sound, cracked-pot (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214  
 Hippocratic succussion (D-1), 169  
 œsophageal (D-1), 512  
 pressure (D-1), 199
- Sounds, adventitious (D-1), 159  
 exocardial (D-1), 196  
 respiratory (D-1), 167  
 friction (also Friction sounds) (D-1), 170  
 pericardial (D-1), 197  
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197  
 heart (see Heart sounds) (D-1), 176  
 over peripheral vessels (D-1), 199  
 passage of, in pyloric cancer (T), 307  
 pericardial splashing (D-1), 198  
 respiratory (D-1), 160
- Soup, meat used, to have juices extracted (T), 8
- Sour milks in constipation (T), 335
- Southey's tubes in œdema of legs in heart disease (T), 492
- Spacelinic acid of ergot (D-2), 291
- Spaces, intercostal (D-1), 91
- Sparteïn sulphate in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392
- Spas for treating functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 347
- Spasm, accessory (D-2), 754  
 facial (D-2), 749  
 habit (D-2), 814, 838  
 masticating (D-2), 748  
 mimetic (D-1), 413  
 mobile (D-1), 336  
 of anal sphincter, treatment (T), 331  
 of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351
- Spasm of glottis, differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
 of œsophagus, treatment (T), 288  
 of pylorus (D-2), 351  
 of tongue (D-2), 756  
 retrocollic (D-2), 755  
 saltatory (D-2), 815  
 static reflex, of Bamberger (D-2), 815  
 tonic, of epilepsy (D-2), 818
- Spasmophilia, conditions in which there is exhaustion of functioning parathyroid secretion, as in paroxysm of pertussis, laryngismus stridulus, infantile convulsions and tetany (T), 445
- Spastic constipation, treatment (T), 328, 333
- paresis in multiple sclerosis (T), 503
- Specific action of arsenic and mercury in syphilis (T), 507  
 gravity of blood (D-1), 254, 264  
 of urine (D-1), 276  
 immunity in hydrophobia (T), 101  
 infections, diagnosis (D-2), 1  
 treatment (T), 14  
 actinomycosis (T), 103  
 anthrax (T), 103  
 Asiatic cholera (T), 92  
 cerebrospinal fever (T), 76  
 croupous pneumonia (T), 69  
 dengue (T), 59  
 diphtheria (T), 61  
 dysentery, bacillary (T), 94  
 enteric fever (T), 14  
 ephemeral fever (T), 172  
 erysipelas (T), 81  
 erysipeloid of Rosenbach (T), 174  
 foot-and-mouth disease (T), 174  
 glanders (T), 102  
 glandular fever (T), 173  
 gonorrhœa (T), 164  
 hydrophobia (T), 100  
 icterus infectiosus (T), 173  
 influenza (T), 57  
 leprosy (T), 105  
 Malta fever (T), 97  
 measles (T), 51  
 miliary fever (T), 174  
 mumps (T), 56  
 plague (T), 96  
 relapsing fever (T), 39  
 rheumatic fever (T), 87  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (T), 173  
 rubella (T), 53  
 scarlet fever (T), 46  
 sepsis (T), 83  
 small-pox (T), 40  
 syphilis (T), 149  
 tetanus (T), 98  
 tuberculosis (T), 106  
 typhus fever (T), 36  
 varicella (T), 46  
 Vincent's angina (T), 67

- Specific infections, treatment, whooping-cough (T), 53  
 yellow fever (T), 90
- Spectroscopic test for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
- Speech defects (D-1), 340  
 scanning, of multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503
- Spermatorrhœa (D-1), 571
- Spermatozoa in urine (D-1), 288
- Spes phthisica (D-2), 213; (T), 126
- Sphincter, anal spasm of, treatment (T), 331
- Sphincters, action of (T), 291
- Sphygmograph (D-1), 106
- Sphygmomanometer (D-1), 124
- Sphygmometric oscillogram, Pachon's (D-1), 125
- Spiegler's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Spigelia for ascariasis (T), 185
- Spina bifida (D-1), 16, 67; (D-2), 790  
 occulta (D-1), 16  
 vera (D-1), 16  
   meningocele (D-1), 16  
   meningomyelocele (D-1), 16  
   syringomyelocele (D-1), 17
- Spinal caries (D-1), 15
- cord, diseases of (D-2), 756  
 acute ascending paralysis (D-2), 763  
 anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 760  
 ataxic paraplegia (D-2), 772  
 caisson disease (D-2), 788  
 cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 789  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 785  
 hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773  
 injuries (D-2), 783; (T), 529  
 lateral sclerosis, amyotrophic (D-2), 764  
   primary (D-2), 767  
 locomotor ataxia (D-2), 767  
 meningitis (D-2), 756  
 myelitis (D-2), 757  
 pernicious anæmia in (D-2), 779; (T), 529  
 progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 764  
 relation of, to lesions of fibre tracts (D-1), 329  
 softening (D-2), 787  
 spina bifida (D-2), 791  
 syphilis (D-2), 777; (T), 505  
 syringomyelia (D-2), 774  
 treatment (T), 527  
   intraspinous method of Ogilvie (T), 527  
   of Swift-Ellis (T), 527  
   tumors (D-2), 781; (T), 530  
 fibre tracts of white matter of (D-1), 329  
 hemorrhage in (D-2), 785  
   diagnosis (D-2), 787  
   prognosis (D-2), 787  
   spontaneous or non-traumatic (D-2), 786
- Spinal cord, hemorrhage in, symptoms (D-2), 786  
 pain (D-2), 786  
 reflexes (D-2), 786  
 sensation, loss of (D-2), 786  
 injuries to (D-1), 344; (D-2), 783  
   diagnosis (D-2), 785  
   differential from tumor of cord (D-2), 782  
   in cervical region (D-2), 783  
   in dorsal region (D-2), 784  
   in lumbar region (D-2), 784  
   symptoms (D-2), 783  
   unilateral lesion (D-2), 785  
 pernicious anæmia in (D-2), 779; (T), 529  
   diagnosis (D-2), 780  
   differential from secondary anæmias (D-2), 781  
   from syphilis of spinal cord (D-2), 780  
   from tabes (D-2), 781  
   lace-curtain appearance in section of (D-2), 779, 780  
   symptoms (D-2), 780  
 softening of (D-2), 787  
 syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 777  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
 tumors of (D-2), 781  
   diagnosis (D-2), 782  
   differential (D-2), 782  
   from myelitis (D-2), 782  
   from neuralgia (D-2), 783  
   from neuritis (D-2), 782  
   from syphilis of cord (D-2), 682  
   from traumatism (D-2), 782  
   symptoms (D-2), 781  
   curvature, lateral in rickets (T), 275
- Spinal-cord segments (D-1), 325
- Spinal fluid, in anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 762, 763  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520, 521, 522  
 removal of (D-1), 641  
 tubercle bacilli in, with recovery (T), 524
- meningitis (Meningitis) (D-2), 756
- nerves, diseases of (D-2), 791  
 cervical nerves and plexus (D-2), 795  
 multiple neuritis (D-2), 791  
 phrenic nerve (D-2), 796  
 treatment (T), 533, 534
- syphilis (T), 505
- Spine, the (D-1), 14  
 curvature of (D-1), 15  
 deformities of (D-1), 64  
 hysterical (D-2), 21  
 immobility of (D-1), 17  
 typhoid (D-2), 21
- Spirillar bronchitis, treatment (T), 379
- Spirillum of relapsing fever (D-2), 41
- Spirits, Columbian, Eagle, Greenwood, wood alcohol under another name (T), 195

- Spirits of camphor in herpes labialis (T), 279  
 Spiritus aetheris compositus in pain of functional diseases of heat (T), 461  
*Spirochæta* (D-2), 41  
   ictero hæmorrhagica (D-2), 234  
     causative agent of icterus infectiosus (T), 173  
   in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 504  
   invasion of brain and cord in all stages of syphilis (T), 505, 512  
   of Vincent (D-2), 109  
   pallida (*Treponema pallidum*) (D-2), 218  
     causative agent of syphilis (D-1), 292  
     characteristics (T), 152  
     in luctin test for syphilis (D-1), 225  
   refringens (D-2), 218  
   types of (T), 505  
*Spirochetæ icteroides vaccines*, active immunization by (T), 91  
*Spirochætes* in relapsing fever (T), 40  
*Spirochæticidal* action of arsphenamine (T), 152  
   of mercury (T), 152  
 Spirometry (D-1), 104  
 Spitting in public prohibited (T), 111  
 Splachnoptosis (D-1), 81; (D-2), 376  
 Splashing of stomach (D-1), 203  
   precordial (D-1), 198  
 Spleen (D-1), 37; (T), 433  
   abscess of (D-2), 577  
   amyloid (D-2), 323  
   anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 571  
   capsulitis of (D-2), 576  
   congestive hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
   diseases of (D-2), 571; (T), 433  
     abscess (D-2), 577  
     anatomical anomalies (D-2), 571  
     ascites from (T), 433  
     Banti's treatment (T), 433  
       splenectomy (T), 433  
     capsulitis (D-2), 576  
     Gaucher's treated by splenectomy (T), 433, 434  
     hæmolytic icterus, treated by splenectomy (T), 433, 434  
     infarct (D-2), 576  
     movable spleen (D-2), 572  
     peritonitis, perisplenic (D-2), 576  
     rupture (D-2), 577  
     suppurative splenitis (D-2), 577  
     tumor, acute (D-2), 572  
       chronic (D-2), 573  
       with anæmia (D-2), 575  
       with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
   enlargement of (D-1), 83  
     diagnosis of (D-1), 102  
     Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 8, 15, 27  
   floating (D-1), 82  
   hormones stored in (T), 339  
   hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
 Spleen, hypertrophy of, in status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 596  
   infarct of (D-2), 576  
   symptoms (D-2), 577  
   movable (D-2), 572  
     diagnosis (D-2), 572  
       differential from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
     physical signs (D-2), 572  
     symptoms (D-2), 572  
   palpation of (D-1), 102  
   puncture of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
   rupture of (D-2), 577  
     diagnosis (D-2), 578  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
       treatment (T), 33  
     prognosis (D-2), 578  
   stasis (D-2), 573  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
   tumor of, acute (D-2), 572  
     physical signs (D-2), 573  
     chronic (D-2), 573  
       diagnosis (D-2), 574  
       differential (D-2), 574  
       physical signs (D-2), 573  
       prognosis (D-2), 574  
       symptoms (D-2), 573  
     with anæmia (D-2), 575  
     with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
   wandering (D-2), 572  
     palpation of (D-1), 102  
   x-ray determination of (D-1), 404  
     in treatment of polycythæmia (T), 429  
   x-raying of in leukæmia (T), 430  
   tumor, with anæmia, treatment (T), 433  
 Splenectomy in liver diseases (T), 344, 347  
   in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347  
   in leukæmia (T), 430  
   in pernicious anæmia (T), 429  
   in splenic tumor with anæmia (Banti's disease) (T), 433  
 Splenic anæmia (D-2), 575  
   area (D-1), 23  
   dulness, area of (D-1), 140  
 Splenitis, suppurative (D-2), 577  
 Splenomegaly, acute and chronic, treatment (T), 433  
   primary (D-2), 575  
 Spondylitis deformans (D-1), 422, 591; (D-2), 302  
*Spondylose rhizomelique* (D-1), 591; (D-2), 302  
 Sponging, cold, in typhoid fever (T), 29  
   for fever in erysipelas (T), 82  
   in plague (T), 97  
 Sporadic cretinism (D-2), 589; (T), 435  
   goitre (T), 437  
 Spores of tetanus bacillus, longevity of, in body (T), 98  
 "Spot on the lung" (T), 113



- Spotted (Rocky Mountain) fever (D-2), 233  
 etiology (T), 173  
 treatment (T), 173  
 arsphenamin harmful in (T), 173
- Sputum, air in (D-1), 469  
 anchovy-sauce (D-1), 468  
 blood-streaked (D-1), 468; (T), 107  
 care of, in tuberculosis (T), 108, 112, 116  
 145  
 color and translucency of (D-1), 467  
 consistence of (D-1), 467  
 crystals in (D-1), 311  
 Charcot-Leyden (D-1), 311  
 cholesterol plates (D-1), 312  
 hæmatoidin (D-1), 312  
 cup, properly used, preventive of spreading tuberculosis (T), 107  
 currant-jelly (D-1), 468  
 Curschmann's spirals in (D-1), 311  
 dried, dangers from, in tuberculosis (T), 107  
 elastic tissue in (D-1), 311  
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 310  
 examination of (D-1), 310  
 fibrinous coagula in (D-1), 470  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 471  
 hemorrhagic (D-1), 474  
 in abscess of lung (D-1), 473  
 in bronchiectasis (D-1), 474  
 in bronchitis (D-1), 471  
 fibrinous or croupous (D-1), 471  
 putrid (D-1), 474  
 in bronchopneumonia (D-1), 473  
 in bronchopulmonary hemorrhage (D-1), 474  
 in chronic valvular disease (D-1), 475  
 in croupous pneumonia (D-1), 472  
 in different diseases (D-1), 471  
 in gangrene of lungs (D-1), 473  
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 474  
 in hemorrhagic infarct (D-1), 475  
 in œdema of lungs (D-1), 474  
 in perforating empyema (D-1), 473  
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-1), 472  
 pulmonary (D-1), 471; (D-2), 212; (T), 107, 108, 112, 116, 145  
 incipient (D-2), 204  
 in whooping-cough, sterilization of (T), 54  
 leucocytes in (D-1), 310  
 macroscopical characters of (D-1), 470  
 odor of (D-1), 469  
 parasites in, animal (D-1), 312  
 distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312  
 tania echinococcus (D-1), 312  
 trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312  
 vegetable (D-1), 312  
 diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
 tubercle bacillus (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312  
 pneumonic (D-1), 471  
 prune-juice (D-1), 468  
 quantity of (D-1), 467
- Sputum, reaction of (D-1), 467  
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 310  
 rusty (D-1), 468; (D-2), 114  
 stratifications of (D-1), 469  
 yellow or green (D-1), 468
- Squatting attitude for defecation (T), 313
- Squill in early heart failure (T), 472
- Squint, concomitant (D-1), 381  
 functional (D-1), 380
- St. Vitus's dance (see Chorea) (D-2), 811
- "Staggering," preventive measure in influenza (T), 1
- Stain, Chenzinsky's (D-1), 245  
 Ehrlich's (D-1), 245  
 triple (D-1), 243  
 eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
 Hayem's (D-1), 247  
 Jenner's (D-1), 244  
 Leishman's (D-1), 244  
 Plehn's (D-1), 245  
 Toisson's (D-1), 247  
 Wright's (D-1), 244
- Staphylococcus pyogenes albus and aureus  
 producing protein sensitivity (T), 383  
 vaccines, autogenous best (T), 86
- Starch test (D-1), 208  
 to be reduced in fermentative dyspepsia (T), 328
- Starling's hormone theory (D-1), 640
- Starvation, jaundice (D-2), 384  
 metabolism lowered in (D-1), 662  
 treatment of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- Stasis, bile, treatment (T), 350  
 spleen (D-2), 573
- Static electricity in tuberculosis (T), 142  
 reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 815
- Station (D-1), 432  
 in chronic sciatica (D-1), 432  
 in hemiplegia (D-1), 432  
 in paralysis agitans (D-1), 432  
 in pseudohypertrophic paralysis (D-1), 432
- Status epilepticus (D-1), 436; (D-2), 819  
 parathyreoprivus (D-2), 593  
 præscns (D-1), 50, 406  
 definition of (D-1), 52  
 thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596  
 clinical phenomena (D-2), 596  
 definition (D-2), 596  
 diagnosis (D-2), 596  
 differential (D-2), 597  
 from glandular fever (D-2), 597  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 597  
 etiology (D-2), 596  
 hetero-sexual distribution of hair in (D-2), 596  
 metabolism in (D-2), 596; (T), 434, 446  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 596  
 peculiarities of (T), 434  
 prognosis (D-2), 597  
 rickets in (D-2), 597; (T), 446  
 sudden death in (D-2), 596

- Status thymicolymphaticus, teeth in (D-2), 597  
 treated by radiotherapy, thymectomy, iodine, cod liver oil and suprarenal gland (T), 446  
 x-rays in (D-2), 597; (T), 446  
 vertiginosis (D-1), 603
- Stearate of zinc dusting powder in rheumatic fever (T), 88
- Steatorrhœa in interstitial pancreatitis, chronic (T), 353
- Steatosis, alcohol as a cause of (D-2), 274
- Stegomyia calopus fasciata (D-2), 146; (T), 59, 90, 91  
 eradication of (T), 60, 90  
 habits of (T), 91  
 in dengue (T), 59  
 in yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90, 91
- Steinbach operation (T), 456
- Stellwag's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 582
- Stenocardia (D-1), 601; (D-2), 613  
 of Heberden (D-2), 614
- Stenosis, aortic (see also Aortic stenosis) (D-1), 187; (D-2), 657  
 diagnosis, differential from aneurism (D-2), 687  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 664  
 gastric, in cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 305, 306  
 intestinal (see also Intestines, obstruction of) (D-2), 360  
 diagnosis (D-2), 363  
 differential (D-2), 363  
 from idiopathic dilatation of colon (D-2), 363  
 from lead colic (D-2), 363  
 from neuroses (D-2), 363  
 from parietic distention of acute fever (D-2), 363  
 from vomiting of alcoholism (D-2), 363  
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 363  
 of gastroxynsis (D-2), 363  
 etiology (D-2), 361  
 physical signs (D-2), 362  
 examination by x-rays (D-2), 363  
 per rectum (D-2), 362  
 per vaginam (D-2), 362  
 proctoscopic and sigmoidoscopic (D-2), 362  
 inflation of stomach (D-2), 362  
 inspection (D-2), 362  
 palpation (D-2), 362  
 prognosis (D-2), 363  
 surgical treatment (T), 322  
 symptoms (D-2), 361  
 general (D-2), 361  
 local (D-2), 361  
 duodenum and jejunum (D-2), 361  
 ileum (D-1), 362  
 large bowel (D-2), 362
- Stenosis, mitral (see Mitral stenosis) (D-1), 187; (D-2), 664  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 of œsophagus (D-1), 513  
 of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347  
 of valvular orifice (D-1), 187  
 pulmonary (D-2), 667  
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 461; (T), 382  
 diagnosis (D-2), 462  
 causal (D-2), 462  
 etiology (D-2), 461  
 physical signs (D-2), 461  
 prognosis (D-2), 462  
 symptoms (D-2), 461  
 treatment (T), 382  
 valvular (D-1), 186
- Stercoral ulceration of intestines (T), 321
- Stereoröntgenograms (D-1), 393  
 of lung lesions (D-1), 397
- Sterilization in erysipelas (T), 81, 82
- Sternum (D-1), 13
- Stertor (D-1), 461  
 buccal (D-1), 461  
 mucous (D-1), 461  
 palatine (D-1), 461  
 pharyngeal (D-1), 461
- Stethoscopes (D-1), 156  
 Alison's (D-1), 157  
 Bowles' (D-1), 156  
 Cammann's (D-1), 156  
 Laennec's (D-1), 156
- Stiff-neck (D-2), 755
- Stigmata of degeneration (D-1), 360  
 anatomical (D-1), 361  
 etiological classification (D-1), 360  
 list of (D-1), 361  
 physiological (D-1), 364  
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Still's disease (D-2), 302
- Stillicidium urinæ (D-1), 85, 566
- Stimulants in bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
 in circulatory disturbances of scarlet fever (T), 48  
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223
- Stockings, woolen, value of (T), 9
- Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 617, 622
- Stomach, (D-1), 32; (T), 289  
 absorptive power of, test of (D-1), 213  
 atony of (see Atony)  
 bleeding from (D-1), 525  
 cancer of (D-1), 86; (D-2), 345; (T), 304  
 definition (D-2), 345  
 diagnosis (D-2), 346  
 by x-rays (D-1), 402  
 differential (D-2), 346  
 from anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 346  
 secondary, with gastric symptoms (D-2), 346  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 diet (T), 335

- Stomach, cancer of, diet, animal protein,  
     avoidance of (T), 305  
     olive oil (T), 306, 307  
     protein, artificial, helpful (T), 306  
     rectal feeding (T), 306  
     somatose (T), 306  
     tropon (T), 306  
     water limitation of (T), 305, 306  
 etiology (D-2), 345  
 gastroenterostomy (T), 305  
 laparotomy, exploratory in (T), 304  
 lavage (T), 306  
 occult blood (T), 308  
 physical signs (D-2), 346  
     gastric analysis (D-2), 346  
 prognosis (D-2), 346  
 pylorectomy (T), 304  
 symptoms (D-2), 345  
 treatment (T), 304, 305  
     almond milk (T), 307  
     anodynes (T), 307  
     antispasmodics (T), 308  
     bitter tonics (T), 307  
     brandy (T), 307  
     chloroform (T), 307  
     cinchona (T), 307  
     cocaine (T), 307  
     condurango (T), 307  
     ether, compound spirits of (T),  
         307  
     gentian (T), 307  
     hot stupes (T), 306  
     hydrochloric acid (T), 306  
     internal (T), 305  
     lavage (T), 307  
     medical (T), 306  
     menthol (T), 307  
     morphine (T), 307, 308  
         with belladonna (T), 307  
     of cardiac closure (T), 307, 308  
     of hemorrhages (T), 308  
         atropine (T), 308  
         bismuth salts (T), 309  
         coagulose (T), 308  
         codeine (T), 308  
         emetine (T), 308  
         epinephrin (T), 308  
         ergot (T), 308  
         fasting (T), 308  
         gelatine (T), 308  
         ice-cap (T), 308  
         morphine (T), 308  
         Murphy drip (T), 308  
     of nausea (T), 306  
     of pain (T), 306, 307  
     of stricture (T), 307  
     olive oil (T), 306, 307  
     rectal feeding (T), 306  
     resorein (T), 307  
     sounds for cardiac closure (T), 307  
     valerian (T), 307  
     x-rays (T), 308
- Stomach, cardiac orifice of (D-1), 32  
 chronic catarrh of (see Gastritis, chronic)  
     (D-2), 339  
 dilatation of (D-2), 340  
     acute (D-2), 341  
         diagnosis (D-2), 341  
         differential (D-2), 341  
             from obstruction of pylorus and  
             duodenum (D-2), 341  
     etiology (D-2), 341  
     physical signs (D-2), 341  
     prognosis (D-2), 341  
     symptoms (D-2), 341  
 chronic (D-2), 341  
     diagnosis (D-2), 342  
         differential (D-2), 343  
             from gastroptosis (D-2), 353  
     etiology (D-2), 341  
     physical signs (D-2), 342  
         by auscultation (D-2), 342  
         by inflation (D-2), 342  
         by inspection (D-2), 342  
         vomitus, the (D-2), 342  
     prognosis (D-2), 343  
     symptoms (D-2), 341  
     vomiting of (D-1), 522: (D-2),  
         341  
 dilated, excision of, in relieving autoin-  
     toxication (T), 221  
 dimensions of (D-1), 32  
 diseases of (D-2), 336; (T), 289, 295  
     cancer (D-2), 345; (T), 304  
     dilatation (D-2), 340  
     gastritis, acute, (D-2), 336  
         treatment (T), 295  
         atrophic, treatment (T), 297  
         chronic (D-2), 339  
             treatment (T), 295  
     gastroptosis (D-2), 352  
     neuroses (D-2), 347  
     pain in (D-1), 594  
     stenosis of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2),  
         347  
     ulcer (D-2), 343  
         treatment (T), 298  
 emptying time (D-1), 400, 401  
     in carcinoma of (D-1), 402  
 evacuation of contents in poisoning by  
     petroleum distillates (T), 213  
 examination of (D-1), 202  
     anamnesis (D-1), 202  
     auscultation (D-1), 203, 218  
     by Röntgen rays (D-1), 205  
     chemical, of gastric contents (D-1),  
         208  
     gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205  
     general considerations (D-1), 202  
     inflation (D-1), 204  
     inspection (D-1), 202  
     palpation (D-1), 202  
     percussion (D-1), 203  
     physical (D-1), 202

- Stomach, examination, position of fluids ingested under observation (D-1), 204
- qualitative tests (D-1), 209
  - quantitative tests (D-1), 210
  - starch test (D-1), 208
  - status praesens (D-1), 202
  - stomach tube (D-1), 205
    - contraindications for (D-1), 207
    - inflation with (D-1), 207
    - introduction of (D-1), 206
    - test for hypersecretion (D-1), 207
    - for retention (D-1), 207
  - swallowing test (D-1), 204
  - test-meals (D-1), 208
  - transillumination (D-1), 204
- hour-glass contraction (D-1), 401
- inflation and auscultation of (D-1), 218
- lesions of, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- motor functions of, disorders of (D-2), 351
- power of, tests of (D-1), 215
- movements (T), 292
- nervous disorders of (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347
- normal, situations of (D-1), 399
- peptic activity of, tests of (D-1), 214
- ulcer of, vomiting in, (D-1), 521
- peristalsis of, x-ray study of (D-1), 400
- physiology of (T), 291
- prolapse of (D-2), 352
- ptosis of (D-1), 400
- pylorus of (D-1), 32, 399, 400
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- sickness at (D-1), 519
- splashing of (D-1), 203
- tube (D-1), 205
  - contraindications for use of (D-1), 207
  - inflation with (D-1), 207
  - introduction of (D-1), 206
  - method of (D-1), 217
- Rehfuß (D-1), 217
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
- ulcer of (see also Gastric ulcer and Ulcer of stomach) (D-2), 343, 401
- diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 401
  - differential from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
- washing of, in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- out, in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208
- Stomatitis, acute, treatment (T), 277
- from acids, neutralize with alkalis (T), 277
  - from alkalis, neutralize with acids (T), 277
- aphthous, treatment (T), 277
- diphtheritic, treatment (T), 278
- pseudomembranous (T), 278
- follicular, treatment (T), 277
- gangrenous, treatment (T), 278
- mercurial, treatment (T), 278
- Stomatitis, parasitic, treatment (T), 278
- ulcerative, treatment (T), 278
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Stone of kidney, causing gastric symptoms (D-1), 403
- Stools, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536
- blood in (D-1), 536
    - due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538
    - to embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537
    - to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537
    - to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537
    - to intussusception (D-1), 537
    - to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537
    - to portal congestion (D-1), 536
    - to traumatism (D-1), 537
    - to ulcerative processes in bowel, (D-1), 537
  - coffee-ground (D-1), 536
  - color of (D-1), 534
  - consistence of (D-1), 535
  - fatty (D-1), 538
  - foreign bodies in (D-1), 540
  - form of (D-1), 535
  - gross physical characters of (D-1), 534
  - in constipation (D-1), 535
  - mucus in (D-1), 536
  - odor of (D-1), 535
    - in infants (D-1), 535
  - pipe-stem (D-1), 535
  - pus in (D-1), 538
  - quantity of (D-1), 535
  - reaction of (D-1), 535
  - ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535
  - rice-water (D-1), 534
  - tarry (D-1), 536
- Strabismus (D-1), 381
- divergent (D-2), 744
- Strain to be avoided in arteriosclerosis and aneurism (T), 485, 486
- Stramonium leaves with potassium nitrate in bronchial asthma (T), 388
- Strangulation, intestinal (D-2), 365
- Strangury (D-1), 565
- Strapping in chest pains of bronchopneumonia (T), 394
- of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
  - in pleurisy, dry (T), 398
- Strauss-Grünwald test of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Strawberries, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219
- Streptococcic infection of neck (T), 286
- of pharynx (T), 286
  - meningitis, treatment of (T), 523
- Streptococcus empyema treatment (T), 86
- erysipelatis (D-2), 134
  - hemolyticus and viridans producing protein sensitivity (T), 383
  - in meningitis, treatment (T), 85



- Streptococcus in scarlet fever (T), 46  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 142  
 serum in streptococcic meningitis (T), 523  
 vulgaris hæmolyticus (D-2), 134  
 Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 170; (T), 103  
 Striations (D-1), 559  
 Stricture, gonorrhœal, in the male, treatment (T), 167  
 intestinal (see Intestine, obstruction of) (D-1), 225  
 of œsophagus, treatment (T), 288  
 ureteral, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419  
 urethral, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419  
 Stridor (D-1), 461  
 chronic infantile (D-2), 452  
 of inspiratory dyspnoea (D-1), 459  
 Stroke, electric, treatment (T), 223  
 heat, treatment (T), 223  
 paralytic (D-2), 704, 705, 796  
 in children (D-2), 710  
 sun, treatment (T), 223  
 Strontium bromide in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 in tetany (T), 446  
 Strophanthin, amorphous, for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac failure (T), 480  
 for hypodermic use in heart disease (T), 473  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 73  
 in heart failure, acute (T), 572  
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390  
 in pulmonary œdema (T), 390  
 in sweating of pulmonary phthisis (T), 126  
 with hydrochloric acid in hypochlorhydria (T), 318  
 Strophanthin-G in croupous pneumonia (T), 73  
 of Thom for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac cases (T), 480  
 Strophanthus in heart failure, early (T), 472  
 in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392  
 in Addison's disease (T), 454  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 342  
 in functional disturbances of heart (T), 460  
 Struma treatment of (T), 144  
 Strychnine, in arsenical poisoning (see acute) (T), 208  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis, avoidance of (T), 521  
 in collapse of wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
 in constipation (T), 337, 338  
 in croupous pneumonia (T) 73  
 in diphtheria (T), 67  
 in dipsomania (T), 194  
 in diseases of muscles to be used with caution (T), 550  
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
 in heart disease (T), 481  
 disturbances (T), 460  
 Strychnine, in heart failure, acute (T), 472  
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
 stroke (T), 223  
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390  
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
 in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
 in multiple sclerosis, to be avoided (T), 503  
 in rhinitis (T), 366, 367  
 in treating chloral habit (T), 202  
 in weak heart of typhoid fever (T), 31  
 poisoning, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 Stupes, in typhoid fever (T), 31, 33  
 Stupor (D-1), 620  
 basal metabolism in, decreased (D-1), 662  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
 Stuttering (D-1), 342  
 Sty (D-1), 369  
 Subarachnoid injections (T), 509, 514  
 lavage in treatment of syphilis (T), 509  
 Subclavians, pulsation of (D-1), 477  
 Subcutaneous injections of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 508  
 nodules of rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 Subdural abscesses, treatment (T), 490  
 Subtemporal decompression in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 Subtentorial region of brain, diseases of (T), 525  
 Succinimate of mercury in syphilis (T), 154  
 Succussion (D-1), 203  
 Hippocratic (D-1), 94, 169  
 Sudamina in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
 Sudden death in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596  
 Suffocation (D-1), 453  
 Sugar plums, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219  
 tolerance test for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587  
 Suggestion in tabes (T), 514  
 in treatment of nervous diseases (T), 489  
 Suggestive treatment in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 Suggillation (D-1), 558  
 Suicidal tendencies in delirium of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 in melancholiacs (T), 562  
 Sulcus, deep transverse, of abdomen (D-1), 21  
 Sulphate of quinidin, blindness from (T), 464  
 in auricular flutter (T), 464  
 Sulphates in urine (D-1), 293  
 Sulphonal in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in meningitis (T), 491  
 Sulphur baths in lead poisoning, (T), 205  
 burning of, to destroy bed bugs (T), 39  
 mosquitoes (T), 178  
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 205  
 spas in functional disorders of liver (T), 341  
 Sulphuric acid, aromatic, in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126

- Sunlight in treatment of rickets (T), 275,  
276  
tuberculosis (T), 109, 133
- Sun parlor for puerperal sepsis (T), 83
- Sunstroke, coma of (D-1), 617  
treatment (T), 223
- Superior polioencephalitis of Wernicke (T), 526
- Support, abdominal, in normal pregnancy (T), 227  
in visceroptosis (T), 326  
for testicles in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 166
- Supporter, abdominal, in visceroptosis (T), 340
- Suppurative rhinitis, treatment (T), 362
- Suprarenal glands (capsules) (T), 450  
anatomical considerations (T), 450, 451  
chromaffin system in (T), 451, 452  
cortex of functions (T), 451  
hyperplastic conditions of (D-2), 607  
in pregnancy (T), 451  
in sexual development (T), 451  
precocity (T), 451  
in toxæmias (T), 451  
tumors of (D-2), 604, 605
- epinephrin (adrenalin, adrenin, supra-  
renin), active principle of (T), 450  
functions of (T), 450  
blood-pressure increased by (T), 450  
cutaneous pigment controlled by (T), 450  
glycogenic, of liver, increased by (T), 450  
glycosuria produced by large doses (T), 450  
mydriatic (T), 450  
pulse rate lowered by (T), 450  
secretion of salivary and buccal glands increased (T), 450
- extirpation causing death (T), 450
- hyperadrenalism (T), 451, 452  
in chills (T), 452  
in focal infections (T), 452, 453  
in gout (T), 452  
in puberty, premature (T), 452  
with gonad derangements in sexual affections (T), 452, 453
- hypoadrenalism (T), 451, 452, 453  
in Addison's disease (T), 451, 453, 454  
in depressing mental and physical depression (T), 453  
in fatigue (T), 453  
in shock, post-operative and traumatic (T), 453
- malignant disease of (D-1), 83
- medullary portion containing epinephrin (T), 450  
glycosuria following use of (T), 454  
medical uses (T), 450  
blood-pressure, increase of (T), 450
- Suprarenal glands, medullary portion, medical uses, mydriasis, production of (T), 450  
pulse rate lowered by acting on vagus (T), 450  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Surface area, method of determining (D-1), 661
- Surgeon General's office rule for beginning treatment in syphilis (T), 506
- Surgery in diabetes mellitus (T), 248  
in digestive disorders of tuberculosis (T), 127
- Surgical erysipelas (T), 81  
operation, history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
in alcoholics (D-2), 272  
treatment in nervous disorders, indications for (T), 489  
of tuberculosis (T), 148
- Suspensory to be worn in treatment of gonorrhœa in male (T), 165
- Sutures of skull (D-1), 8
- Sweating (see Diaphoresis) (D-1), 551  
in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213  
treatment (T), 126  
in uræmia (T), 418  
localized (D-1), 551  
sickness (D-2), 236
- Sweats in Asiatic cholera, treatment of (T), 94  
in rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88
- Swift and Ellis method of intraspinal treatment of syphilis (T), 162
- Swimming recommended for exercise (T), 12
- Swoon (D-1), 614
- Sydenham's chorea (see Chorea) (D-2), 811;  
(T), 540  
resemblance to lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Sympatheticotonic gastric neuroses (T), 320  
achylia gastrica (T), 310, 317  
acoria (T), 310, 315  
anorexia (T), 310  
atony (T), 310, 316  
hypochlorhydria (T), 310, 317  
incontinence of pylorus (T), 310  
intestinal neuroses (T), 310  
atony (T), 310, 331  
constipation (atonic) (T), 310, 332  
paralytic ileus (T), 310, 331  
relaxed anal sphincter (T), 331
- Sympathicotonia (D-2), 839; (T), 547
- Symptom, Chvostek's (D-1), 607  
Mannkopf's (D-1), 597  
Romberg's (D-1), 432  
Trousseau's (D-1), 607; (D-2), 768
- Symptomatic parotitis, treatment (T), 287
- Symptomatology (D-1), 405
- Symptom-complex (D-1), 405
- Symptoms and signs (D-1), 405  
endocrine (T), 434

- Symptoms, fatigue (D-1), 601  
 Syncope (D-1), 614; (D-2), 617  
   differential diagnosis from epilepsy (D-2), 820  
   in heat exhaustion, treatment (T), 224  
   treatment, by laying patient flat in bed with its foot raised, clothing loosened, skin stimulated by rubbing and heat, and inhalation, and later, taking of spirits of ammonia, with epinephrin and shock treatment in prolonged cases (T), 462  
 Syndrome (D-1), 405  
   Brown-Séquard (D-2), 785  
   dissociation (D-2), 775  
   effort (D-1), 638  
   Frohlich's (D-2), 603  
   multiglandular (D-2), 609  
     acromegaly with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609  
     Addison's disease with sex-organ derangements (D-2), 609  
     exophthalmic goitre with Addison's diseases (D-2), 609  
   polyglandular (D-1), 640; (D-2), 609; (T), 434, 436  
   Stokes-Adams (D-2), 617, 622  
   thalamic (D-2), 708  
   uriglandular (T), 454  
   Weber's (D-2), 705, 718, 745  
 Synechia pericardiac (D-2), 645  
 Synovitis scarlatinosa (D-2), 74  
 Syphilides, pustular, differentiation of from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 Syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 149  
   acquired, parasymphilitic stage (D-2), 221  
   primary stage (D-2), 218  
   secondary stage (D-2) 218  
     anaemia (D-2), 219  
     fever (D-2), 218  
     lesions, cutaneous (D-2), 219  
       alopecia syphilitica (D-2), 219  
       corona veneris (D-2), 219  
       flat condylomata (D-2), 219  
       onychia syphilitica (D-2), 219  
     of bones (D-2), 220  
     of ears (D-2), 220  
     of eyes (D-2), 220  
     of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
       condylomata (D-2), 220  
       leucomata (D-2), 220  
       mucous patches (D-2), 220  
   pregnancy (D-2), 220  
   tertiary stage (D-2), 220  
     cutaneous lesions (D-2), 220  
     gummata (D-2), 220  
 aortic aneurism from (D-2), 677  
 army treatment of (T), 160  
 arteriosclerosis from (D-2), 673  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 causative organism of (T), 152  
 Syphilis, causing amyloid disease (T), 257  
   cerebral palsies of children (T), 495, 496  
   diabetes insipidus (T), 252  
   cerebello-pontile angle (T), 525  
   cerebrospinal (D-2), 722  
     differential diagnosis, from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
     from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771  
   chancere, treatment of, in (T), 160  
   circulatory symptoms, treatment, (T), 161  
   compulsory reporting (T), 150  
   congenital (D-2), 221  
     serology in (D-1), 649  
     teeth in (D-1), 496  
     treatment (T), 163, 517  
   cure of (T), 515  
   dark-field illumination diagnosis (T), 506  
   definition (D-2), 217  
   *d'emblée* (T), 507  
   diagnosis (D-2), 224  
     bacteriological examination (T), 636  
     differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
     from measles (D-2), 82  
     of cerebrospinal form (D-2), 226  
     of digestive organs (D-2), 227  
     of heart and arteries (D-2), 227  
       hereditary form (D-2), 226  
     of kidneys (D-2), 227; (T), 419  
     of liver (D-2), 227  
     of lungs (D-2), 227  
     of testes (D-2), 227  
     paralutic stage (D-2), 226  
     primary lesion (D-2), 224  
     secondary stage (D-2), 225  
       luetin test (D-2), 225  
       provocative test (D-2), 225  
       Wassermann test (D-2), 225, 226  
     serology (D-1), 645  
     tertiary stage (D-2), 226  
     therapeutic (D-2), 228  
     visceral forms (D-2), 226  
       antisyphilitic treatment (D-2), 228  
   drinking cup, common and (T), 150  
   endarteric (D-1), 649  
   etiology (D-2), 217  
     exciting cause (D-2), 218  
       *Spirochaeta pallida* (D-2), 218  
       refrings (D-2), 218  
       *Treponema pallidum* (D-2), 218  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 217  
       accidental infection (D-2), 217  
       heredity, maternal (D-2), 217  
       paternal (D-2), 217  
   extragenital forms of (T), 150  
   facies in (D-1), 411  
   frequency of, in America (T), 149, 507  
   general considerations (T), 149  
   headache of (D-1), 586  
   hereditaria tarda in cerebral palsies of children (T), 495  
   hereditary (D-2), 217, 221; (T), 150  
     diagnosis (D-2), 226

- Syphilis, hereditary, prevention (T), 152  
 symptoms at birth (D-2), 221  
   early (D-2), 221  
   late (D-2), 222  
     facies (D-2), 222  
     Hutchinson teeth (D-2), 222  
     nodes (D-2), 222  
 Herxheimer reaction in (T), 161  
 history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 hygienic measures (T), 150, 151, 152  
 in cerebral palsies of children (T), 495  
 innocent (D-2), 48, 217  
 insontium (D-2), 48, 217  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 late, fibrosis in (T), 516  
 latent (D-2), 225  
 leptomeningitis (T), 492  
 locomotor ataxia and (D-2), 768, 778  
 marriage and (T), 150  
 myelitis due to (D-2), 759  
 of abducent (vi) nerve treatment (T), 525  
 of arteries, of the brain (D-2), 224  
 of auditory (viii) nerve, arsphenamine, effect on (T), 526  
   treatment (T), 525, 526  
 of bones (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of brain (D-2), 221, 721  
   diagnosis (D-2), 722  
     differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 723  
     from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 728  
     from tuberculous meningitis (D-2) 723  
     from tumor of brain (D-2), 720, 722  
   pathology (D-2), 721  
   symptoms (D-2), 721  
     of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 722  
     pupillary changes (D-2), 722  
     spinal (D-2), 722  
   treatment (T), 505  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 789  
 of circulatory system (D-2), 224  
   arteries (D-2), 224  
   heart (D-2), 224  
 of cranial nerves, treatment (T), 525, 526  
 of digestive tract (D-2), 224  
 of dura (T), 490  
 of ears (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370  
 of eyes (D-2), 220, 222  
 of facial (vii) nerve, treatment (T), 525, 526  
 of heart (D-2), 628  
 of joints (D-1), 423  
 of kidneys (D-2), 224, 528; (T), 419  
 of larynx (D-2), 450  
   treatment (T), 367  
 of liver (D-2), 223  
   amyloid liver (D-2), 223  
   diagnosis, differential from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 Syphilis, of liver, gummata (D-2), 223  
   hepatitis, diffuse (D-2), 223  
   perihepatitis (D-2), 223  
   symptoms (D-2), 223  
 of lungs (D-2), 222  
   diagnosis (D-2), 227  
   gummata (D-2), 222  
   pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
     white, of foetus (D-2), 222  
   symptoms (D-2), 223  
   treatment (T), 662  
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
 of nerve trunks (D-2), 720  
 of nose, treatment (T), 365  
 of oculomotor (iii) nerve, treatment (T), 525  
 of pathetic (iv) nerve, treatment (T), 525  
 of pituitary gland (T), 448  
 of rectum (D-2), 224  
 of skin (D-2), 219  
 of spinal cord and membranes (D-2), 756, 757, 760, 777  
   acute form (D-2), 778  
   clinical picture (D-2), 778  
   diagnosis (D-2), 778  
     differential from tumors of cord (D-2), 782  
   Erb's paralysis (D-2), 778  
   pathology (D-2), 777  
   sclerosis, essential lateral (D-2), 778  
   symptoms (D-2), 777  
   system diseases (D-2), 778  
   treatment (T), 527  
     intraspinous method of Ogilvie (T), 527  
     of Swift-Ellis (T), 527  
   tumor, gummatus (D-2), 778  
 of subtentorium region of brain (T), 525  
 of testicles (D-2), 224  
   differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
 of third nerve (D-2), 745, (T), 525  
 of tongue (D-1), 504  
 of tonsils (D-1), 509  
 of trifacial (T), 525  
   (v) nerve, treatment (T), 525  
 ophthalmoplegia due to (D-2), 730  
 poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, due to (D-2), 764  
 prevention (T), 149  
   coitus (T), 150, 151, 153  
   compulsory reporting (T), 150  
   continence (T), 150  
   marriage (T), 150, 152  
   personal (T), 150  
   prostitution, control of (T), 149  
   primary lesion of, spirochaetes in (T), 506  
 prognosis (D-2), 228  
 prohibition and (T), 150  
 prophylaxis (T), 151



- Syphilis, provocative test of (D-2), 225  
 reporting, compulsory (T), 150  
 spinal fluid in (D-1), 645  
 subarachnoid injections in cerebrospinal (T), 514  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (D-2), 228; (T), 152  
 Army (T), 160  
 arsphenamin, administration (T), 156  
   brain symptoms after (T), 158  
   gastro-intestinal reactions (T), 158  
   jaundice after (T), 158  
   necrosis from escape of (T), 156  
   nitritoid crisis after (T), 157  
   skin reactions after (T), 158  
   vasomotor reaction (T), 157  
 advantages of (T), 157  
 and its derivatives (T), 155  
   neo- (T), 155, 156, 157  
   silver (T), 155  
     argyria from (T), 155  
   sodium (T), 155  
 disadvantages of (T), 156  
 dosage (T), 156, 157, 159, 160  
 in congenital variety (T), 163  
 intraspinal injections (T), 162  
 intravenous injections of (T), 162  
 rules governing injections (T), 158  
 spirochaetidal action of (T), 152  
 cure from (T), 160, 510  
 intraspinal (T), 162  
 iodine (T), 153, 158  
 iodism (T), 159  
 mercury (T), 154, 160, 163  
   bichloride (T), 154, 163  
   by fumigation (T), 510  
   by injection (T), 154  
     intramuscularly (T), 154  
       advantages (T), 155  
       disadvantages (T), 155  
       gray oil, not absorbed (T), 155  
       salicylate (T), 155  
   intravenously (T), 154  
     bichloride (T), 154  
     cyanide (T), 154  
     succinimide (T), 154  
 by inunction (T), 154  
   advantages (T), 154  
   disadvantages (T), 154  
   calomel ointment (T), 154  
   unguentum hydrargyri (T), 154  
 by mouth (T), 154  
   advantages of (T), 154  
 hydrargyri iodidum flavum (T), 154  
 hydrargyrum cum creta (T), 154  
 parasitropic action of (T), 153  
 poisonous effects of (T), 153  
 protiodide (T), 154  
 spirochaetidal action of (T), 152  
 with chalk (T), 154  
 neoarsphenamin (T), 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163
- Syphilis, treatment, neoarsphenamin, administration (T), 157  
 advantages (T), 157  
 brain symptoms from (T), 158  
 disadvantages (T), 156  
 dose (T), 157, 159, 160  
 gastro-intestinal reactions from (T), 158  
 in congenital syphilis (T), 163  
 intraspinal injections of (T), 162  
 jaundice from (T), 158  
 necrosis from escape of, into surrounding tissues (T), 156  
 skin reactions (T), 158  
 vasomotor reaction from use of (T), 157  
 of central nervous system (T), 161, 162  
 of chancre (T), 160  
 of circulatory symptoms (T), 161  
 of congenital syphilis (T), 163  
 of neurosyphilis (T), 162  
 of old infections (T), 161, 163  
 of recent infections (T), 159  
 Ogilvie's method (T), 163  
 potassium iodide (T), 159  
 routine care (T), 159  
 salvarsan (see Arsphenamin) (D-2), 649  
 sodium iodide (T), 159  
 Swift and Ellis method (T), 162  
 systemic (T), 160  
 visceral (D-2), 222
- Syphilitic aortitis, treatment (T), 485  
 Syphilitics, number of, in America (T), 507  
 Syphilodermata (D-2), 219  
 Syphilomata (D-2), 220  
 Syphon method of obtaining gastric secretion (D-1), 218  
 Syringe for antitoxin injections (T), 65  
 Syringomyelia (D-1), 358; (D-2), 774, 776  
   diagnosis (D-2), 776  
     differential, from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 776  
     from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 776  
     from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771, 776  
     from Morvan's disease (D-2), 776  
     from myelitis (D-2), 760  
     from pachymeningitis hypertrophica of cervical cord (D-2), 776  
     from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765, 776  
   gliomatosis (T), 530  
   pathology (D-2), 775  
   sense of pain, lost in (T), 530  
   symptoms (D-2), 775  
   treatment (T), 530  
 Syringomyelocoele (D-1), 17  
   retraction (D-1), 71  
   tug (D-1), 71  
 Syrup of hydriodic acid in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
   insporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437

- Syrup of hydriodic acid in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446  
of iodide of iron in bronchiectasis (T), 380  
in endocarditis, acute (T), 468  
in sporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437  
in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446  
Syrupus sarsaparillæ compositus, vehicle for mercury in syphilis (T), 154  
System, pluriglandular (T), 436  
respiratory, diseases of (D-2), 439; (T), 360  
Systolic blood-pressure in pregnancy (T), 228
- TAB VACCINE, FOR TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID FEVERS (T), 18, 19, 35  
no protection against paratyphoid C (T), 35
- Tabardillo* (D-2), 40
- Tabes dorsalis (see also Locomotor ataxia)  
differential diagnosis from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282  
from migraine (D-2), 835  
serological examination in (D-1), 647  
syphilitic (D-2), 221; (T), 505  
mesenterica (D-1), 85; (D-2), 190  
treatment (T), 147  
Wassermann test in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225
- Tabetic crises, differential diagnosis from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
- Table of agglutinating sera (T), 424
- Tache cérébrale* (D-1), 543; (D-2), 187
- Tachycardia (D-1), 483; (D-2), 187  
in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581; (T), 440  
in functional disturbances of heart (T), 462  
in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 585, 586  
paroxysmal (D-1), 116, 483; (D-2), 620; (T), 463  
pathogenesis (D-2), 620  
polygraphic tracings in (D-1), 112  
treatment (T), 462
- Tænia (see Tapeworm)  
cucumerina (D-2), 256  
echinococcus (D-1), 312  
elliptica (D-2), 256  
flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
lata (D-2), 257  
mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
nana (D-2), 256  
saginata (D-2), 256  
solum (D-2), 255
- Talcum powder in rheumatic fever (T), 88
- Talking, rest from, in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 121
- Talma-Morrison operation for vascular adhesions of liver (T), 344, 347
- Talma's operation for ascites from cirrhosis of liver (T), 355
- Tallqvist's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 250
- Tannalbin in chronic enteritis (T), 320
- Tannic acid irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
- Tannigen in chronic enteritis (T), 320
- Tannin, glycerite of, in chronic hypertrophies tonsils (T), 282
- Tannret's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Tapeworm, armed (D-2), 255  
beef (D-2), 256  
Bothriocephalus latius (D-2), 257  
Dibothriocephalus latius (D-2), 257  
Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256  
Hymenolepsis diminuta (D-2), 257  
nana (D-2), 256  
pork (D-2), 255  
Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
elliptica (D-2), 256  
flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
lata (D-2), 257  
mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
nana (D-2), 256  
saginata (D-2), 256  
solum (D-2), 255  
unarmed (D-2), 256
- Tapeworms (D-2), 254  
diagnosis (D-2), 257  
etiology (D-2), 257  
prognosis (D-2), 258  
symptoms (D-2), 257
- Tapping cisterna magna in treating meningitis (T), 492  
in ascites (T), 355  
method of performing (T), 355  
of Banti's disease (T), 433  
in hydrothorax due to heart disease (T), 482, 483  
in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399  
dangers (T), 400  
dry (T), 399  
site of (T), 399  
technic (T), 400  
time of (T), 399  
ventricles in treatment of tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Tar and castor oil externally, mosquito preventive (T), 60
- Tarsitis (D-1), 370
- Tarsus, inflammation of (D-1), 370
- Tartar emetic in distomiasis (T), 182  
in dracontiasis (T), 188  
in dum-dum fever (T), 177
- Tartar emetic in hæmic distomiasis (T), 182
- Tea detrimental in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463
- Teague's vaccine in Asiatic cholera (T), 93
- Technic of blood transfusion (T), 425
- Teeth (D-1), 495  
acid mouth wash recommended (T), 10  
care of, to prevent sepsis (T), 83, 84  
when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
cleansing, frequency of (T), 10  
dentist to be consulted (T), 10  
erosion of (D-1), 496

- Teeth, eruption of (D-1), 495  
 first dentition (D-1), 495  
 focal infection, (T), 13  
   cause of hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586  
 Hutchinson (D-1), 496; (D-2), 222  
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 227  
 infection from (D-1), 497; (T), 13, 84  
 notched (D-2), 222  
 primary infections of (T), 84  
 removal of, when diseased in chronic arthritis (T), 232  
 second dentition (D-2), 496  
 shape and structure of (D-1), 496
- Telangiectasis (D-2), 413
- Telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 831; (T), 545
- Teleröntgenogram (D-1), 396
- Telodendria (D-1), 321
- Temperament (see also Diathesis) (D-1), 407  
 in functional disorders of liver (T), 341  
 sanguine (D-1), 407
- Temperature (D-1), 435  
 abnormal (D-1), 55, 437  
   of collapse or shock (D-1), 55  
   significance of (D-1), 451  
   prognostic (D-1), 451  
 action of drugs upon (D-1), 450  
   of external antipyretics upon (D-1), 451  
 charts (D-1), 58  
 elevation of (D-1), 437  
 febrile, high (D-1), 56  
   intense (D-1), 56  
   moderate (D-1), 56  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 128  
 in childhood (D-1), 452  
 in convalescence (D-1), 57, 446  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 106  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 4, 5, 26  
   taking of (T), 23  
 in hemorrhage (D-1), 445  
 in measles (D-2), 78, 79  
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
   tuberculous (D-2), 192  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 in rubella (D-2), 83  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 68, 70  
 in shock and collapse (D-1), 449  
 in small-pox (D-2), 45  
 in the aged (D-1), 437  
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 184, 185  
 in tuberculosis, incipient pulmonary (D-2), 204  
 in typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 labile (D-1), 446  
 normal in course of continued fever (D-1), 56  
 of collapse (D-1), 56  
 of living rooms (T), 5  
 of work-shops (T), 5  
 pre-agonistic rise of (D-1), 449  
 range in enteric fever (D-2), 5  
   chills (D-2), 7
- Temperature, range in enteric fever, defer-  
 vescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
   by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
 in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
 infantile type (D-2), 6  
 inverse type (D-2), 6  
 subnormal of early convalescence  
   (D-2), 7  
 typical (D-1), 5  
 variations in (D-2), 6
- sense (D-1), 337, 358
- subfebrile (D-1), 56
- subnormal (D-1), 56, 449
- surface, effect of posture on (D-1), 53  
 local elevation of (D-1), 53  
 subnormal (D-1), 58
- taking (D-1), 53; (T), 23  
 frequency of (D-1), 55  
 in axilla (D-1), 54  
 in children (D-1), 55  
 in mouth (D-1), 54  
 in rectum or vagina (D-1), 54  
 technic (D-1), 54  
 transitory variations (D-1), 57
- Temporo-sphenoidal lobe of brain, abscess  
 of (T), 498
- Tender points (D-1), 578
- Tenderness (D-1), 596  
 abdominal (D-1), 598  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
   in gastric ulcer (D-1), 401  
 epigastric (D-1), 598  
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
 of extremities (D-1), 598  
 of face (D-1), 597  
 of head (D-1), 597  
 of hypochondrium (D-1), 598  
 of thorax (D-1), 597
- Tendon-reflexes (D-1), 346  
 Achilles (D-1), 349  
 patellar (D-1), 346
- Tenesmus (D-1), 533, 580, 601  
 vesical (D-1), 565
- Tennis in treatment of obesity (T), 257
- Tenovitis, gonorrhœal (T), 172
- Tension dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2),  
 460  
 intra-ocular (D-1), 369  
 of thorax (D-1), 91
- Terminal pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Test, agglutination (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24  
 alkali tolerance (D-1), 626  
 anvil (D-1), 148  
 Braunstein's for urobilin (D-1), 295  
 butyric acid (D-1), 210  
 Cammidge's (D-1), 308  
 cane sugar, of liver function (D-1), 629  
 coin (D-1), 148  
 dict, Schmidt's (T), 319  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211  
 Einhorn's bead (D-1), 216  
 for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306

- Test, for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306
  - Gerhardt's (D-1), 306
- for acetone (D-1), 306
  - in urine, Gunning's (D-1), 306
- Legal's (D-1), 306
- Lieben's (D-1), 306
- for albumin, acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296
  - boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295
- Heller's (D-1), 296
- quantitative (D-1), 297
  - boiling test (D-1), 297
- Esbach's method (D-1), 297
- gravimetric method (D-1), 297
- Spiegler's (D-1), 296
- Tanret's (D-1), 296
- for biliary pigments, Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's (D-1), 294
  - Smith's (D-1), 294
- for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
- for combined HCl (D-1), 210
- for diacetic acid (D-1), 306
  - Gerhardt's (D-1), 306
- for free acids (D-1), 209
- for free HCl, qualitative (D-1), 209
  - dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209
  - Günzburg's (D-1), 209
  - methyl violet (D-1), 209
  - phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209
  - tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
- quantitative (D-1), 211
  - technic (D-1), 211
- for gastric acidity (D-1), 209
- for glucose, Boettger's modified by Nylander (D-1), 302
- Fehling's (D-1), 301
  - titration method (D-1), 301
- fermentation (D-1), 302
- phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
- quantitative (D-1), 303
  - Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
  - Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- for hæmoglobin, Donogany's (D-1), 300
- for indican in urine, Jaffe's, modified (D-1), 293
  - Obermayer's (D-1), 293
- for lactic acid, qualitative (D-1), 209
  - butyric acid (D-1), 210
- Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209
- quantitative (D-1), 213
- for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- for occult blood in gastric contents (D-1), 215
- for total acidity (D-1), 212
- for tubercle bacilli, antiformin (D-1), 313
  - Gabbett's (D-1), 313
  - Pappenheim's (D-1), 313
  - Ziehl-Neilsen (D-1), 313
- for tuberculosis, iodine (D-1), 212
  - ophthalmotuberculin (D-2), 208
- Test, for opsonic (D-2), 211
  - for urea (D-1), 290
- for uric acid (D-1), 291
- for wood alcohol (T), 196
  - King's (T), 196
  - Mulliken and Scudder's (T), 196
- Günzburg's (D-1), 209
- Kauder's for serum globulin (D-1), 299
- King's, for wood alcohol (T), 196
- Kunkel-Welzer for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
- luetin (D-2), 225
- mallein, for glanders (T), 102
- Marris atropine for enteric fever (D-2), 26
- meals (D-1), 208
  - for nephritic function (D-1), 633
  - Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208
  - Riegel's (D-1), 208
- methyl violet (D-1), 209
- Moro's (D-2), 211
- Mulliken and Scudder's for wood alcohol (T), 196
- murexid (D-2), 532
- of blood, agglutination (D-1), 258
  - serum (D-1), 258
- of faeces for carbohydrates (D-1), 232
  - for fats (D-1), 231
  - for occult blood (D-1), 232
    - aloin test (D-1), 233
    - benzidin test (D-1), 233
    - turpentine-guaiaac test (D-1), 233
  - for proteids (D-1), 232
- of gastric absorption (D-1), 213
  - acidity, quantitative (D-1), 210
  - juices for free HCl deficiency (D-1), 213
- of motor power of stomach (D-1), 215
  - lavage (D-1), 215
  - salol (D-1), 215
- of peptic activity (D-1), 214
- ophthalmic in enteric fever (D-2), 26
- phloroglucin vanillin (D-1), 209
  - technic (D-1), 211
- provocative, for syphilis (D-2), 225
- Rivalta's for exudates (D-1), 316
- Sahli's (D-1), 211
  - desmoid (D-1), 214
- Salkowski's for phenol in urine (D-1), 294
- salol (D-1), 215
- Schick, for susceptibility to diphtheria (D-1), 624
- Schmidt's diet (T), 319
- Schmidt's nucleus, for pancreatic disease (D-1), 230
- skin, for determining protein sensitivity (T), 383, 386
  - for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74
- starch (D-1), 208
- swallowing (D-1), 204
- tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
- tuberculin (D-2), 208
  - cutaneous (D-2), 209



- Test, tuberculin ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
 Uffelman's (D-1), 209  
 Wassermann (D-2), 225, 226  
 Widal (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24
- Testes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Testicles (T), 456  
 castration, results of (T), 456  
 pituitary gland affected by (T), 456  
 thyroid gland affected by (T), 456  
 transplantation of testicular tissue to overcome effects of (T), 456
- eunuch, characteristics of (T), 455, 456
- functions (T), 456
- interstitial cells of Leydig (T), 455
- internal secretion of, necessary for normal development of secondary sexual and mental attributes of male (T), 456
- involved, in mumps (D-1), 92; (T), 56
- removal of, results (T), 455, 456
- seminal fluid, external secretion of (T), 456
- transplantation of (T), 456
- syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Testicular extracts by mouth to postpone senile changes have failed (T), 456
- Tests, Barany (D-2), 719, 750  
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 628  
 for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24  
 agglutination (D-2), 24  
 Bass and Watkins (D-2), 25  
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
 Peabody culture (D-2), 24  
 Widal (D-2), 24  
 for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288  
 for rennin and rennin zymogen (D-1), 210  
 for syphilis (D-2), 225  
 for tuberculosis (D-2), 208  
 functional (D-1), 628  
 of functional capacity of heart (D-1), 638  
 of kidney function (see Kidney function, tests of) (D-1), 631  
 of liver function (see Liver function) (D-1), 628  
 of pancreatic function (see Pancreatic function) (D-1), 637  
 of proteid digestive power (D-1), 210  
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
- Tetanus (D-2), 158; (T), 98  
 antitoxin injections in great war (T), 65  
 bacillus of (D-2), 159; (T), 98  
 inoculation method (T), 98  
 local growth of (T), 98  
 longevity of, in body (T), 98  
 cephalic or facial, of Rose (D-2), 161  
 convulsions of (D-1), 607  
 definition (D-2), 158  
 diagnosis (D-2), 161  
 differential (D-2), 161  
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 161  
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 162, 165  
 from hysteria (D-2), 162
- Tetanus, diagnosis, differential, from strychnia poisoning (D-2), 161  
 from tetany (D-2), 161  
 from torticollis (D-2), 161  
 diagnosis, differential, from trismus with quinsy (D-2), 161  
 etiology (D-2), 158  
 exciting cause, tetanus bacillus (D-2), 159  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 158  
 facies in (D-1), 410  
 idiopathic (D-2), 158  
 motor nerves, poisoned in (T), 98  
 neonatorum (D-2), 161  
 prevention (T), 99  
 antitoxin, intramuscular injections of (T), 99  
 passive immunity (T), 99  
 surgical care of wound (T), 99  
 deferred or secondary operations upon healed wounds (T), 99  
 prognosis (D-2), 162  
 antitoxin serum (D-2), 162  
 puerperal (D-2), 161  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 158  
 symptoms (D-2), 159  
 duration (D-2), 161  
 emprosthotonos (D-2), 160  
 lockjaw (D-2), 160  
 opisthotonos (D-2), 160  
 orthotonos (D-2), 160  
 pleurothotonos (D-2), 160  
 risus sardonicus (D-2), 160  
 temperature (D-2), 160  
 trismus (D-2), 160  
 urine (D-2), 160  
 traumaticus (D-2), 158  
 treatment (T), 98  
 causal therapy (T), 100  
 antitoxin (T), 100  
 intraspinal (T), 100  
 intravenously (T), 100  
 diet (T), 99  
 quiet, absolute (T), 99  
 surgical (T), 99  
 trench foot and (T), 99
- Tetany (D-1), 607; (D-2), 593; (T), 445, 459  
 autointoxication and (D-2), 293  
 calcium acetate or lactate and parathyroids in treating (T), 445, 446  
 cause of (T), 435, 459  
 diagnosis (D-2), 594  
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 following removal of parathyroid glands in man and animals (T), 445  
 hysterical (D-2), 594  
 idiopathic, relation to gastro-intestinal disorders, febrile infections and rickets (T), 445  
 latent (D-2), 594  
 manifest (D-2), 594  
 non-operative (D-2), 594  
 postoperative (D-2), 593

- Tetany, respirations, prolonged forced producing (D-2), 594  
 spontaneous (D-2), 594  
 symptoms (D-2), 594  
   Chvostek's sign (D-2), 594  
   Erb's sign (D-2), 594  
   obstetric hand (D-2), 594  
   ocular (D-2), 594  
   treatment (T), 446  
   Trousseau's sign (D-2), 594
- Tethilin, from anterior lobe of pituitary gland (T), 447  
 absence of, leads to infantilism (T), 459  
 excess of, leads to gigantism (T), 459
- Thalamic syndrome (D-2), 708
- Theobromine in heart disease (T), 481  
 in œdema of heart disease (T), 482  
 sodium salicylate in myocarditis, acute (T), 467  
 in emphysema (T), 392
- Theocin in myocarditis, acute (T), 467  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
- Theophyllin in heart disease (T), 492
- Theory, Starling's hormone (D-1), 640
- Theosulphate of sodium for louse disinfection (T), 36
- Therapeutics, physiological therapeutics, misuse of (T), 489  
 transcendental (T), 489
- Therapy, pluriglandular (T), 436
- Thermogenesis (D-1), 435
- Thermolysis (D-1), 435, 436
- Thermometer in enteric fever kept in cresol solution (T), 16
- Thermometers (D-1), 53  
 description of (D-1), 54  
 seasoning of (D-1), 54
- Thermometry, medical (D-1), 53  
 centigrade scale (D-1), 53  
 Fahrenheit scale (D-1), 53  
 Réaumur scale (D-1), 53  
 technic (D-1), 54  
 surface (D-1), 57
- Thermotaxis (D-1), 435, 436  
 abnormal (D-1), 436
- Thirst (D-1), 518  
 in diabetes insipidus (T), 252  
 impaired (D-1), 518  
 increased (D-1), 518
- Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 24
- Thomsen's disease (D-2), 852
- Thoracic organs, percussion in disease of (D-1), 142  
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 25  
   bronchi, primary (D-1), 25  
   heart and great vessels (D-1), 28  
   lungs and pleuræ (D-1), 26  
   mediastinum (D-1), 28  
   œsophagus or gullet (D-1), 26  
   pericardium (D-1), 28
- Thoracic organs, topographical anatomy of, thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
 trachea or windpipe (D-1), 25
- Thoracometry (D-1), 104
- Thoracotomy in new growth of mediastinum (T), 397  
 with rib resection in empyema (T), 403
- Thorax, deformities of (D-1), 63  
 elasticity of (D-1), 91  
 fluctuation in prominence of (D-1), 91  
 form of (D-1), 63  
 inspection of, heart, movements of (D-1), 69  
   intercostal spaces (D-1), 66  
   local changes in shape (D-1), 66  
   surface (D-1), 67  
 movements of (D-1), 68  
   aneurism (D-1), 72  
   diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
   Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
   pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
   pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
   in carotids (D-1), 72  
   with cardiac impulse (D-1), 69
- nodes in (D-1), 92
- œdema of (D-1), 91
- palpation of (D-1), 90
- puncture of, in hydrothorax (T), 39
- regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
   axillary (D-1), 20  
   clavicular (D-1), 19  
   infra-axillary (D-1), 20  
   infraclavicular (D-1), 19  
   inframammary (D-1), 19  
   infrascapular (D-1), 20  
   infraspinous (D-1), 20  
   interscapular (D-1), 20  
   mammary (D-1), 19  
   supraclavicular (D-1), 19  
   suprascapular (D-1), 20  
   supraspinous (D-1), 20  
   sternal, lower (D-1), 19  
   upper (D-1), 19  
   suprasternal (D-1), 19
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 394
- shape of (D-1), 418  
   expiratory (D-1), 418  
   inspiratory (D-1), 418
- size (D-1), 62
- systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
- tenderness of (D-1), 597
- tension of (D-1), 91
- topography of (D-1), 13  
   anatomical landmarks (D-1), 13  
   anterior surface (D-1), 13  
   lateral surfaces (D-1), 17  
   posterior surface (D-1), 14  
   artificial lines and spaces (D-1), 17  
   parallel horizontal lines (D-1), 18  
   vertical lines (D-1), 18

- Thorax, topography of, regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
 unilateral diminution of (D-1), 65  
 enlargement of (D-1), 65
- Thorium-X dangerous in treatment of leukaemia (T), 431
- Thread, source of lead poisoning (T), 204  
 worm (D-2), 263; (T), 185
- Thrill, abdominal (D-1), 101
- Thrills, (D-1), 94  
 types of (D-1), 94
- Throat consumption (D-2), 449  
 in scarlet fever (D-1), 73; (T), 48, 51  
 sepsis of, care of, in preventing (T), 83, 84  
 surgery, anaesthesia in (T), 288
- Throbbing, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Thromboplastin in hæmoptysis (T), 391  
 in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32  
 locally, in hæmophilia (T), 432  
 in purpura (T), 432
- Thrombosis, cerebral, treatment (T), 492  
 in anaemia (T), 493  
 in atheroma (T), 493  
 in chlorosis (T), 493  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 119  
 of brain vessels (T), 493  
 of cerebral sinuses (T), 490  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 628  
 of portal vein (D-2), 402; (T), 344  
 retinal vessels, gonorrhoeal (T), 172  
 sinus (D-2), 701, 702  
 venous (D-1), 561, 596  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Thrombotic ulceration of bowels (T), 321
- Thrush (D-1), 503  
 treatment (T), 278  
 bicarbonate of sodium (T), 278  
 hygiene of mouth (T), 278  
 iodide of iron (T), 278  
 potassium chlorate (T), 278  
 permanganate (T), 278  
 tonics (T), 278
- Thymectomy for hypertrophy of thymus gland (T), 447
- Thymic asthma, treatment (T), 389
- Thymol in bronchiectasis (T), 381  
 in distomiasis (T), 182  
 in uncinariasis (T), 186  
 dosage (T), 186  
 handling of patients before, during and after treatment (T), 186  
 of little value in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Thymus gland, absence of, causing premature development of sexual organs (D-2), 596  
 and its remnants (D-1), 25  
 diagnosis (D-2), 595  
 diseases of (D-2), 595; (T), 434, 446  
 asthma (D-2), 595, 597  
 atrophy (D-2), 595
- Thymus gland, diseases of, hemorrhages (D-2), 595  
 hypertrophy (D-2), 595, 596; (T), 446  
 status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 596; (T), 446  
 tumors (D-2), 595  
 functions of (D-2), 596; (T), 434, 446  
 persistence of (D-2), 595, 596  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 595  
 sexual effects of (D-2), 596  
 rickets, relation to (T), 446  
 treatment by radium and x-rays (T), 446  
 weight (D-2), 595  
 x-raying of, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441
- Thyroid abscess (D-1), 12  
 body (gland) (D-1), 11; (T), 435  
 accessory (D-2), 580  
 atrophy of (D-1), 12  
 castration, effect of, on (T), 456  
 dangers of removing parathyroids with (T), 445  
 diseases of (D-2), 579  
 acute thyroiditis (D-2), 579  
 bronchocele (D-2), 579  
 goitre (D-2), 579  
 exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
 myxoedema (D-2), 588  
 displaced by aneurism (D-1), 12  
 enlarged in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 582  
 cases, value of indirect calorimetry in (D-1), 662  
 extract effect on metabolism (D-1), 661  
 hyperthyroidism (T), 438  
 hypothyroidism (T), 439  
 in treatment of constipation of hypothyroidal patients (T), 339  
 of hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 of obesity (T), 257  
 interdependence with pituitary (T), 447  
 with ovarian extract in chlorosis (T), 444  
 with pituitary in over-fat children, benefits from (T), 444  
 removal of, followed by cachexia strumipriva, myxoedema, and sporadic cretinism, manifestations of (T), 435  
 testing tablets to determine hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
- Thyroidectomized animals, result of treatment by thyroid gland (T), 435
- Thyroideum siccum in hypothyroidism (T), 443
- Thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579; (T), 437
- Thyroids, accessory (D-2), 580
- Thyro-ovarian combination in obesity of menopause, benefits from (T), 444
- Thyrotoxicosis (T), 441
- Thyroxin (D-2), 584, 585  
 absence of, leads to myxoedema (T), 459  
 basal metabolism, effects of, on (D-2), 584, 585

- Thyroxin, excess of, leads to exophthalmic goitre (T), 459  
in hypothyroidism (T), 442, 443  
overproduction of, treatment (T), 438, 440  
toxic action (D-2), 585
- Tic, convulsive (D-1), 589; (D-2), 747, 749, 814  
diagnosis (D-2), 750  
symptoms (D-2), 749  
douloureux (D-1), 589; (D-2), 747  
diagnosis (D-2), 747  
differential from the tics (D-2), 839  
pathology (D-2), 747  
symptoms (D-2), 747  
pain (D-2), 747  
spasm of facial muscles (D-2), 747  
epileptiform (D-2), 747  
facial (D-2), 755
- Tick, carrier of relapsing fever (T), 39  
of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
fever (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (D-2), 232  
wood, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
- Tics (D-1), 336; (D-2), 814, 838; (T), 571  
diagnosis (D-2), 838  
differential from chorea (D-2), 839  
from hysteria (D-2), 839  
from tic douloureux (D-2), 839  
pathology (D-2), 838  
symptoms (D-2), 838  
treatment (T), 572
- Tidal air (D-1), 453
- Tin poisoning from canned goods (T), 220
- Tincture of aconite in tonsillitis, (T), 281  
of benzoin, compound, in laryngitis (T), 366, 367, 368  
in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
of chloride of iron in secondary anæmias (T), 422  
of guaiac in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
of nux vomica in achylia gastrica (T), 318  
perchloride of iron in erysipelas (T), 82
- Tinnitus aurium (D-2), 751  
diagnosis (D-2), 752  
in enteric fever (D-2), 11  
prognosis (D-2), 752
- Tintement métallique* (D-1), 180
- Titubation (D-1), 339
- Tobacco forbidden or cut down in arterio-sclerosis (T), 484  
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442  
in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463, 464  
in leukoplakia (T), 280  
harmful in syphilis (T), 153  
heart (D-2), 615
- Toes, gangrene of, in polycythæmia, treatment (T), 430  
tender, in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
- Tolysin in chest pains of tuberculosis (T), 126  
in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210
- Tonics in Addison's disease (T), 454
- Tongue (D-1), 498; (T), 280  
atrophy of (D-1), 500  
beefy (D-1), 503  
black (D-1), 500  
cicatrices of (D-1), 505  
coating of (D-1), 501  
due to excesses of diet (D-1), 502  
to milk diet (D-1), 503  
in local and general conditions (D-1), 502  
localized (D-1), 502  
unilateral (D-1), 502
- diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 280  
carcinoma (T), 280  
geographical (T), 280  
glossitis, acute (T), 280  
leukoplakia (T), 280  
papillitis lingualis (T), 280  
Rigg's (T), 280
- dryness of (D-1), 501  
eczema of (D-1), 505  
enlargement of (D-1), 499  
epithelioma of (D-1), 504  
fissures of (D-1), 503  
general hypertrophy of papillæ of (D-1), 503  
geographical (D-1), 505  
in acute febrile diseases (D-1), 502  
in mouth-breathers (D-1), 502  
moisture of (D-1), 500  
motility of (D-1), 498  
in chorea (D-1), 498
- mucous membrane of (D-1), 500  
patches and plaques on (D-1), 504  
paralysis of (D-1), 498; (D-2), 756  
raspberry (D-1), 501; (D-2), 70  
shaggy (D-1), 503  
short frænum of (D-1), 499  
size of (D-1), 499  
diminution in (D-1), 499  
spasm of (D-1), 499; (D-2), 756  
strawberry (D-1), 501, 503; (D-2), 70  
syphilis of (D-1), 504  
thyroid at root of (D-2), 580  
tremor of (D-1), 498  
in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
tuberculosis of (D-1), 504; (D-2), 193  
tumors of (D-1), 505  
ulcer of (D-1), 503  
traumatic (D-1), 504
- Tonsillectomy for fibroma of tonsils (T), 283  
for hypertrophied tonsils (T), 282
- Tonsillitis (D-1), 506  
acute, preceding rheumatic fever (T), 87  
treatment (T), 280  
chronic, in rheumatic fever (T), 87  
in exophthalmic goitre, causative factor (D-2), 581



- Tonsillitis, suppurative (D-1), 509  
 Tonsils (D-1), 506, 508; (T), 280  
   as a source of infection (D-1), 506, 622;  
   (T), 232, 252  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 280  
   infection of, causing arthritis (T), 232  
     diabetes insipidus (T), 252  
   enlargement of (D-1), 509; (T), 382  
   focal infection of (T), 13; (T), 232, 252  
     cause of hyperthyroidism, (D-2), 586  
   lingual, hypertrophied (T), 282  
   primary infections of (T), 84  
   syphilis of (D-1), 509  
 Tophi (D-2), 306  
   in gout, removal of (T), 242  
 Topography, medical (D-1), 8  
   abdomen (D-1), 21  
   head (D-1), 8  
     cranium (D-1), 8  
     face (D-1), 9  
     neck (D-1), 11  
     thorax (D-1), 13  
 Torpid liver (T), 341  
 Torticollis (D-1), 12; (D-2), 304, 754, 839  
   congenital (D-2), 755  
   diagnosis (D-2), 755  
     differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
   false (D-2), 755  
   hysterical (D-2), 755  
   prognosis (D-2), 755  
   rheumatic (D-2), 755  
   spasmodic (D-2), 755  
 Total gastric acidity, estimation (D-1), 212  
 Tourniquet in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
 Toxæmia (D-2), 140  
   definition (D-2), 138  
   diphtheritic (D-2), 106  
   headache due to (D-1), 586  
   in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30  
   suprarenal functions in (T), 451  
 Toxic albuminuria in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
   conditions, differentiation from epilepsy  
   (D-2), 820  
   goitre (T), 441  
 Toxin-anti-toxin in diphtheria (T), 63  
 Toxin of Klebs-Löffler bacilli (D-2), 103  
 Toxins causing acute nephritis (T), 406  
 Trachea, the (D-1), 25  
 Tracheal tugging (D-1), 97  
 Tracheobronchial glands in tuberculosis,  
   first involved (T), 119  
   tuberculosis of, treatment (T), 146  
   stenosis (D-2), 461; (T), 382  
   definition (D-2), 461  
   diagnosis (D-2), 462  
     causal (D-2), 462  
   etiology (D-2), 461  
   physical signs (D-2), 461  
   prognosis (D-2), 462  
   symptoms (D-2), 461  
   treatment (T), 382  
   structures, elasticity of (D-1), 2  
 Tracheotomy in tumors of larynx (T), 369  
   in phlegmonous angina of typhoid (T), 33  
   in ulcerative laryngitis of typhoid fever  
   (T), 33  
 Traction diverticula (D-1), 514  
   recessions (D-1), 71  
 Trance (D-1), 615  
 Transfusion, blood (T), 423  
   agglutinins in (T), 424  
   artery to vein anastomosis (T), 423  
   donors (T), 424, 425  
   fatal results from untesting blood (T),  
   424  
   group testing (T), 424  
   hæmolysis in (T), 424  
   methods, American Expeditionary Forces  
     citrate (T), 423, 424, 425, 426  
     Kimpton-Brown (T), 423, 425, 426  
     Linderman (T), 423, 425  
     syringe (T), 423, 425, 426  
     technic of (T), 425, 426  
   Unger (T), 425  
   recipients, blood testing of (T), 424  
   technic (T), 425, 426, 427  
   testing of donor and recipient (T), 424  
 in hæmophilia (T), 432  
 in morbus maculosis neonatorum (T), 433  
 in scarlet fever of convalescent serum (T),  
 49  
 in secondary anemias (T), 421, 423  
 in sepsis (T), 84  
 in typhoid fever for hemorrhage (T), 32  
 of whole blood in aplastic anæmia (T), 429  
   in hemorrhage (T), 423  
   in leukæmia (T), 430  
   in pernicious anæmia (T), 429  
   in secondary anemias (T), 423  
   or citrated blood in purpura (T), 432  
 Transillumination of stomach (D-1), 204  
 Transmission of infectious diseases, table of  
 (T), 50  
 Transplantation of testicular matter after  
 destruction of testicles (T), 456  
 Transudates, composition of (D-1), 315  
   differentiation of, from exudates (D-1), 315  
   examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
 Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140  
 Trauma and croupous pneumonia (T), 69  
 Traumatic hemorrhage, treatment (T), 432  
   neuroses (D-2), 829  
 Traumatism, aortic aneurism due to (D-2),  
 677  
   apoplexy, due to (D-2), 707  
   brain abscess due to (D-2), 696  
   coma of (D-1), 616  
   hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
   hæmaturia of (D-1), 568  
   hæmopericardium due to (D-2), 647  
   hæmothorax due to (D-2), 502  
   of brachial plexus (D-2), 797  
   of intestine, blood in stools due to (D-1),  
   537

- Traumatism, of spinal cord (D-2), 783  
 pneumopericardium due to (D-2), 647  
 pneumothorax due to (D-2), 509  
 pulmonary abscess due to (D-2), 484  
 rupture of heart from (D-2), 636  
 serofibrinous pleurisy due to (D-2), 496  
 sinus thrombosis due to (D-2), 701  
 vomiting of blood from (D-1), 526
- Traveling, precautions in eating while (T), 18
- Treatment interwoven with prevention in infectious diseases (T), 1  
 Pasteur (D-2), 166; (T), 101, 102
- Tremor (D-1), 608  
 facial (D-1), 414  
 from mercury (T), 153  
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic, treatment (T), 210  
 intention (D-1), 608; (D-2), 726; (T), 503  
 of multiple sclerosis (D-1), 608  
 neurotic (D-2), 837  
 of alcoholism (D-2), 273, 838  
 of exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 608; (D-2), 583  
 of hands in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 of metallic poisoning (D-2), 838  
 of paralysis agitans (D-1), 608  
 of tongue in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 paralytic (D-1), 608  
 passive (D-1), 608  
 senile (D-1), 608; (D-2), 725, 837  
 spastic (D-1), 608  
 toxic (D-1), 608  
 volitional (D-1), 608
- Trench foot (T), 99  
 mouth (T), 67
- Trephining in meningitis as therapeutic measure (T), 492
- Treponema pallidum (D-2), 218  
 causative agent of syphilis (D-1), 218  
 pure cultures of in luetin test for syphilis (D-1), 225
- Triangles of Simon (D-2), 46
- Trichinella spiralis (D-2), 263; (T), 185
- Trichiniasis (D-2), 263, 289; (T), 185  
 anatomical lesions (D-2), 265  
 diagnosis (D-2), 265  
 differential (D-2), 266  
 from cholera (D-2), 266  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 266  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 266  
 œdema in (D-1), 557  
 prognosis (D-2), 266  
 symptoms (D-2), 265  
 general infection (D-2), 265  
 stage of gastro-intestinal irritation (D-2), 265  
 treatment (T), 185  
 early stage (T), 185  
 active purgation (T), 185  
 gastric lavage (T), 185  
 high colonic irrigation (T), 185
- Trichiniasis, treatment, early stage, santonin with calomel (T), 185  
 late stages (T), 185  
 alcohol sponging (T), 185  
 baths, hot (T), 185  
 camphorated oil rubs (T), 185  
 relief of pain (T), 185  
 of sweats (T), 185
- Trichloracetic acid in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- Trichlorethylene for delousing (T), 36
- Trichocephalus dispar (T), 188  
 prevention (T), 188  
 treatment (T), 188  
 aspidium (T), 188  
 benzene, colonic irrigation (T), 188  
 thymol (T), 188  
 trichiurus (D-2), 271; (T), 188
- Trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312
- Tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 667
- Trident hand (D-2), 848
- Trifacial (v) nerve, syphilis of (T), 525
- Trigeminal neuralgia (T), 535  
 alcoholic injections in (T), 535  
 excision of Gasserian ganglion (T), 536
- Trional in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in dengue (T), 61  
 in meningitis (T), 491
- Tripperfäden* (D-1), 288
- Trismus (D-1), 498; (D-2), 160
- Trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 vasomotor (D-1), 356
- Tropon in feeding of gastric cancer (T), 306
- Trousseau's sign (D-2), 594, 595  
 symptom (D-1), 607
- Trudeau's work in tuberculosis (T), 111, 113, 130, 135
- Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242
- Trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242; (T), 176  
 atoxyl in, dangers of (T), 511  
 definition (D-2), 242  
 diagnosis (D-2), 243  
 etiology (D-2), 242  
 exciting cause (D-2), 242  
 Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 242  
 general management (T), 177  
 prognosis (D-2), 243  
 prophylaxis (T), 176  
 avoid infected districts (T), 176  
 carriers detected and isolated (T), 176  
 dress, white (T), 176  
 game to be killed (T), 176  
 personal (T), 176  
 tsetse flies eradicated (T), 176  
 specific therapy (T), 176  
 atoxyl, an arsenic preparation, intra-muscularly with tartar emetic intra-venously (T), 176  
 of nervous system (T), 176

- Trypanosomiasis, specific therapy, of nervous system, autoserum after intravenous injection of nearsphenamin into spinal canal (T), 177  
 symptoms (D-2), 243  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 243  
 trypanosome fever (D-2), 243  
 treatment (T), 176, 511
- Trypsin, cause of acute pancreatic necrosis (D-2), 418
- Trypsinogen, activation of, cause of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 418
- Tsetse-fly, carrier of trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
 destruction of (T), 176
- Tubbing in typhoid fever (T), 28  
 contraindications for (T), 28  
 objections to (T), 28
- Tube casts (D-1), 285  
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287  
 fractional (D-1), 216  
 rectal (D-1), 222  
 Rehfuß stomach (D-1), 217
- Tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid with recovery (T), 524  
 varieties of (T), 118
- bacillus (D-2), 182; (T), 106, 119  
 examination of sputum for (D-1), 312  
 concentration of bacteria in specimen (D-1), 313  
 Mülhauser-Czaplewski concentration method (D-1), 313  
 technic (D-1), 313  
 in urine (D-1), 288  
 Watson's method of demonstration of (D-1), 288  
 pyelitis from (D-2), 528  
 tests for (D-1), 313  
 antiformin (D-1), 313  
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
 Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313  
 changes in (T), 119, 120  
 definition of (T), 117
- Tubercles, calcification of (T), 131  
 caseation of (T), 131  
 choroidal in tuberculous meningitis, with recovery (T), 524  
 coagulation necrosis in (T), 120  
 encapsulation of (T), 131  
 Farre's (D-1), 103; (D-2), 414  
 sclerosis of (T), 131  
 tuberculin reaction on (T), 138
- Tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
- Tuberculin in treatment of tuberculosis of lymphatic system (T), 138, 148  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 provocative action of (T), 524  
 peritonitis (T), 358  
 reaction on tubercles (T), 138  
 test (D-2), 208  
 cutaneous (D-2), 209
- Tuberculin test, Moro's inunction (D-2), 211  
 ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
 treatment, in tuberculosis of lungs, Denys' *bouillon filtré* (B. F.) (T), 138  
 Koch's old (O. T.) and *Bacillen Emulsion* (B. E.) (T), 138  
 testing for cattle (T), 113  
 treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138, 524
- Tuberculoma, of spinal cord (D-2), 758; (T), 530
- Tuberculosis an infectious, transmissible, preventable disease, especially of childhood (D-2) 180; (T), 106, 117, 118  
 animals susceptible to (T), 107  
 antiquity of (T), 106, 107  
 antituberculous organizations for preventing (T), 135, 136  
 autopsy (anatomical wart) (T), 110  
 statistics of (T), 110  
 bacillus of (T), 106  
 avian (T), 130  
 bovine (T), 106, 107, 130  
 discovered by Koch in 1882 (T), 106  
 distribution of (T), 106, 130  
 human (T), 130, 186  
 reptilian (T), 130  
 strains of (T), 109, 130  
 bovine (D-2) 184; (T), 130  
 carriers (T), 116, 136  
 cattle affected with (T), 114  
 children, delicate, cure of, in preventing (T), 116  
 classes in (T), 135  
 clinics in (T), 135  
 complicated by enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 contusion (T), 110  
 convalescence in (T), 128, 133  
 convalescent patient in (T), 142  
 Cornet's experiments in (T), 109  
 crusade against (T), 106  
 dairies, inspection of, for (T), 113  
 death-rate in, (T), 111  
 definition (D-2), 180; (T), 106, 117  
 diathetic states in (T), 110  
 dispensaries for (T), 135  
 droplet infection spreading (T), 108  
 etiology (D-2), 180  
 modes of infection (D-2), 183  
 by bites (T), 108  
 by food (D-2), 183  
 by scratching of broken spit-cup (T), 108  
 circumcision and (T), 108  
 crowding as a cause of (T), 109  
 heredity (D-2), 183; (T), 110  
 inhalation (D-2), 183  
 inoculation (D-2), 183  
 intimacy of association with patient (D-2), 184  
 pathogenic organism (D-2), 182  
 bacillus tuberculosis (D-2), 182

- Tuberculosis, etiology, pathogenic organism,  
     *bacillus tuberculosis*, abundance of (D-2), 182; (T), 106  
     varieties of (D-2), 182; (T), 106, 107, 130  
     mixed infection (D-2), 183  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 180  
         age (D-2), 181  
         altitude (D-2), 181  
         climate (D-2), 180  
         mode of life (D-2), 181  
         occupation (D-2), 181  
         personal predisposition (D-2), 181  
         prevalence (D-2), 180  
         previous disease (D-2), 181  
         race (D-2), 181  
         sex (D-2), 181  
         soil and locality (D-2), 181  
     sources of infection (D-2), 182  
     exhaustion of calcium tissue contents, due to lack of sufficient parathyroid secretion (T), 445  
     extension of (T), 119, 120  
     fats in (T), 116  
     fatty liver in (T), 348  
     fibroid (T), 118  
     Flick's experiments in (T), 109  
     flies and (T), 116  
     Flügge's experiments in (T), 109  
     following diphtheria (T), 145  
         measles (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 111, 145  
         whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90; (T), 111, 145  
     Framingham tuberculosis work (T), 112  
     from impure milk (T), 217  
     function of adrenals in (T), 451, 454  
     geographical distribution of (T), 106, 110  
     glandular (D-2), 188  
     healing in (T), 120  
         natural (T), 120  
         spontaneous (T), 120  
     heliotherapy in (T), 141  
     heredity in (D-1), 46; (T), 110  
     hospitals for (T), 113  
     immunity, acquired (T), 110, 119  
         agents searched for with which to produce in (T), 117  
         by Much treatment (T), 118, 119  
         by x-rays (T), 119  
         natural (T), 110  
     in animals (D-2), 180; (T), 107, 114, 130  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 248  
         management of (T), 248  
     infection (T), 106, 201  
         chronic (T), 131  
         circumscribed (T), 131  
         congenital (T), 114  
         deglutition (T), 115  
         food (T), 106, 107  
         ingestion (T), 115  
         inoculation (T), 115  
         local (T), 131  
     Tuberculosis infection, lymphatic, direct (T), 115  
         milk (T), 107  
         mixed (T), 131,  
         post-natal (T), 114  
         terminal (T), 131  
         typical (T), 131  
     infectious disease (T), 106  
     inhalation (T), 115  
     injuries followed by (T), 110  
     institutional (T), 109  
     Italian, early, treatment of (T), 107  
     joint (T), 110  
     Koch's discovery, importance of (T), 106, 107  
     lactation, lightening up of, by (T), 114  
     legislation and (T), 112, 113  
     literature of (T), 106  
     marrying in (T), 114  
     masked (D-2), 212  
     measles and (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 111  
     medical inspection in (T), 112  
     Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's deaths lowered from (T), 112  
     miliary, acute (D-2), 184; (T), 143  
         diet in (T), 143  
         differential diagnosis (D-2), 186  
             from enteric fever (D-2), 31, 185; (T), 143  
             from sepsis (D-2), 141  
             from uræmia (D-2), 519  
         generalized form (D-2), 184; (T), 143  
         diagnosis (D-2), 185  
             differential (D-2), 185  
                 from enteric fever (D-2), 185; (T), 143  
                 direct (D-2), 185  
                 symptoms (D-2), 184  
                     pulmonary (D-2), 184; (T), 143  
                     temperature (D-2), 184, 185  
         meningeal form (see Meningitis, acute tuberculous) (D-2), 186; (T), 143  
         pulmonary form (D-2), 186; (T), 143  
             diagnosis (D-2), 186  
                 differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 186  
                 direct (D-2), 186  
                 symptoms (D-2), 186  
             recovery in (T), 143  
             sputum in (D-1), 472  
             treatment (T), 143  
             typhoid (T), 143  
         disseminated (D-1), 472  
     milk of cows suffering from (T), 107  
         bovine bacilli in (T), 107  
     morbidity in (T), 106  
     mortality in (T), 107, 111, 112, 131, 132  
     National Tuberculosis Association, work on (T), 111, 112  
     nephritis, chronic, in (T), 410  
     occupation for those suffering from (T), 117



- Tuberculosis, of adrenal glands causing Addison's disease (T), 454
- of alimentary canal (D-2), 193
- intestines (see Intestines, tuberculosis of) (D-2), 194
- lips (D-2), 193
- mouth (D-2), 193
- pharynx and œsophagus (D-2), 194
- stomach (D-2), 194
- tongue (D-2), 193
- of arteries (D-2), 198
- of bone, amyloid disease from (T), 257
- of brain and spinal cord (D-2), 196; (T), 143
- differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
- of cæcum (D-2), 196
- of cervical glands, treatment (T), 146
- of endocardium (D-2), 198
- of Fallopian tubes and ovaries, diagnosis (D-2), 198
- differential from gonorrhœal salpingitis (D-2), 198
- of genito-urinary organs (D-2), 196
- Fallopian tubes and ovaries (D-2), 198
- kidneys (D-2), 197
- mode of infection (D-2), 196
- prostate and seminal vesicles (D-2), 198
- suprarenal capsules (D-2), 197
- testes (D-2), 198
- ureters and bladder (D-2), 197
- of intestines (D-2), 194
- of kidney (D-2), 527; (T), 419
- definition (D-2), 527
- diagnosis (D-2), 528
- differential (D-2), 528
- etiology (D-2), 527
- exciting cause (D-2), 527
- predisposing influences (D-2), 527
- prognosis (D-2), 528
- symptoms (D-2), 527
- therapy (T), 142
- of larynx (D-2), 449
- treatment (T), 367
- of lips (D-2), 193
- of liver (D-2), 198
- of lungs (D-2), 198
- acute pneumonic phthisis (D-2), 198, 199
- bronchopneumonic form (D-2), 199
- diagnosis (D-2), 200
- differential (D-2), 200
- prognosis (D-2), 200
- symptoms (D-2), 200
- pneumonic form (D-2), 199
- diagnosis (D-2), 199
- differential (D-2), 199
- prognosis (D-2), 199
- symptoms (D-2), 199
- Tuberculosis of lungs, chronic ulcerative phthisis (D-2), 108, 201
- diagnosis (D-2), 214
- ague-like fever (D-2), 202
- anæmia (D-2), 202
- differential (D-2), 206
- adenitis, cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
- catarrhal and inflammatory affections (D-2), 207
- from chlorosis (D-2), 544
- from hæmoptysis in cardiac disease (D-2), 207
- from laryngitis (D-2), 207
- from malaria (D-2), 207
- from pleurisy (D-2), 206
- hæmoptysis (D-2), 202
- incipient stage (D-2), 206
- iodine test (D-2), 212
- ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208
- Baldwin's reaction record (D-2), 209
- contraindications (D-2), 209
- opsonic test (D-2), 211
- physical signs (D-2), 205
- auscultation (D-2), 205
- inspection (D-2), 205
- percussion (D-2), 205
- pleurisy (D-2), 202
- tubercle bacilli in sputum (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312
- tuberculin test (D-2), 208
- cutaneous (D-2), 209
- Petrushky's method (D-2), 210
- reaction negative (D-2), 210
- positive (D-2), 209
- scrofulous (D-2), 210
- v. Pirquet's method (D-2), 210
- Moro's inoculation (D-2), 211
- x-ray examination (D-2), 212, 215
- lesions (D-2), 201
- distribution of (D-2), 201
- extension of (D-2), 201
- progress of (D-2), 202
- physical signs (D-2), 213
- auscultation (D-2), 214
- râles (D-2), 214
- inspection (D-2), 213, 214
- palpation (D-2), 213
- percussion (D-2), 213
- prognosis (D-2), 215
- stages (D-2), 203

- Tuberculosis of lungs, chronic ulcerative  
 phthisis, stages, classifica-  
 tion of National Associa-  
 tion S. P. T. (D-2), 203  
 of Trudeau (D-2), 204  
 closed and open periods (D-2),  
 204  
 symptoms (D-2), 202, 212  
 anorexia (D-2), 213  
 associated diseases (D-2), 205  
 bronchitis (D-2), 202  
 and emphysema (D-2), 203  
 chest pains (D-2), 204  
 circulation (D-2), 213  
 cough (D-2), 204, 212  
 diarrhoea (D-2), 213  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 212  
 fever (D-2), 212  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 202  
 hæmoptysis (D-2), 205, 212  
 hoarseness (D-2), 205  
 incipient stage (D-2), 202  
 laryngitis (D-2), 203  
 lymph-glands (D-2), 203  
 neuritis, peripheral (D-2), 213  
 nutrition and weight (D-2),  
 205  
 œdema (D-2), 213  
 pulse (D-2), 204  
 sputum (D-2), 204, 212  
 sweating (D-2), 213  
 temperature (D-2), 204  
 vomiting (D-2), 213  
 weight, loss of (D-2), 213  
 fibroid phthisis (D-2), 198, 215  
 diagnosis (D-2), 216  
 differential (D-2), 216  
 physical signs (D-2), 216  
 prognosis (D-2), 216  
 symptoms (D-2), 216  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 records for comparative statistics (D-2)  
 216  
 transient open (D-2), 204  
 treatment (T), 106  
 antiseptics (T), 136  
 arsenic (T), 138  
 autoserotherapy (T), 139  
 causal treatment (T), 129  
 ozone (T), 129  
 chemotherapy (T), 136, 140  
 climate (T), 132, 133, 134  
 dry warm (T), 133  
 high altitude (T), 133  
 maritime (T), 134  
 moist warm (T), 133  
 cod liver oil (T), 137  
 creosote and its derivatives (T), 137  
 Debove's treatment (T), 142  
 diet in (T), 131  
 dispensaries (T), 135  
 electricity, static (T), 142  
 Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, expectant  
 (T), 120  
 forced feeding (T), 142  
 fresh air (T), 109  
 heliotherapy (T), 109, 141, 148  
 Hewitt light (T), 141  
 home (T), 131, 132  
 hospital (T), 132, 135  
 hypophosphites (T), 137  
 light (T), 141  
 medical (T), 136  
 Much's treatment of, with A. F. H.  
 substances (T), 119  
 of blood spitting (T), 122, 126, 390  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 123  
 calcium lactate (T), 124  
 chloral hydrate (T), 123  
 chloroform whiffs (T), 124  
 elastic fibres in (T), 122  
 fluids, limitation of (T), 124  
 heroin (T), 123  
 magnesium sulphate (T), 124  
 morphine (T), 123  
 opium, deodorized tincture of (T),  
 123  
 sodium chloride, (T), 124  
 rest (T), 123, 124  
 tourniquet (T), 123  
 venesection (T), 123  
 of broncho-pulmonary hemorrhage  
 (T), 122, 126  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 123  
 calcium lactate (T), 124  
 chloral hydrate (T), 123  
 chloroform whiffs (T), 124  
 elastic fibres in (T), 122  
 fluids, limitation of (T), 124  
 heroin (T), 123  
 magnesium sulphate (T), 124  
 morphine (T), 123  
 opium, deodorized tincture of  
 (T), 123  
 rest (T), 123, 124  
 sodium chloride (T), 124  
 tourniquet (T), 123  
 venesection (T), 123  
 of chest pain (T), 126  
 rheumatoid (T), 126  
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 126  
 analgesic ointments (T), 126  
 cautery (T), 126  
 counterirritation (T), 126  
 Dover's powder (T), 126  
 dry cupping (T), 126  
 hot applications (T), 126  
 phenacetin (T), 126  
 strapping (T), 126  
 tolysin (T), 126  
 of cough (T), 121, 126  
 characteristics of (T), 121  
 counterirritation over sternum (T),  
 121

- Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, of cough,  
 Dobbell's solution by spraying  
 throat (T), 121  
 hydrocyanic acid of inferior value  
 (T), 121  
 ice (T), 121  
 lozenges of menthol, glycerine, slip-  
 pery elm or cubeb's (T), 121  
 milk, warm, slowly sipped (T), 121  
 oil containing eucalyptol, camphor,  
 chloretone or chloroform by  
 spraying throat (T), 121  
 psychic (T), 121  
 suggestive treatment (T), 121  
 sedatives as morphine, codeine,  
 heroin and dionin in small dose  
 and in vehicle not likely to de-  
 range stomach (T), 121  
 thymol of inferior value (T), 121  
 of digestive disorders (T), 127  
 diarrhoea (T), 127  
 fistula in ano (T), 127  
 fresh air (T), 127  
 heliotherapy (T), 127  
 nutrition, proper (T), 127  
 rest (T), 127  
 surgery (T), 127  
 of dyspnoea (T), 124  
 air (T), 124  
 alcohol (T), 124  
 ammonia (T), 124  
 caffeine (T), 124  
 camphor (T), 124  
 chloroform whiffs (T), 124  
 morphine (T), 124  
 of emaciation (T), 129  
 vitamins (T), 129  
 of expectoration (T), 122, 126  
 ammonium chloride (T), 122  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 122  
 creosote (T), 122  
 guaiaicol (T), 122  
 postural change (T), 122  
 warm milk before rising (T), 122  
 of fever (T), 124, 128  
 alcohol (T), 126  
 rub (T), 126  
 antipyretics to be avoided (T), 126  
 fresh air (T), 125  
 morphine (T), 126  
 phenacetin with caffeine (T), 126  
 potassium citrate with spirits of  
 nitrous ether (T), 126  
 range of (T), 125  
 rest (T), 125  
 of hæmoptysis (T), 122, 126, 390  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 123  
 calcium lactate (T), 124  
 chloral hydrate (T), 123  
 chloroform whiffs (T), 124  
 elastic fibres in (T), 122  
 fluids, limitation of (T), 124  
 Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, of hæmo-  
 p-  
 tysis, heroin (T), 123  
 magnesium sulphate (T), 124  
 morphine (T), 123  
 opium, deodorized tincture of (T),  
 123  
 rest (T), 123, 124  
 sodium chloride (T), 124  
 tourniquet (T), 123  
 venesection (T), 123  
 of insomnia (T), 128  
 of laryngitis (T), 121  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 122  
 local treatment, difficulty of appli-  
 cation (T), 122  
 opium (T), 122  
 rest from talking (T), 121  
 of nervous symptoms (T), 128  
 of sweating (T), 126  
 alcohol rub (T), 126  
 aromatic sulphuric acid (T), 126  
 atropine (T), 126  
 camphoric acid (T), 126  
 flannel night clothes (T), 126  
 fresh air (T), 126  
 morphine (T), 126  
 nux vomica (T), 126  
 pierotoxin (T), 126  
 rest (T), 126  
 open air (T), 131, 132  
 partigens (T), 119  
 pneumothorax, artificial (T), 140  
 contraindications for (T), 141  
 gases introduced in (T), 140  
 pleural effusion in (T), 140  
 preventive (T), 106  
 quartz lamp (T), 141  
 radiant light (T), 141  
 rest in open air (T), 131  
 Rollin's treatment (T), 141  
 röntgenotherapy (T), 119, 141  
 sanitarium (T), 131, 134  
 Trudeau (T), 135  
 specific autochemotherapy (T), 140  
 autoserotherapy (T), 139  
 serum (T), 138, 139  
 Maragliano's (T), 139  
 Marmorek's (T), 139  
 tuberculin (T), 138  
 vaccine (T), 138, 139  
 sunlight (T), 109  
 sunshine (T), 133  
 symptomatic treatment (T), 120, 131,  
 148  
 tuberculin (T), 138  
*bouillon filtré* (T), 138  
 dosage (T), 138  
 Koch's old tuberculin and *Bacillen*  
*Emulsion* (T), 138  
 vomica (T), 122, 123  
 x-rays in treatment, (T), 119, 141  
 zomotherapy (T), 142

- Tuberculosis of lungs, typhoid vaccination not contraindicated in (T), 21  
 of lymph-glands preceding pulmonary lesions (D-2), 203  
 of lymph nodes (D-2), 188  
   adenitis, local tuberculous (see Adenitis) (D-2), 188  
   generalized form (D-2), 188  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 188  
   treatment (T), 145, 146, 147, 148  
 of lymphatic system (T), 144  
   treatment (T), 144  
     causal (T), 148  
     cod liver oil (T), 148  
     expectant (T), 145, 148  
     iodine (T), 148  
     heliotherapy, (T), 148  
     preventive (T), 145  
     prophylactic, general (T), 145  
       personal (T), 145  
       specific (T), 148  
       surgical (T), 148  
       symptomatic (T), 146  
 of mesenteric glands, treatment (T), 147  
 of mouth (D-2), 193  
 of myocardium (D-2), 198  
 of oesophagus (D-2), 194  
 of pericardium (T), 144, 147  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436; (T), 144, 147  
 of pleura (T), 144, 147  
 of retroperitoneal glands, (T), 147  
 of serous membranes (D-2), 190  
   generalized form (D-2), 190  
   pericardium (D-2), 191  
   peritoneum (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191  
   pleurisy, tuberculous (D-2), 190  
   treatment (T), 147  
 of spleen (D-2), 198  
 of testes, differential diagnosis from syphilitic disease (D-2), 198  
 of tongue (D-2), 193, 504  
 of tracheobronchial glands, first involved (T), 119  
   treatment (T), 146  
 open-air schools in (T), 112  
 parturition, lightening up of, by (T), 114  
 predisposed, care of (T), 116  
 predisposition (T), 109, 110  
   acquired (T), 110  
   phthinoïd chest in (T), 110  
   pterygoid chest in (T), 110  
 pregnancy, lightening up of, by (T), 114  
 prevalence (T), 110  
   positive reaction in 90 per cent. of children under twelve to (T), 110  
   post-mortem records show 90 per cent. affected (T), 110  
 preventable disease (T), 106  
 prevention (T), 111  
 preventoria (T), 118  
 primary localization of (T), 119
- Tuberculosis, propaganda (T), 112  
   prophylaxis (T), 106, 112, 113, 114, 118  
     education of nurse, public, practitioners and authorities (T), 113  
     general (T), 106, 112  
     individual (T), 114, 118  
     particular (T), 106  
   sanatoria for (T), 111, 112, 113, 134  
   saving factors in preventing (T), 108  
     impermanence of bacilli (T), 108  
     natural or acquired immunity (T), 108  
   schools, open air, for those suffering from, (T), 112  
   skin in advanced cases (D-1), 549  
   slaughter houses, inspection of (T), 113  
   speco phthisica (T), 126  
   spitting in public (T), 111  
   sputum in (D-1), 471; (T), 107  
     care of (T), 107, 112, 116, 145  
   temperature, inverse, in (T), 125  
   tenant (T), 109  
   transmissible disease (T), 106  
   transmission (T), 107, 108  
     by vaccination (D-2), 63; (T), 108  
     mode of, contact, hereditary, ingestion, inhalation and inoculation (T), 130  
   treatment (T), 106  
     causal (T), 129  
     expectant (T), 120  
     expectant-symptomatic (T), 119  
     forced feeding (T), 142  
     heliotherapeutic (T), 141  
     pneumothorax, artificial (T), 140  
     preventive (T), 106  
     röntgenotherapy (T), 141  
     serum (T), 139  
     symptomatic (T), 120  
     tuberculin (T), 138  
     vaccine (T), 139  
   Trudeau's work in (T), 111, 113  
   urogenital (D-2), 529  
   vaccination and (D-2), 63; (T), 108  
   vertebral, in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
   vomiting of (D-1), 523  
   whooping cough and (D-2), 89, 90; (T), 111, 145
- Tuberculous meningitis (see meningitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 133, 693, 723; (T), 524  
   peritonitis, treatment (T), 358  
 Tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 29; (D-2), 375  
 Tuffnell's rigid diet in aneurisms (T), 486  
 Tugging, tracheal (D-1), 97  
 Tumor, albus (D-1), 423  
   gummatous, of spinal cord (D-2), 778  
   of brachial plexus (D-2), 797  
   of brain, differentiation from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
     from migraine (D-2), 835  
   treatment (T), 499  
   of eighth nerve root (D-2), 751  
   of pituitary body (T), 501



- Tumor, of pituitary body, acromegaly from (T), 501  
 dwarfism from (T), 501  
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis from (T), 501  
 gigantism from (T), 501  
 of spleen, acute (D-2), 572  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
 with anæmia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 phantom (D-1), 79  
 of pituitary body, treatment (T), 501  
 renal (D-1), 83  
 Tumors, cerebral, differential diagnosis from uræmia (D-2), 518  
 in contact with large arterial trunks (D-1) 73  
 in epigastrium (D-2), 690  
 intrathoracic, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 malignant, œsophagus, treatment (T), 288  
 of abdomen, movements of (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal wall, local (D-1), 99  
 of auricle (T), 370  
 of brain (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 716; (T), 499  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 790  
 of chest wall (D-2), 687  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of heart (D-2), 635  
 of intestines, benign (D-2), 381  
 of kidney (D-2), 538  
 of lungs (D-2), 487  
 of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
 of mid-brain (D-2), 728, 731  
 of pancreas (D-2), 424  
   carcinoma (D-2), 424  
   diagnosis (D-2), 425  
   differential (D-2), 425  
     from cancer of other organs (D-2), 425  
     from pancreatitis, chronic (D-2), 425  
   etiology (D-2), 425  
   symptoms (D-2), 425  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436; (T), 359  
 of spinal cord (see Spinal cord) (D-2), 781; (T), 530  
 of subtentorial region of brain (T), 525  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 595  
 of tongue (D-1), 505  
 of uvula, treatment (T), 287  
 solid intrathoracic (D-2), 686  
 Tungstate of calcium (D-1), 393  
 Tunnel disease of St. Gotthard (D-2), 267  
 Turck's columns (D-1), 325  
 Turgor (D-1), 552  
 Turkey gobbler walk (D-2), 795  
 Turkish baths in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209  
 in treatment of alcoholism, acute (T), 190  
 Turpentine for causing fixation abscess (T), 85  
 guaiac test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233  
 oil in purpura (T), 432  
 stupes for metcormism in typhoid fever, method of applying (T), 31  
 of croupous pneumonia (T), 76  
 of influenza (T), 59  
 Tussis convulsiva (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85  
 Twitching, fibrillary (D-1), 608  
 Two-glass test in gonorrhœa (T), 164, 165  
 Tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
 inflation of (D-1), 240  
 Tympanites (D-1), 76  
 in influenza, treatment (T), 59  
 treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449  
 treatment, in enteric fever (T) 30  
 Tympany (D-1), 130, 146, 154  
 dull (D-1), 147  
 Typhoid, afebrile (D-2), 7  
 bacillus (see *Bacillus typhosus*) carriers (D-2), 16  
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 18  
 cholera (D-2), 151  
 fever (see Enteric fever) (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
   bath water, care of, in (T), 16  
   bed clothes, care of, in (T), 16  
   carriers in, gall-bladder (T), 17, 34  
   urinary (T), 35  
   causal therapy (T), 34  
     serum (T), 34  
     vaccines (T), 34  
   example water and food infection (T), 1  
 spine (D-2), 21  
   treatment (T), 34  
 state (D-2), 12, 187  
 vaccine in production of foreign protein reaction (T), 234, 235  
 walking (D-1), 428; (D-2), 14  
 Typhomania (D-2), 726  
 Typhus exanthematicus (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
 fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
   *Bacillus typhi exanthematici* (T), 37  
   bathing (T), 37  
   body-louse, carrying agent (T), 36  
   causative agent (T), 36  
   clothing, disinfection of lice in (T), 36  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 39  
   creosote for louse desinfection (T), 36  
   definition (D-2), 37  
   diagnosis (D-2), 39  
     differential (D-2), 39  
       from alcoholism (D-2), 39  
       from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 39, 133  
       from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 39  
       from malaria (D-2), 39  
       from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651

- Typhus fever, diagnosis, differential, from  
  measles (D-2), 39  
  from plague (D-2), 39  
  from relapsing fever (D-2), 39  
  from small-pox (D-2), 57  
  direct (D-2), 39  
  diet (T), 37  
  etiology (D-2), 37  
  exciting cause (D-2), 37  
    *Bacillus typhi-exanthematici*  
      (D-2), 37  
  predisposing influences (D-2), 37  
  gasoline for louse disinfection (T), 36  
  head louse probably carries (T), 36  
  heat (T), 36  
  iodoform for louse disinfection (T), 36  
  immunization, prophylactic (T), 37  
    serum from typhus patients (T), 37  
    vaccines of Plotz's bacillus (T), 37  
  incubation period (T), 37, 50  
  insect-borne disease (T), 1  
  ironing of clothing for disinfection  
    of lice (T), 36  
  malignant type (D-2), 39  
  mineral oil for louse disinfection (T),  
    36  
  mortality (D-2), 39  
  naphthalene for louse disinfection  
    (T), 36  
  *Pediculus capitis*, destruction of (T), 36,  
    37  
    *Coccus indicus* (T), 37  
    delphinium (T), 37  
    gasoline (T), 37  
    kerosene with vinegar (T), 37  
    xylene, alcohol and ether (T), 37  
  vestiment, causative agent of typhus  
    fever (T), 36  
    destruction (T), 36  
  Plotz's bacillus of typhus fever (T), 37  
  prevention, delousing (T), 36  
    disinfection of lice and their eggs  
      (T), 36  
    family quarantined (T), 37  
    heat disinfection (T), 35  
    lice destruction (T), 36, 37  
    nurse properly clothed to prevent lice  
      infestation (T), 37  
    patient placed in isolation hospital  
      (T), 37  
    physician properly clothed to prevent  
      lice infestation (T), 37  
  prognosis (D-2), 39  
  sodium theosulphate with sulphuric  
    acid giving off sulphurous anhydride  
    in louse disinfection (T), 36  
  sulphurous anhydride for louse disin-  
    fection (T), 36  
  symptoms (D-2), 37  
    defervescence (D-2), 39  
    fatal (D-2), 39  
    odor of patient (D-2), 38
- Typhus fever, symptoms, stage of eruption  
  (D-2), 38  
  of invasion (D-2), 37  
  of nervous prostration (D-2), 38  
  termination by defervescence (D-2),  
    39  
  of malignant cases (D-2), 39  
  theosulphate of sodium with sulphuric  
    acid in delousing (T), 36  
  treatment (T), 36, 37  
    cathartics (T), 38; such as phenol-  
      phthalein or cascara (T), 38  
  causal (T), 38  
  expectant (T), 37  
  hexamethylenamine (T), 38  
  hydrotherapy (T), 38  
  of bladder (T), 38  
  of bowels (T), 38  
  of circulatory disturbances (T), 38  
  of clothing (T), 36  
  of complications (T), 38  
  of mouth (T), 38  
  of nervous system (T), 38  
  of skin (T), 38  
  serum (T), 37, 39  
  symptomatic (T), 37  
  vaccines (T), 37  
  trichlorethylene, lice disinfectant (T),  
    36  
  levissimus (D-2), 13, 34, 250  
  Mexican (D-2), 40  
  siderans (D-2), 39, 69  
  Tyrosin in urine (D-1), 280  
  Tyrotoxin from milk and its products (T),  
    217  
  in cheese poisoning (D-2), 291
- UFFELMAN'S TEST FOR LACTIC ACID (D-1),  
  209
- Ulcer, gastric (see Ulcer of stomach and  
  Gastric ulcer)  
  of duodenum (D-2), 358; (T), 298  
  diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 402  
  of gastro-intestinal tract, increasing fre-  
    quency of (T), 289  
  of Guinea-worm (D-2), 270  
  of stomach (see also Gastric ulcer) (D-2),  
    343  
  diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 401  
  treatment (T), 298  
  vomiting in (D-1), 402  
  of tongue (D-1), 503  
  peptic (D-2), 343  
  of intestines (D-2), 358  
  of jejunum (D-2), 358  
  perforating, of locomotor ataxia (D-2),  
    770
- Ulceration of appendix (D-2), 371  
  of intestines (D-2), 358  
  amyloid (T), 321  
  catarrhal (T), 321  
  diagnosis (D-2), 360

- Ulceration of intestines, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 360  
 from intestinal catarrh (D-2), 360  
 neuroses (D-2), 360  
 duodenal following burns (T), 321  
 embolic (T), 321  
 etiology (D-2), 359  
 exciting cause (D-2), 359  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 359  
 follicular (T), 321  
 occurring in both small and large intestines (D-2), 359  
 physical signs (D-2), 360  
 prognosis (D-2), 360  
 restricted to large intestine (D-2), 359  
 to small intestine (D-2), 358  
 duodenal ulcer (D-2), 358  
 following extensive burns of skin (D-2), 359  
 peptic ulcer (D-2), 358  
 hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 358  
 of jejunum (D-2), 358  
 stercoral (T), 321  
 symptoms (D-2), 359  
 thrombotic (T), 321  
 of larynx in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 treatment (T), 33  
 of œsophagus (D-2), 515  
 treatment (T), 288  
 of pharynx (D-1), 510  
 treatment (T), 285  
 Ulcerative stomatitis, treatment (T), 278  
 Ulcus carcinomatosum (D-2), 343  
 ventriculi (D-2), 343  
 treatment (T), 298  
 Ultraviolet light, burns from (T), 276  
 in treatment of rickets (T), 275, 276  
 Umbilicus (D-1), 89  
 erysipelas of (T), 81  
 palpation of (D-1), 99  
 Uncinaria cirrhosis of liver from (T), 346  
 Uncinariasis (see also Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 266; (T), 185  
 diagnosis (D-2), 268  
 differential, from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 268  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 267  
 parasite, mode of introduction (D-2), 267  
 Necator americanus (D-2), 266  
 old-world Ankylostoma duodenale (D-2), 266  
 prevention (T), 185  
 carriers to be detected and treated (T), 186  
 faeces properly disposed of (T), 186  
 shoes to be worn for soil pollution (T), 185  
 prognosis (D-2), 268  
 specific therapy (T), 187  
 betanaphthol with phenolphthalein (T), 187  
 Uncinariasis, specific therapy, carbon tetrachloride in doses of 3 to 5 c. c. of use in  
 eucalyptus oil with chloroform and castor oil for debilitated persons and children (T), 187  
 oil of chenopodium (T), 186  
 advantages of, in also eliminating ascarides and oxyurias (T), 186  
 contraindicated; alcohol, acids and castor oil (T), 186  
 with magnesium sulphate through duodenal tube (T), 186  
 thymol (T), 186  
 diet before administering (T), 186  
 dosage (T), 186  
 handling of patient before, during and after treatment (T), 186  
 symptoms (D-2), 267  
 anæmia (T), 186  
 eosinophilia (T), 186  
 Uncomplicated constipation, treatment (T), 333  
 Undulated fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
 Unger's modification syringe method in transfusion (T), 425  
 Unguentum cinereum in treatment of syphilis (T), 507  
 Uniglandular syndrome (T), 434  
 United States Army handling of syphilis (T), 150, 151, 160  
 United States Department of Agriculture antianthrax serum (T), 104  
 United States Public Health Service Educational work in establishing dispensaries for treatment of syphilis (T), 150  
 Unrest, peristaltic, treatment (T), 314  
 Untruthfulness in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 Unvaccinated, small-pox in (T), 43  
 Upper air passages, examination of (D-1), 233  
 instruments necessary (D-1), 233  
 Uræmia (D-2), 516; (T), 418  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 convulsions of (D-1), 606  
 definition (D-2), 516  
 diagnosis (D-2), 518  
 acute form (D-2), 518  
 chronic form (D-2), 518  
 differential (D-2), 518  
 from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 519  
 from apoplexy (D-2), 518  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 519  
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
 from meningitis (D-2), 518  
 from miliary tuberculosis (D-2), 519  
 from opium intoxication (D-2), 519  
 from septic conditions (D-2), 519  
 from tumors, cerebral (D-2), 518

- Uræmia, latent form (D-1), 518  
   prognosis (D-2), 519  
   symptoms (D-2), 516  
     acute form (D-2), 517  
     chronic form (D-2), 517  
     convulsions (D-2), 517  
     latent form (D-2), 516  
   treatment (T), 418  
     bromides (T), 419  
     diet (T), 418  
     digitalis (T), 418  
     lumbar puncture (T), 418  
     of anuria (T), 418  
     purging, active (T), 418  
     sweating (T), 418  
     venesection (T), 418  
 Uræmic amaurosis (D-2), 526  
   symptoms in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92  
 Urea estimation, Marshall's method (D-1) 631  
   "frost" (D-2), 518, 526  
   in blood, amount of, in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415, 416  
   quantitative estimation of (D-1), 290  
     Heintz-Doremus apparatus (D-1), 290  
     hypobromite method (D-1), 290  
     Rice method (D-1), 290  
     urease method of (D-1), 291  
   test, provocative (D-1), 632  
 Urease method for determination of urea (D-1), 291  
 Ureteral calculi (D-2), 532  
   stricture, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419  
 Ureters, catheterization of, before operation on kidney (T), 405  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 197  
 Urethane (T), 49  
 Urethral stricture, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419  
 Urethritis, acute antero-posterior gonorrhoeal, treatment (T), 165  
   non-specific mistaken for gonorrhœa (T), 164  
 Uric acid, deposits in conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
   Folin's modification of Hopkins' test for (D-1), 291  
   in gout (T), 237  
   in urine (D-1), 279  
   quantitative estimation of (D-1), 291  
 Urinal in typhoid fever (T), 22  
 Urinary carrier of typhoid fever (T), 35  
   nitrogen, estimation of (D-1), 631  
   passages, diseases of, hæmaturia in (D-1), 568  
   pigments (D-1), 294  
   tests in pregnancy, frequency of (T), 226  
 Urination (see Micturition) (D-1), 564  
   difficult, in typhoid fever (T), 32  
 Urine (D-1), 564  
   aceto-acetic acid in (D-1), 306  
   Urine, acetone in (D-1), 306  
     in diabetes (D-2), 313  
     tests for (D-1), 306  
       Gunning's (D-1), 306  
       Legal's (D-1), 306  
       Lieben's (D-1), 306  
   acid (D-1), 278  
     crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 278  
   albumin in (D-1), 295  
     due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
     due to renal circulatory disturbance in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
       in floating kidney (D-1), 298  
     from renal passages or genital organs (D-1), 299  
     in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
     quantitative determination of (D-1), 497  
       boiling test (D-1), 297  
       Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
       gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
   serum (D-1), 295  
   tests for (D-1), 295  
     acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
     boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
     Heller's (D-1), 296  
     Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
     Tanret's (D-1), 296  
   albumose in (D-1), 300  
     Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300  
   alkali tolerance test of (D-1), 626  
   alkaline (D-1), 278  
     crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 281  
       sodium benzoate in (T), 16  
   alkalization of, in acidosis (T), 222  
   alkaptone bodies in (D-1), 307  
   ammonia in (D-1), 292  
   ammoniomagnesium phosphate in (D-1), 281  
   ammonium biurate in (D-1), 282  
   amorphous phosphates and carbonates in (D-1), 282  
   amount of (D-1), 276  
   animal parasites in (D-1), 288  
   bacteria in (D-1), 288  
   biliary pigments in (D-1), 294  
     Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's test for (D-1), 294  
     Smith's test (D-1), 294  
   bilirubin in (D-1), 280  
   blood in (D-1), 568  
   blood-casts in (D-1), 286  
    $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in (D-1), 307  
   brick-dust sediment in (D-1), 279  
   calcium carbonate in (D-1), 282  
     oxalate in (D-1), 278  
     sulphate in (D-1), 279  
   calculi in (D-1), 289



- Urine, Cammidge's test for pancreatic disease (D-1), 308
- cellular deposits in (D-1), 283
- chlorides in, quantitative determination of (D-1), 292
- cholesterin in (D-1), 283
- color of (D-1), 277
- cryoscopy of (D-1), 308
- cystin crystals in (D-1), 281
- dextrin in (D-1), 306
- diacetic acid in (D-1), 306
- in diabetes (D-2), 313
- epithelial cells in (D-1), 283
- examination of (D-1), 276
- chemical (D-1), 290
- in tuberculosis of kidney (D-2), 197
- microscopical (D-1), 278
- fæcal matter in (D-1), 289
- fat in (D-1), 306
- globules in (D-1), 281
- fibrin in (D-1), 301
- freezing point of (D-1), 308
- fruit sugar in (D-1), 305
- glucose in (D-1), 301
- tests for (D-1), 301; (D-2), 312
- Fehling's (D-1), 301
- fermentation (D-1), 302
- Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302
- phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
- quantitative (D-1), 303
- Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
- Fehling's titration method (D-1), 303
- Roberts' differential density method (D-1), 303
- glycogen in, in diabetes (D-2), 313
- hæmoglobin in (D-1), 300
- hippuric acid in (D-1), 280
- in acidosis to be made alkaline (T), 222
- in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
- in dengue (D-2), 100
- in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- in hydronephrosis (D-2), 535
- in hydrophobia (D-2), 164
- in icterus infectiosus, spirochæta eliminated in (T), 173
- in nephritis, acute (D-2), 520; (T), 406
- chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
- parenchymatous (D-2), 523
- in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
- in pregnancy, tests of (T), 226
- in pyelitis (D-2), 529
- in scarlet fever (D-2), 70
- in tetanus (D-2), 160
- in tumor of kidney (D-2), 539
- incontinence of (D-1), 566
- mechanical causes (D-1), 566
- nervous causes (D-2), 566
- treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Urine, indican in (D-1), 293
- Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
- Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- pathological (D-1), 294
- indigo in (D-1), 283
- lactose in (D-1), 305
- leucocytes in (D-1), 284
- leusin and tyrosin in (D-1), 280
- levulose in (D-1), 305
- melanin in (D-1), 295
- melanogen in (D-1), 295
- milk sugar in (D-1), 305
- mucous cylindroids in (D-1), 286
- shreds in (D-1), 288
- neutral calcium phosphate in (D-1), 282
- magnesium phosphate in (D-1), 282
- nitrogenous bodies in (D-1), 290
- nuclo-albumin in (D-1), 299
- test for, Ott's (D-1), 299
- odor of (D-1), 277
- pentose in (D-1), 306
- phenol in (D-1), 294
- phosphates in (D-1), 293
- quantitative estimation of urea in (D-1), 209
- of uric acid in (D-1), 291
- quantity of, abnormal (D-1), 564
- diminished (D-1), 564
- increased (D-1), 564
- normal (D-1), 564
- quinine in, test for (D-1), 308
- reaction of (D-1), 278
- red blood-cells in (D-1), 284
- retention of (D-1), 565, 567
- after operations treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- in infants (D-1), 567
- sediments in (D-1), 278
- serum albumin in (D-1), 299
- globulin in (D-1), 299
- test for, Kauder's (D-1), 299
- soaps of lime and magnesia in (D-1), 281
- specific gravity (D-1), 276
- instruments for measuring (D-1), 277
- spermatozoa in (D-1), 288
- sugar in (D-1), 301
- sulphates in (D-1), 293
- suppression of (see Anuria) (D-1), 567
- testicular casts in (D-1), 288
- transparency of (D-1), 277
- triple phosphate crystals in (D-1), 281
- tube-casts in (D-1), 285
- clinical significance of (D-1), 287
- epithelial (D-1), 285
- fatty (D-1), 285
- granular (D-1), 285
- hyaline (D-1), 285
- leucocytic (D-1), 285
- waxy (D-1), 285
- tubercle bacilli in (D-1), 288
- Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288

- Urine, tumor fragments in (D-1), 289  
 uric acid in (D-1), 279  
 urobilin in (D-1), 295  
 xanthin bases in (D-1), 292  
 crystals in (D-1), 281  
 Urobilin pathological (D-1), 295  
 Urticaria from cinchophen (T), 238  
 giant (D-2), 843  
 Urticarial-like eruption from acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
 from protein sensitivity (T), 383  
 Uterus, retroversion of, treatment of, in pregnancy (T), 229  
 rupture of, from pituitary preparations (T), 449  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 Uvula (D-1), 507; (T), 286  
 diseases of (T), 277, 285, 286  
 elongation (T), 287  
 oedema (T), 286  
 treatment (T), 277, 285, 286  
 tumors (T), 287
- VACATION FOR MENTAL STRESS AND WORRY IN HEART DISEASE (T), 460  
 Vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 44  
 and tuberculosis (D-2), 63; (T), 108  
 definition (D-2), 59  
 arm-to-arm (D-2), 59  
 as preventive measure (T), 1, 44  
 atypical (D-2), 62  
 pock, variation in contents of (D-2), 62  
 in evolution of (D-2), 62  
 abortion (D-2), 62  
 acceleration (D-2), 62  
 retardation (D-2), 62  
 in healing and scar formation (D-2), 63  
 in involution (D-2), 63  
 in number of (D-2), 62  
 autoinoculation (D-2), 62  
 confluent pocks (D-2), 62  
 generalized vaccinia (D-2), 62  
 local vaccinal eruptions (D-2), 62  
 supernumerary pocks (D-2), 62  
 vaccinal eruptive fever (D-2), 62  
 in size of (D-2), 62  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 64  
 definition (D-2), 59  
 Goodall's hypodermic method of (T), 45  
 advantages of (T), 45  
 Hill's method of (T), 44  
 immunity after (D-2), 62  
 importance of (T), 43, 44  
 influence of, on mortality (D-2), 58  
 incision method of (T), 44  
 isolation of no value without (T), 44  
 lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
 cold not detrimental to (T), 44  
 glycerinated (D-2), 60  
 human (D-2), 59  
 puncture method (T), 44
- Vaccination, revaccination after (D-2), 60; (T), 44  
 technic (D-2), 60  
 transmission of chronic specific disease by (D-2), 63  
 cancer (D-2), 64  
 leprosy (D-2), 64  
 lupus (D-2), 64  
 syphilis (D-2), 63  
 tetanus (D-2), 64  
 tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 63  
 typical (D-2), 60  
 constitutional reaction (D-2), 61  
 technic (T), 44  
 by hypodermic injection (T), 45  
 by incision (T), 44  
 by puncture (T), 45  
 typhoid (D-2), 2; (T), 18, 19, 20, 21, 33, 34, 35,  
 virus, preparation of (T), 44  
 preservation of (T), 44  
 transportation of (T), 44  
 Vaccine, preservation of (T), 44  
 transportation of (T), 44  
 virus for prevention of small-pox, preparation of (T), 44  
 Vaccines, autogenous to be preferred (T), 86, 236  
 Castellani's, in Malta fever (T), 98  
 for immunization, active in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 in Asiatic cholera (T), 93  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 70, 75  
 gonorrhoeal (T), 87  
 in actinomycosis (T), 103  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520, 521  
 in influenza (T), 59  
 in Malta fever (T), 98  
 in paratyphoid fever (T), 18, 19  
 in pneumococcic meningitis (T), 522, 523  
 in streptococcic meningitis (T), 523  
 in treatment of arthritis, chronic (T), 234  
 autogenous preferred (T), 234  
 gonorrhoeal (T), 172  
 of boils in diabetes (T), 247  
 of bronchial asthma, autogenous (T), 386  
 of carbonates of diabetes mellitis (T), 247  
 of otitis media, chronic purulent (T), 374  
 of pyelitis (T), 420  
 of rhinitis, autogenous (T), 360, 366  
 of tuberculosis (T), 138, 139  
 of vasomotor rhinitis (hay fever) (T), 363  
 in typhoid fever (T), 18  
 administration (T), 20  
 complications (T), 21  
 contraindications (T), 20  
 dosage (T), 19  
 immunity, duration (T), 21

- Vaccines, in typhoid fever, in bone lesions of enteric fever (T), 34  
 in gall-bladder carriers of typhoid fever (T), 35  
 in treatment of typhoid fever (T), 34  
 in typhoid fever, boils of (T), 33  
 lipo- (T), 19  
 mixed (T), 19  
 reaction from (T), 20  
 TAB (T), 19  
 triple (T), 19  
 in typhus fever (T), 37  
 in yellow fever, from *spirochetæ icteroides* in immunization (T), 91  
 nature of, in antityphoid inoculation (T), 17  
 of colon bacilli (T), 87  
 of corpus striatum of one dead of lethargic encephalitis for treatment of that disease (T), 519  
 pneumococic (T), 86  
 staphylococcus (T), 86  
 stock, in treatment of rhinitis, acute (T), 360  
 streptococcus (T), 86  
 Vaccinia (D-2), 59; (T), 44  
 atypical, in man (see Vaccination) (D-2), 62  
 Vaccinosyphilis (D-2), 63  
 Vagabond's skin (D-1), 549  
 Vagina, examination of, for gonorrhœa (T), 168  
 Vaginal douches, prohibited in pregnancy (T), 226  
 Vaginitis, gonorrhœal, treatment (T), 169  
 Vagotonia (D-2), 839; (T), 547  
 Vagotonic gastric neuroses (T), 310  
 bulimia (T), 310, 315  
 cardiospasm (T), 310, 314  
 eructatio nervosa (T), 310  
 gastralgia (T), 310, 315  
 gastromyorrhœa (T), 310  
 gastrosuecorrhœa (T), 310, 315  
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 315  
 hyperchlorhydria (T), 310, 316  
 nervous vomiting (T), 310, 314  
 parorœsia (T), 310  
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 314  
 pneumatosis (T), 310, 314  
 pylorospasm (T), 310, 314  
 regurgitation (T), 310, 315  
 rumination (T), 310, 315  
 intestinal neuroses (T), 310  
 enteralgia (T), 310  
 enterospasm (T), 310, 328  
 fermentative (T), 310, 328  
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 329  
 meteorism (T), 310, 329  
 mucous colitis (T), 310, 328  
 nervous diarrhœa (T), 310, 328  
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329  
 Vagotonic intestinal neuroses, spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 328, 331  
 spastic constipation (T), 310, 328  
 Vagus, action of epinephrin on, in lowering pulse rate (T), 450  
 Valerian in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 Valerianates in chronic mercurial poisoning (T), 210  
 Valve areas or puncta maxima (D-1), 177  
 aortic (D-1), 177  
 mitral (D-1), 177  
 pulmonary (D-1), 177  
 tricuspid (D-1), 177  
 sounds, location of (D-1), 31  
 Valves of heart (D-1), 31  
 aortic (D-1), 31  
 mitral (D-1), 31  
 pulmonary (D-1), 31  
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid (D-1), 31  
 Valvular disease, blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 chronic (D-2), 654  
 aortic insufficiency (D-2), 654  
 stenosis (D-2), 657  
 combined forms (D-2), 669  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 669  
 differential, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 630  
 mitral insufficiency (D-2), 660  
 stenosis (D-2), 664  
 pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 666  
 sputum in (D-1), 475  
 tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 667  
 functional diagnosis, importance of (D-2), 653  
 diseases, combined (D-2), 669  
 heart lesions, treatment (T), 469  
 lesions (D-1), 186  
 effect of, upon blood stream within heart (D-1), 188  
 upon heart walls (D-1), 188  
 upon peripheral circulation (D-1), 190  
 upon viscera (D-1), 189  
 incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187  
 of left heart, uncombined, physical signs of, with maintained compensation (D-2), 668  
 of right heart (D-1), 187  
 relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 stenosis and incompetence, combined (D-1), 187  
 and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
 Vapor bath of creosote in bronchiectasis (T), 382

- Varicella (chicken-pox) (D-2), 64; (T), 46  
   bullosa (D-2), 66  
   definition (D-2), 64  
   diagnosis (D-2), 66  
     differential (D-2), 66  
       from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
       from small-pox (D-2), 57, 66  
   direct (D-2), 66  
   diet (T), 46  
   etiology (D-2), 64  
     exciting cause (D-2), 65  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 64  
   gangrenosa vel escharotica (D-2), 66  
   hæmorrhagica (D-2), 66  
   isolation (T), 46  
   prognosis (D-2), 66  
   prophylaxis (T), 46  
   resemblance to varioloid (T), 46  
   symptoms (D-2), 65  
     duration of attack (D-2), 66  
     eruption (D-2), 65  
     fever (D-2), 66  
   treatment (T), 46  
     expectant (T), 46  
     of fever (T), 46  
   voluntary infection with, objectionable, (T), 46  
 Varicose veins (D-1), 561  
   in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230  
 Variola (see Small-pox) (D-2), 43  
   confluens (D-2), 49  
   discreta (D-2), 49  
   modificata (D-2), 53  
     variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54  
     varioloid (D-2), 53  
   pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53; (T), 43  
   vera (D-2), 47; (T), 40  
   verrucosa (D-2), 54  
 Varioloid (mild small-pox) (D-2), 49, 53; (T) 40  
 Variolous diseases (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
   cowpox (D-2), 59  
   kinpox (D-2), 59  
   scarlatina (D-2), 66  
   scarlet fever (D-2), 66  
   small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
   vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 40  
   vaccinia (D-2), 59  
   varicella (D-2), 64  
   variola modificata (D-2), 53  
   vera (D-2), 47; (T), 40  
 Vascular occlusion, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 Vaseline in laryngitis, acute (T), 366  
   in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
   to nose in acute rhinitis (T), 360  
 Vasomotor and trophic diseases (D-1), 356, (D-2), 839; (T), 547  
   achondroplasia (D-2), 848  
   angioneurotic œdema (D-2), 843  
   autonomic neuron system (D-2), 839  
   chondrodystrophia fetalis (D-2), 848  
   Vasomotor and trophic diseases, erythromelalgia (D-2), 842  
   hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 844  
   osteitis deformans (D-2), 845  
   Paget's disease (D-2), 845  
   Raynaud's disease (D-2), 840  
   sympathicotonia (D-2), 839  
   vagotonia (D-2), 839  
   verberation (D-2), 819  
   reaction from arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 157  
   rhinitis, treatment (T), 362  
     pollen extracts (T), 363  
     seasonable change of residence (T), 363  
   vaccines (T), 363  
   skin reflex, anæmie, (T), 454  
 Vegetable, precautions to take in eating (T), 18  
 Vegetables, green, supplementary food (T), 6  
   overeating of (T), 290  
   undereating of (T), 290  
   when cooked should contain their mineral salts (T), 8  
 Vegetative nervous system (T), 289  
 Veins, auscultation of (D-1), 200  
   normal conditions (D-1), 200  
   pathological conditions (D-1), 201  
   fluid (D-1), 160, 162  
   theory of (D-1), 160  
   jugular, collapse of (D-1), 72  
   prominence of (D-1), 72  
   pulsating (D-1), 72  
   of neck, prominence of (D-1), 72  
   preparation of, for transfusion (T), 426  
   varicose (D-1), 561  
   in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230  
 Vena cava, descending (D-1), 30  
 Venereal disease (D-1), 569  
   prophylaxis (T), 151  
   warts, treatment of (T), 170  
 Venesection for bronchopneumonia of influenza (T), 59  
   in beri-beri (T), 265  
   in cerebral hemorrhage (T), 493  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
   in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
   in heart failure, acute (T), 472  
   in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223  
   in polyeythæmia (T), 429  
   in pulmonary congestion (T), 389  
   œdema (T), 390  
   in tuberculosis (T), 123  
   in uræmia (T), 418  
 Venous congestion in brain abscess (D-2), 700  
   in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 25  
   engorgement of liver (T), 344  
   hum (D-1), 201  
     causes of (D-1), 201  
   pulse, polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 103



- Venous thrombosis** (D-1), 596  
in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ventilation**, New York State Committee on (T), 6
- Ventricles**, extrasystoles of (D-1), 11, 119  
lateral, tapping of, in meningitis (T), 492  
of brain, injection of air into, for locating cerebral tumors (T), 492, 501  
tapping of, in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Vertebra prominens** (D-1), 15
- Vertigo** (D-1), 602  
aural (D-1), 603  
cardiovascular (D-1), 603  
essential (D-1), 602  
in polycythæmia, treatment by venesection (T), 429  
intensity of (D-1), 602  
laryngeal (D-1), 604  
mechanical (D-1), 604  
neurotic (D-1), 603  
objective (D-1), 602  
of intracranial disease (D-1), 604  
of methyl alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272  
reflex (D-1), 604  
subjective (D-1), 602  
toxic (D-1), 603  
true auditory (D-1), 602
- Vesical calculus**, differential diagnosis from renal calculus (D-2), 534  
schistosomiasis (T), 182
- Vesiculitis**, treatment (T), 166
- Vesiculotympanic resonance** (D-2), 214
- Vetch poisoning** (D-2), 292
- Vibices** (D-1), 558
- Viburnum opulum** in habitual or threatened abortion (T), 230
- Vichy** in gastric ulcer (T), 301  
in pyelitis (T), 419  
water in delirium tremens (T), 192  
in gout (T), 239
- Vincent's angina** (D-2), 109; (T), 67  
definition (D-2), 109  
diagnosis (D-2), 110.  
differential from diphtheria (D-2), 110  
prognosis (D-2), 110  
prophylaxis (T), 67  
dental hygiene (T), 67  
symptoms (D-2), 110  
treatment (T), 67, 68  
arsenic (T), 68  
arsphenamine (T), 68  
colloidal arsenic (T), 68  
Dakin's solution (T), 68  
diet (T), 69  
iron (T), 69  
neoarsphenamine (T), 68  
of anæmia (T), 69  
of gums (T), 67  
of mouth (T), 67, 68  
salicylic acid (T), 68  
tonics (T), 69
- Vincent's angina**, treatment, topical applications (T), 68  
trichloroacetic acid (T), 68  
trench mouth, form of (T), 67  
method of blood transfusion (T), 425, 426
- Vinegar**, diluted, as a mouth wash (T), 10
- Virus of Loeffler-Frosch** (D-2), 237
- Vis-a-fronte** (D-1), 183
- Visceral disease**, pain due to (D-1), 592, 593  
vomiting of (D-1), 523  
enlargements (D-1), 82
- Visceroptosis**, colitis in (T), 320  
diet (T), 325, 326  
prevention (T), 325  
treatment (T), 325
- Vision** (D-1), 366, 381  
affections of (D-1), 381  
central, test for (D-1), 381  
failure of, gradual (D-1), 382  
sudden transient (D-1), 384  
partial loss of (D-1), 339  
peripheral, test for (D-1), 382
- Visitors to typhoid fever patients** (T), 22
- Visual field**, alterations in (D-1), 383
- Vital capacity** (D-1), 453
- Vitamines** (D-2), 324; (T), 262  
A (T), 262, 263  
and beri-beri (T), 262  
and pellagra (T), 262, 270  
and rickets (T), 262, 273, 274, 275  
and scurvy (T), 262, 263, 269  
antiscorbutic C (D-2), 324; (T), 263, 266  
B (T), 262, 263  
C, antiscorbutic (T), 263, 266  
D (T), 263  
definition of (D-2), 324  
discovery of, by Funk (T), 262  
distribution of, in foods (T), 264  
E (T), 263  
fat-soluble (T), 262, 263, 264  
fat soluble A (D-2), 324  
hormone action of (D-2), 324  
in emaciation of tuberculosis (T), 129  
McCollum and Davis's studies on (T), 262  
necessity of, along with protein, carbon hydrates, fats and salts (D-2), 324; (T), 290  
plants, source of (T), 291  
water-soluble (T), 262, 263, 264  
water soluble B (D-2), 324  
yeast, source of (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- Vitiligo** (D-1), 551
- Vocal organs**, rest of, in chronic catarrhal pharyngitis (T), 284
- Voice**, cavernous (D-1), 173  
rest of, in laryngitis (T), 366, 367, 368
- Volume index of blood** (D-1), 254  
of blood (D-1), 264
- Vomica**, differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 460  
in tuberculosis (T), 122, 123
- Vomit**, black, of yellow fever, (T), 92

- Vomit, coffee-ground (D-2), 345  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 parasites in (D-1), 527  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527
- Vomiting (D-1), 520  
 bilious (D-1), 520, 525  
 centre for (D-1), 520  
 cerebral (D-1), 522  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 525  
 due to action of emetics (D-1), 524  
   of toxic substances in blood (D-1), 524  
   to direct irritation of centre for (D-1), 524  
   to external pressure on stomach (D-1), 522  
   to irritation of fauces (D-1), 522  
     of intestinal mucous membrane (D-1), 523  
     of vagus, central (D-1), 522  
       direct (D-1), 521  
   to toxæmia of acute infections (D-1), 524  
 fecal or stercoraceous (D-1), 520, 526  
 from digitalis (T), 473  
 from salicylates in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
 hysterical (D-2), 825  
 in acidosis, treatment (T), 221  
 in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94  
 in brain diseases (D-1), 522  
   tumors (T), 500  
 in carcinoma ventriculi (D-1), 522  
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in children (D-1), 521  
 in chloral habit, treatment (T), 202  
 in consumption (D-1), 523  
 in female sexual disorders (D-1), 523  
 in gastric crises (D-1), 523  
   ulcer (D-1), 402  
   dilatation (D-1), 522  
   hyperæsthesia (D-1), 522  
 in gastritis, acute (D-1), 336, 521  
   chronic (D-1), 339, 521  
 in heart diseases (D-1), 524  
 in hyperplastic changes of pituitary (T), 447  
 in intracranial aneurism (T), 502  
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic, treatment (T), 418  
 in nephritis, acute, treatment (T), 407  
 in peptic ulcer of stomach (D-1), 402, 251  
 in peritonitis (D-1), 431, 523  
   treated by gastric lavage (T), 358  
 in pyloric stenosis (D-1), 522  
 in tuberculosis (D-1), 523  
   pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33  
 in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 402  
 in uræmia (D-1), 524
- Vomiting, in visceral disease (D-1), 523  
 in yellow fever, control of (T), 92  
 mechanism of, muscular (D-1), 520  
   nervous (D-1), 520  
     causes of (D-1), 520  
 nervous (D-1), 523  
   treatment (T), 314  
 of blood (D-1), 525  
   by malingerers (D-1), 525  
   fatal (D-1), 526  
   in anæmia (D-1), 526  
   in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
   in cancer of stomach (D-1), 526  
   in circulatory derangements (D-1), 526  
   in gastric ulcer (D-1), 526  
   in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
   in hysteria (D-1), 526  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
   in miliary aneurism (D-1), 526  
   in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
   in rupture of aneurism (D-1), 526;  
     (D-2), 679  
   in traumatism (D-1), 526  
   of gastric origin (D-1), 522  
   of hysteria (D-1), 523  
   of migraine (D-1), 524  
   of Leyden (D-1), 523  
   of peritonitis (D-2), 431  
   of pregnancy (D-1), 523  
   of unconsciousness (D-1), 520  
   of watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
   purulent (D-1), 527  
   retention (D-1), 522  
   reflex (D-1), 522
- Vomit, "black vomit" (D-1), 526  
 "coffee-grounds" (D-1), 216  
 gross characteristics of (D-1), 524  
 in whooping-cough, sterilization of (T), 54  
 matutinus potatorum (D-1), 521  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 of cholera (D-1), 522  
 parasites in (D-1), 527  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527  
 watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
 von Fleischl hæmometer (D-1), 250
- Vulvitis, gonorrhœal, treatment by irrigations of boric acid or lysol and protargol ointment (T), 169
- WADSWORTH'S MOUTH WASH IN TYPHOID FEVER (T), 23
- Wakefulness, abnormal (D-1), 619
- Waking numbness (D-1), 620
- Waldenburg's pneumatometer (D-1), 106
- Walking recommended for exercise (T), 12  
 typhoid (D-2), 14  
 yellow fever (D-2), 148
- War gas poisoning, treated by venesection (T), 59

- Wart-pox (D-2), 54
- Warts, postmortem tuberculous (T), 115  
venereal, treatment of (T), 170
- Washing of stomach in poisoning by petrol-  
eum distillates (T), 213  
in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- Wassermann reaction (T), 512, 515  
in cerebrospinal syphilis (D-1), 646; (T),  
506, 512, 515  
early appearance of, in cerebro-  
spinal syphilis (T), 506  
in syphilis of brain (T), 512  
negative at times in active syphilis (T),  
515  
to be taken in aneurisms (T), 486
- test (D-2), 225, 226  
for donors in transfusion (T), 424  
in aortic insufficiency (D-2), 657
- Water bed in small-pox (T), 42  
drinking, boiling of (T), 1, 2, 17  
care of (T), 2  
character of (T), 8  
chlorination of (T), 2, 17  
daily amount to be taken (T), 9  
purification of (T), 2  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
in enteric fever (T), 27  
in nephritis (T), 407, 411  
in yellow fever epidemics (T), 92  
infections (D-2), 289; (T), 1  
internally in erysipelas (T), 82  
soluble B vitamines (D-2), 324; (T), 262,  
263, 264  
source of lead poisoning (T), 203  
starvation (D-1), 627  
supply (T), 2  
tests of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Water-brash (D-1), 519
- Water-gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
- Water-hammer pulse (D-2), 655
- Wax, impacted, in ear, removal of (T), 369
- Waxy flexibility (D-1), 615  
or bacony infiltration (D-2), 321
- Wear and tear in arteriosclerosis (T), 484
- Weber, syndrome of (D-2), 705, 718, 745
- Weight, excessive increase of, in pregnancy,  
treatment (T), 225, 230  
loss of, in cancer of stomach (D-1), 402  
in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205,  
213  
of body (D-1), 415  
average daily increase in first year of  
life (D-1), 416  
comparative average, of sexes (D-1), 416  
in relation to height (D-1), 415, 661  
influencing metabolism (D-1), 660  
observations of, during convalescence  
(D-1), 417  
of newborn (D-1), 416  
sensation of (D-1), 601  
surface area in relation to (D-1), 661  
table, female (T), 254
- Weight table, male (T), 255
- Weil-Felix reaction in typhus fever (D-2),  
37
- Weil's disease (see *Icterus infectiosus*) (D-2),  
234
- Weir Mitchell's rest-cure (see *Rest cure*)
- Werlhof's disease (D-2), 564
- Wernicke's disease (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 526  
differential diagnosis from lethargic en-  
cephalitis (D-2), 696  
pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 339
- Westphal's sign (D-2), 768
- Wet and cold, exposure to, causing rheu-  
matic fever (T), 87  
cups in brain tumors (T), 500
- Whip-worm (D-1), 271; (T), 188
- Whipple-Horwitz test of liver function (D-1)  
630
- Whiskey, in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
in typhoid fever (T), 31  
wood alcohol in (D-2), 273
- White swelling (D-1), 423  
line, Sergeant's, in adrenal insufficiency (T),  
454  
of eggs in mercury bichloride poisoning  
(T), 409
- Whole blood in blood transfusion (T), 423,  
425
- Whooping cough (syn. pertussis) (D-2), 85;  
(T), 53  
complications and sequels (D-2), 88; (T),  
54  
infectious (D-2), 89  
mechanical (D-2), 89  
contacts (T), 53  
inoculation of (T), 54  
day camps for those affected with (T), 53  
definition (D-2), 85  
diagnosis (D-2), 89  
complement fixation test (T), 53  
differential leucocyte count (T), 53  
diet (T), 54  
duration of (D-2), 88  
etiology (D-2), 85  
epidemics (D-2), 86  
exciting cause (D-2), 86  
means of transmission (D-2), 86;  
(T), 53  
predisposing influences (D-2), 85  
followed by tuberculosis (T), 145  
immunization, active (T), 54  
isolation (T), 53  
mortality (T), 53  
prevention (T), 53  
prognosis (D-2), 90  
segregation, difficulty of, in (T), 53  
school exclusion of those affected (T), 53  
spasmophilia in (T), 445  
sputum, sterilization of, in (T), 53  
suspects, handling of (T), 53  
symptoms (D-2), 86

- Whooping cough, symptoms, catarrhal stage (D-2), 86; (T), 53  
 cough habit (D-2), 88  
 incubation period (D-2), 86  
 spasmodic or paroxysmal stage (D-2), 87  
     duration of (D-2), 88  
     laryngoscopic examination (D-2), 88  
     mechanism of the whoop (D-2), 88  
     physical signs (D-2), 88  
 stage of decline (D-2), 88  
 transmission (T), 53  
 treatment (T), 53  
     abdominal binder (T), 55  
     antipyrine (T), 55  
     belladonna (T), 55  
     benzoin (T), 55  
     bromides (T), 55  
     causal (T), 55  
     change of medicines (T), 55  
     chloral hydrate (T), 55  
     chloroform inhalations (T), 55  
     clothing (T), 54  
     codeine (T), 55  
     diet (T), 54  
     milk (T), 54  
     digitalis (T), 55  
     eucalyptus oil (T), 55  
     hygienic (T), 54  
     inhalations (T), 55  
     of benzoin (T), 55  
     of chloroform (T), 55  
     of eucalyptus oil (T), 55  
     laxatives (T), 54  
     of bowels (T), 54  
     of cough (T), 54, 55  
     local (T), 54, 55  
     mechanical (T), 54, 55  
     general (T), 54, 55  
     of heart (T), 55  
     of sleeplessness (T), 55  
     open air (T), 53, 54  
     paregoric (T), 55  
     serum (T), 54  
     sleep (T), 55  
     vaccine therapy (T), 54, 55  
     vomitus, sterilization of, in (T), 54  
     woollens (T), 54  
 Widal reaction (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
 test (D-2), 24  
 Wild meat, as food antiscorbutic value of (T), 267  
 Wilson, William Reynolds, collaborator  
 Wilson's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137  
 Winckel's disease (D-2), 570  
     ends fatally (T), 433  
 Windpipe (D-1), 25  
 Wines, lead poisoning from (D-2), 289  
 Wintrich's sign (D-2), 214  
 Wintrich's sign, interrupted (D-1), 148  
 Wiring and electrolysis in treatment of aneurisms (T), 487  
 Woman munition workers, energy expenditure of (T), 12  
 Wood alcohol (D-2), 272; (T), 194  
     antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195  
     blindness from (D-2), 272; (T), 195  
     cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198  
     death from (D-2), 272  
     eye effects (T), 195, 198  
     formaldehyde formed after ingestion of, (T), 195, 196, 197  
     formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197  
     inhalation (T), 196, 198  
     King's test for (T), 196  
     Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196  
     naphtha (T), 194  
     poisoning from (D-2), 272  
     prognosis (D-2), 272  
     treatment (T), 194  
     properties of (T), 195  
     prophylaxis (T), 195  
     general (T), 195  
     individual (T), 196  
     spirit, adulterant (D-2), 273; (T), 194  
     synonyms of (T), 194, 195  
     tests for (T), 196  
     toxic disc (T), 195  
     treatment (T), 197  
     apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197  
     artificial respiration (T), 197  
     atropine (T), 198  
     baths in (T), 197  
     cafein (T), 198  
     camphorated oil (T), 198  
     digitalis (T), 198  
     emetic (T), 197  
     enteroclysis (T), 197  
     epinephrin (T), 198  
     galvanism (T), 198  
     heat, external (T), 197  
     hypodermoclysis (T), 197  
     oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197  
     hypophysis (T), 198  
     purgatives (T), 197  
     strychnine (T), 198  
     washing out of stomach (T), 197  
     tick, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173  
 Wool clothing, advantages and disadvantages of (T), 9, 54  
 Wool-sorters' disease (see Anthrax) (D-2), 173, 175; (T), 103  
 Word-blindness (D-1), 340  
 Work and recreation (T), 12  
 Worm abscess (D-2), 262  
 Wounds, tetanus following re-operation upon (T), 99  
 Wricks, word from which rickets is derived (T), 272



- Wright's method of estimating time of  
 coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
 stain (D-1), 244  
 test of liver function (D-1), 256  
 Wrist-drop (D-2), 278, 800; (T), 206  
 Writer's cramp (D-2), 831  
 Wry-neck (D-1), 12; (D-2), 304, 754  
 congenital (D-2), 755  
 diagnosis (D-2), 755  
 false (D-2), 755  
 hysterical (D-2), 755  
 prognosis (D-2), 755  
 rheumatic (D-2), 755  
 spasmodic (D-2), 755
- XANTHELASMA (D-1), 370, 505  
 Xanthin bases (D-1), 292  
 crystals in urine (D-1), 281  
 Xerophthalmos from lack of vitamins (T), 263  
 Xerostomia (D-1), 501  
 treatment (T), 287  
 X-ray examination (see Röntgen-ray examination)  
 X-rays in treatment of cancer of lip (T), 280  
 of nose (T), 365  
 of stomach (T), 305, 308  
 of tongue (T), 280  
 of tonsil (T), 283  
 of carbuncles in diabetes mellitus (T), 247  
 of enlargement of thymus gland (T), 446  
 of exophthalmic goitre (T), 440, 441  
 of Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
 of hypophyseal morbid conditions (T), 449  
 of leukemia (T), 430  
 of lupus of nose (T), 365  
 of malformation of lips (T), 279  
 of malignant diseases of nose (T), 365  
 growths of larynx (T), 369  
 of lung (T), 396  
 of lip (T), 280  
 of nose (T), 365  
 of stomach (T), 305, 308  
 of tongue (T), 280  
 tumors of œsophagus (T), 288  
 of polycythæmia by exposure of spleen  
 to x-rays (T), 429  
 of sarcoma of larynx (T), 369  
 of tonsil (T), 283  
 of spleen for polycythæmia (T), 429  
 of status thymicolympathicus (T), 446  
 of thymic asthma (T), 389  
 enlargement (T), 446  
 of tuberculosis (T), 119, 141  
 properties of (D-1), 393  
 Xylene for destruction of lice (T), 37
- YAWNING (D-1), 461  
 Yeast in boils of typhoid fever (T), 33  
 in treatment of beri-beri (T), 265  
 vitamins in (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- "Yellow bodies" in fæces (D-1), 231  
 Yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90  
 black vomit in (T), 92  
 Commission of International Health  
 Board and Rockefeller Foundation  
 studying (T), 90  
 Commission of International Health  
 Board and Rockefeller Foundation  
 work of (T), 90  
 convalescence (D-2), 148  
 definition (D-2), 146  
 diagnosis (D-2), 148  
 differential (D-2), 148  
 from dengue (D-2), 101, 148  
 from malaria (D-2), 148  
 etiology (D-2), 146  
 actual cause (D-2), 146  
 Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 146  
 icterus gravis in (T), 343  
 immunity, passive (T), 92  
 immunization (T), 91  
 vaccines from spirochetæ icteroides  
 (T), 91  
 prevention (T), 90  
 patient, proper care of (T), 90  
 personal (T), 91  
 stegomyia fasciata eradication (T), 90  
 prognosis (D-2), 149  
 prophylaxis (D-2), 148  
 statistics of patients treated by Noguchi  
 serum (T), 92  
 of persons immunized by vaccines (T), 91  
 stegomyia calopus fasciata, intermed-  
 iary host in (D-1), 146  
 symptoms (D-2), 147  
 albuminuria (D-2), 148  
 black vomit (D-2), 147  
 incubation period (D-2), 147  
 mental condition (D-2), 148  
 of uræmia (D-2), 148  
 pulse (D-2), 148  
 stage of collapse (D-2), 147  
 of invasion (D-2), 147  
 of remission or calm (D-2), 147  
 treatment (T), 90, 91  
 arsphenamine (T), 92  
 of backache (T), 92  
 of bowels (T), 91  
 of fever (T), 92  
 of headache (T), 92  
 of hiccough (T), 92  
 of pain (T), 92  
 of uræmic symptoms (T), 92  
 of vomiting (T), 92  
 cocaine hydrochloride (T), 92  
 withholding food (T), 92  
 serum of leptospira icteroides  
 (T), 92

- Yellow fever, treatment, of vomiting, prophylactic measures in using (T), 92  
 specific (T), 92  
 varieties (D-2), 148  
     average cases with high fever (D-2), 148  
     malignant (D-2), 148  
     mild (D-2), 148  
     "walking" (D-2), 148  
 oxide of mercury in diseases of nose (T), 364, 365  
 Yersin-Roux serum in plague (T), 97  
 Yoghurt (T), 335
- ZIEHL-NEESEN TEST FOR TUBERCLE BACILLI (D-1), 313  
 Zinc oxide ointment in eczema of auricle (T), 370  
     sulphate as an emetic in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
     in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 123  
     valerianate in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 Zomotherapy of Phillip in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 142  
 Zone of language (D-1), 341

PAGE INDEX KEY

STARTS PAGE	LETTER	ENDS PAGE	STARTS PAGE	LETTER	ENDS PAGE
3.....	A.....	18	113.....	N.....	119
18.....	B.....	26	119.....	O.....	123
26.....	C.....	39	123.....	P.....	146
39.....	D.....	49	146.....	Q.....	146
49.....	E.....	60	146.....	R.....	153
60.....	F.....	65	153.....	S.....	175
65.....	G.....	73	175.....	T.....	191
73.....	H.....	81	191.....	U.....	195
82.....	I.....	87	195.....	V.....	199
87.....	J.....	88	199.....	W.....	202
88.....	K.....	90	202.....	X.....	202
90.....	L.....	99	202.....	Y.....	203
99.....	M.....	114	203.....	Z.....	203

















NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00089260 8